

Early Warfare

QR-1001 ~ THE WARS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS, 323-281 BC: VOLUME I COMMANDERS & CAMPAIGNS ~ by Bob Bennett and Mike Roberts

When the dying Alexander the Great was asked to whom he bequeathed his vast empire, he supposedly replied 'to the strongest'. There ensued a long series of struggles between his generals and governors for control of these territories. This volume introduces the key personalities - characters such as Antigonos 'Monophthalmus' (the One-eyed) and his son 'Demetrius Poliorcetes' (the Besieger), Seleucus 'Nicator' ('the Victorious') and Ptolemy 'Soter' ('the Saviour') - and gives a narrative of the causes and course of these wars from the death of Alexander to the Battle of Corupedium (281 BC) when the last two original Diadochi faced each other one final time

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 978 1844157617, < 26211-01-A-01 >
236pp illustrations, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QR-1002 ~ THE WARS OF ALEXANDER'S SUCCESSORS, 323-281 BC: VOLUME II BATTLES AND TACTICS ~ by Bob Bennett and Mike Roberts

Most of the Diadochi, or successors to Alexander, were consummate professionals who had learnt their trade under him and, in some cases, his father Philip. This second volume studies how they applied that experience and further developed the art of war in a further four decades of warfare. The all-conquering Macedonian war machine developed by Philip and Alexander was adapted in various ways (such as the addition of war elephants) by the different successors according to their resources.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159246, < 36506-01-A-01 >
202pp, 11 illustrations, 13 maps, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QR-1003 ~ ROMAN CONQUESTS: ITALY ~ by Ross Cowan
The author recounts the desperate struggles for survival of the young Roman republic. He describes how and why Roman Armies eventually beat their Etruscan, Samnite, Celtic and other neighbours to dominate all of Italy, and how the Roman legion fared in its first battles against Hellenistic pike phalanxes and war elephants.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159376, < 36804-01-A-01 > 162pp
illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1004 ~ THE GOTHIC WAR: ROME'S FINAL CONFLICT IN THE WEST ~ by Torsten Cumberland Jacobsen

A period of stability in the early sixth century AD gave the Eastern Roman emperor Justinian an opportunity to recapture parts of the Western Empire which had been lost to invading barbarians. Justinian's army succeeded in checking the Persians in the East and in retaking North Africa from the Vandals and Italy from the Ostrogoths, the strongest and most organized Barbarian tribe. The Gothic War, the climactic conflict over Italy between 535 AD and 554 AD decided the political future of Europe, holding in its balance the possibility that the Roman Empire might rise again.

2009, Westholme, ISBN 9781594160844, < 34228-01-A-01 > 370pp,
numerous b/w illustrations & maps, Very good in d/w, £14.00

QR-1005 ~ LATIN SIEGE WARFARE ~ by R. Rogers

In the twelfth century the siege was an integral part of medieval military experience, and was particularly significant in the Mediterranean region. The author explores the role it played in the First Crusade and the establishment of the Crusader States, in Italy, Spain, and Portugal, and in the seaborne expeditions of the Italian maritime states. He sets out to discover how crusading forces handicapped by rudimentary organisation and logistical support were able to conduct some of the most dramatic siege operations. He traces the development and diffusion of techniques; and analyses the experience of siege warfare in every aspect.

1992, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198202776, < 12779-01-A-01 >
292pp, 3 diagrams, 3 maps, Good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1006 ~ THE CRISIS OF ROME ~ by Gareth C. Sampson

The Jugurthine and Northern Wars and the Rise of Marius. In the later 2nd century BC, after a period of rapid expansion, the Roman Republic found itself in crisis. In North Africa her armies were bogged down in a long difficult guerrilla war in a harsh environment when invasion by a coalition of Germanic tribes, the Cimbri, Teutones and Ambrones, threatened Italy and Rome itself. Gaius Marius was the man of the hour. The first war he brought to an end through tactical brilliance, bringing the Numidian King Jugurtha back in chains, and even before his ship returned to Italy, the senate elected Marius to lead the war against the northern invaders.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844159727, < 34589-01-A-01 >
259pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps & tactical battle diagrams,
Fine in d/w, £10.00

QR-1007 ~ ROME'S WARS IN PARTHIA:

BLOOD IN THE SAND ~ by Rose Mary Sheldon

Rome's military encounters with Parthia from the bumbling campaign of Crassus to the fall of the Parthian regime. America's recent war in Iraq has shown that invading Mesopotamia without proper intelligence is a bad idea, but it is not a new idea. Time after time the Romans stormed into the area between the Tigris and Euphrates thinking 'shock and awe' was all they needed to prevail. The author's analysis of the consequences of the frequent conflicts on the political, economic, and military health of both empires, noting that periods in which diplomatic solutions were employed generally proved more beneficial than any of the wars

2010, Vallentine Mitchell, ISBN 9780853039310, < 36829-01-A-01 >
303pp. Maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £20.00

QR-1008 ~ THE ROMAN IMPERIAL ARMY OF THE FIRST AND SECOND CENTURIES AD ~ by Graham Webster

An account of the development of the Roman Imperial Army - its organisation, legions, auxiliary forces and navy. Includes sections on forts and camps and their roles, military tactics, signalling, soldiers' pay and more. Second edition includes the corrections from the first edition reprints. Rippling on d/w and small piece missing from endpaper. Good in d/w.

1979, A & C Black Ltd, ISBN 0713619090, < 25984-02-A-01 >
334pp illustrations, £10.00

The English Civil Wars & Jacobite Rebellion

QR-1009 ~ CULLODEN AND THE '45 ~ by Jeremy Black

The Jacobite campaign in England and Scotland in 1745. Looks at the military and political situation at the time, the threatening events following the coup of 1688, the Highland revolt rallying to the Stuart cause, successfully invading England and then the fateful decision to retreat to the Highlands and Culloden.

1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862997364, < 16393-01-A-02 >
256pp, 60 illustrations, notes, index, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1010 ~ OLIVER CROMWELL ~ by John Morley

A study of the life of one of the great and controversial, personalities of English history. Published by Macmillan November, 1900 (1st printing Oct 1900). Original burgundy cloth, gilt titles, a little wear at extremities, small nick at top of spine, base of spine slightly worn, page fore-edges untrimmed, some foxing of preliminaries. The internals are clean and sound except for some pencilled underlining.

1900, Macmillan, < 28550-01-A-02 > 510pp, frontis portrait, £10.00

QR-1011 ~ ATLAS OF THE ENGLISH CIVIL WAR ~

by Peter R Newman

The campaigns, sieges and battles of the English Civil War, from the Bishops' Wars, to Monck's march on London for the Restoration. Over 50 maps set out clearly the major, and many of the minor campaigns and battles.

1985, Croom Helm Ltd, ISBN 0709918119, < 13153-01-A-02 > 125pp
56 maps, Good in d/w. Light foxing on page edges, £10.00

QR-1012 ~ BATTLES OF THE '45 ~

by Katherine Tomasson and Francis Buist

The story of the last campaign on British soil - the 1745 Rebellion raised by Prince Charles Edward Stuart. Looks at the battles of Prestonpans, Falkirk and the final Jacobite defeat by the Government Forces of English and Scottish troops and Campbell militia under the command of the Duke of Cumberland at Culloden during which the Young Pretender left the field and escaped to France disguised as a Lady's Maid. This final defeat effectively ended Jacobite hopes and claims.

1978, Book Club Edition, <5587-01-A-02> 192pp, 34 illustrations, maps, vg in dw, £7.00

The Middle Ages

QR-1013 ~ LOUIS XIV ~

by Francois Bluche. Translated by Mark Greengrass

The author presents a distinct contrast to the popular image of the king as an enlightened despot, religious zealot and philanderer. He develops an image of Louis as a patron of artists, intellectuals and writers who left his mark on the cultural life of France for nearly a century and as the statesman who added a colonial empire and twelve new provinces to France.

1990, Basil Blackwell, ISBN 0631160035, <36816-01-A-03> 702pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1014 ~ THE STORY OF ENGLAND:**MAKERS OF THE REALM ~** by Arthur Bryant

A cultural history of early England, from the first invaders to Henry III. A period of turmoil with the Norman invasion, the murder of Archbishop Becket, the Domesday book, Magna Carta, the Crusades, absent kings and bad kings.

1953, Collins, <9194-02-A-03> 397pp, d/w tor n, boards and text good, £7.00

QR-1015 ~ THE CONQUEST OF NEW GRANADA ~

by Juan Rodriguez Freile

Known today as Colombia, the author sets out to explain the little known history of this country from the settling by the conquistadores, to 1636. Translated into English by William C Atkinson. Engravings by Harold Bennett.

1961, Folio Society, <35594-01-A-03> 228pp Engravings, Very good. Faded spine. and broken slipcase. text unmarked, £8.00

QR-1016 ~ THE ARMY OF FLANDERS ~ by Geoffrey Parker

A military history which emphasizes military organization - mobilization, pay, supply, morale and, above all, logistics - rather than military 'events' such as sieges and battles. The author describes one of the great logistical feats of early modern Europe: how Habsburg Spain managed to maintain and mobilize the largest army in Europe in an 80-year effort to suppress the Dutch Revolt, at 700 miles' distance. Using surviving records, he presents the logistical problems of fighting wars in early modern Europe.

1995, Cambridge Univ. Press, ISBN 0521099072, <22851-01-A-03> 309pp, 6 illustrations, 30 figs, Very good, CARD £12.00

QR-1017 ~ THE HUNDRED YEARS WAR: THE ENGLISH**IN FRANCE 1337-1453 ~** by Desmond Seward

The 100 Years War started with England's presumption that her kings had the right to the French throne. It lasted from 1337 (Edward III) to 1453 when, with Normandy already lost, Bordeaux fell after three centuries of English occupation. Henry V, Joan of Arc, the Black Prince, Crecy, Poitiers and Agincourt are all described in this scholarly, well-researched account.

1988, Constable, ISBN 0094648808, <28545-01-A-03> 296pages, illustrations, maps, Very good, CARD £6.00

European Conflicts & The Napoleonic Wars

QR-1018 ~ THE WAR OF THE AUSTRIAN**SUCCESSION 1740-1748 ~** by M S Anderson

Set in motion by the disputed succession of Maria Theresa and her husband to the lands of Emperor Charles VI, this series of

major conflicts involved far more than just the fate of the Habsburgs: soon, Austria, Prussia, France, Britain, Spain, Bavaria, Saxony and the Netherlands were embroiled in their different but interlocking power struggles. The war marks the rise of Prussia to great-power status, and the opening of the struggle between France and Britain for maritime supremacy and colonial empire in North America, the Caribbean and India.

1995, Longman, ISBN 058205950X, <23721-02-B-01> 248pp, 5 maps, Good in card covers, CARD £24.00

QR-1019 ~ CRISIS ON THE DANUBE ~ by James R Arnold

The battles of Napoleon's Austrian Campaign of 1809. Arnold assesses the performance of the two armies from the Austrian invasion of Bavaria to the French capture of Ratisbonne. Includes detailed accounts of the battles of Teugen-Hausen, Abensberg, Landshut and Eckmuhl as well as the diplomatic intrigue that preceded the campaign. The book examines the complex web of alliances constructed by Talleyrand and the duplicity of Napoleon's underlings against a background of rising German nationalism.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090836, <1767-01-B-01> 286pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1020 ~ LA GRANDE ARMEE 1804-1815 ~ by Georges Blond

A classic study of the organisation, deployment, equipment and weapons of Napoleon's remarkable "Grande Armee". Beginning in 1804 at Boulogne, this account of the army's trials, triumphs, and disasters follows nearly 20 years of fighting, right through its strategic operations in Poland, Spain, Russia, and the campaign in France, and features a special section detailing the compelling return of Napoleon's body to Paris in 1840.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092529, <23800-01-B-01> 544pp, 32 ills, 12 maps, bibliography, index, Good in dw. Light marks on top edge. Creasing on d/w edge, £12.00

QR-1021 ~ NAPOLEON ~ by Georges Bordonove

The life of the great military commander, illustrated with some 15 engravings - "Illustrations extraites du 'Memorial de Sainte-Helene' par le comte de Las Cases" (Editor, Ernest Bourdin, 1842). French text.

1978, Pygmalion Editions, ISBN 2857040415, <28291-01-B-01> 314pp, illustrations, bibliography, biographical index, very good in rubbed dw, £12.00

QR-1022 ~ A SHARPE COLLECTION: TWELVE VOLUMES ~

by Bernard Cornwell

A collection of 12 paperback Sharpe novels by Bernard Cornwell. Published by Harper Collins, this set is brand new and unread and consists of the following titles:

| | | | |
|------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------|
| SHARPE'S BATTLES | ISBN9780007870806, | Pub.1996, | 390pp |
| SHARPE'S FURY | ISBN9780007870790, | Pub.2007, | 449pp |
| SHARPE'S ESCAPE | ISBN9780007870783, | Pub.2004, | 377pp |
| SHARPE'S GOLD | ISBN9780007870776, | Pub.1993, | 302pp |
| SHARPE'S EAGLE | ISBN9780007870769, | Pub.1994, | 328pp |
| SHARPE'S HAVOC | ISBN9780007870752, | Pub.2004, | 369pp |
| SHARPE'S RIFLES | ISBN9780007870745, | Pub.1994, | 351pp |
| SHARPE'S PREY | ISBN9780007870738, | Pub.2006, | 338pp |

SHARPE'S STRAFALGAR ISBN9780007870721, Pub.2006, 371pp

SHARPE'S FORTRESS ISBN9780007870714, Pub.2007, 366pp

SHARPE'S TRIUMPH ISBN9780007870707, Pub.2007, 382pp

SHARPE'S TIGER ISBN9780007870806, Pub.2007, 378pp

These books are normally priced at £6.99 each. Our price represents a discount of more than forty percent on the cost to purchase the volumes individually.

Harper Collins, <34270-01-B-01> 12 Volumes, total 4401pp, New in card covers, CARD £36.00

QR-1023 ~ THE FINAL ACT: THE ROADS TO WATERLOO ~

by Gregor Dallas

1814-1815 Europe embraced an uneasy peace. Despite mutual antagonisms the ruling powers knew they must restore the natural order or risk repeating the past. They agreed to convene a congress of nations in Vienna. It's goal, to insure the peace of Europe. The stellar cast included Tsar Alexander, Talleyrand,

Castlereagh, Wellington and Metterbnich. Hovering over it, the man who was not there, Napoleon Bonaparte, who would confirm their worst fears, breaking free of exile to challenge them on the Plains of Waterloo.

1996, Henry Holt & Co., ISBN 0805031847, <13128-01-B-01>
544pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1024 ~ RIFLEMAN DODD ~ by C. S. Forester
An account of the Peninsular Wars through the eyes of a soldier in the Ninety Fifth Foot.

1989, Nautical & Aviation, ISBN 0933852762, <20617-01-B-01>
151pp, Good in scratched d/w, £18.00

QR-1025 ~ JOSEPHINE, NAPOLEON'S EMPRESS ~
by C.S. Forester

A biography of Napoleon's first Empress Josephine, born in Martinique of a poor but titled family. She was initially married to Alexandre de Beauharnais, becoming a prominent socialite. Her husband was guillotined during the reign of Terror. She later married Napoleon Bonaparte in a civil ceremony in 1796. There were no children from a very stormy marriage and Napoleon eventually arranged an annulment, Joséphine retreating to her private residence at Malmaison. Shedied there on May 29, 1814. Green boards, no d/w. Fading on spine and front board. Previous owner name and date on endpaper.

1925, Methuen, <36862-01-B-01> 246pp illustrations, £80.00

QR-1026 ~ PENINSULAR PREPARATION ~ by Richard Glover

The reform of the British Army 1795-1809, which created the effective fighting force that campaigned in the Peninsula. The author examines the army's constitution, its equipment and training, systems for promotion, discipline and manpower problems. He shows clearly that the reforms were down to Castlereagh whose work provided the troops with whom Wellington could win at Waterloo, and the Duke of York whose reforms made them fit to fight.

1963, Cambridge University Pres, <2299-01-B-01> 316pp, Very good in slightly edgetorn d/w. Gift inscription to previous owner, £30.00

QR-1027 ~ THE NAPOLEONIC SOURCE BOOK ~
by Philip J Haythornthwaite

A compendium of information including details of the national armies, the leading generals, equipment and uniforms, plus a comprehensive list of all the battles and land and sea together with details of the numerous treaties and conventions. Haythornthwaite also describes the weaponry and the minor tactics employed.

1993, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689695, <25024-01-B-01>
414pp, 150 col & b/w ills, maps etc, glossary, vg in dw, £15.00

**QR-1028 ~ NAPOLEON - OR "PROSTRATION
BEFORE THE HERO" ~** by Werner Hegemann

Translated from the original German edition, "Kniefall vor dem Heros". After his biography of Frederick the Great, Hegemann turned to Napoleon with this series of reports of actual conversations, set forth with the character of imaginary conversations.

1931, Constable, <25353-01-B-01> xi + 538pp, spine worn & repaired, text good, £10.00

QR-1029 ~ NAPOLEONIC MILITARY HISTORY: ~

A BIBLIOGRAPHY ~ by Donald D Howard
Some 7300 titles are listed, with sections on the Armies of the Period, the Egyptian campaign, the Naval War, the Peninsular War, the Russian campaign and the Hundred Days.

1986, Greenhill Books, ISBN 0947898441, <4379-01-B-01> xii + 689pp, Very good in slightly spine faded d/w, £30.00

QR-1030 ~ NAPOLEON: A SHORT BIOGRAPHY ~
by R M Johnston

Written to provide a concise history conveying a first impression of Napoleon's genius and policies. The seventeen chapters deal with everything from his birth and childhood and the period before the revolution in Corsica, his marriage to Josephine Beauharnais and later Maria Louisa, his many campaigns, and finally Elba and St.Helena.

1927, Henry Holt & Co., <10474-01-B-01> 248pp maps, Blue boards, prev owner inscription on fep. ow vg, £10.00

**QR-1031 ~ GIANT OF THE GRAND SIECLE:
THE FRENCH ARMY 1610-1715 ~** by John A Lynn

The seventeenth-century French army was the largest and hungriest institution of the Bourbon monarchy. Combining social and cultural emphases with more traditional institutional and operational concerns, this book examines the army in depth, studying recruitment, composition, discipline, motivation, selection of officers, leadership, administration, logistics, weaponry, tactics, field warfare and siegecraft.

1997, Cambridge Univ. Press, ISBN 0521572738, <26053-01-B-01>
651pp, Small penmark on page edges. very good in d/w, £75.00

QR-1032 ~ NAPOLEON AS MILITARY COMMANDER ~
by General Sir James Marshall-Cornwall KCB,CBE,DSO,MC

A valuable narrative, both critical and analytical by one General about another. The strategy of Napoleon's campaigns has been illustrated with excellent maps and the whole supported by portraits, prints and battle pictures.

1967, Batsford, <18963-01-B-01> 308pp, maps, illustrations, Good in d/w, £14.00

**QR-1033 ~ BATTLE TACTICS OF NAPOLEON
AND HIS ENEMIES ~** by Brent Nosworthy

A study on the battle tactics of Napoleon and those he fought against. The impact of the tactics that were developed in the Revolutionary Wars laying the foundations for the rise of Napoleon's Armies, gave the command and control systems that enable Napoleon to fight his campaigns and battles to such effect.

1997, Constable, ISBN 0094772401, <28450-03-B-01> 516pp, maps, illustrations, Fine in card covers, CARD £15.00

QR-1034 ~ PRELUDE TO FAME ~ by Bertram Ratcliffe

An account of Napoleon's life from 1793 to 1796. Ratcliffe charts Bonaparte's rise from a junior and obscure Captain of Artillery to the Command of the Army of Italy.

1981, Leo Cooper, 0723226822, <21320-01-B-01> vii + 112pp, 8 illustrations, Good in dw. Prev. owner inscr, £10.00

QR-1035 ~ 1812: NAPOLEON'S CAMPAIGN IN RUSSIA ~
by Richard K Riehn

Napoleon's Grand Army's campaign. The author's study based on primary sources never previously translated from German and Russian examines Napoleon's generalship and reasons for his failure. The accounts of the battles are vividly portrayed. There are nearly 100 pages of appendices, including monthly army troop strengths.

1990, McGraw Hill, ISBN 0070527318, <7900-01-B-01> xii + 525pp, 2 figs, maps, numerous tables, Light marks on top edge. very good in d/w, £15.00

QR-1036 ~ WITH WELLINGTON'S LIGHT CAVALRY ~
by William Tomkinson

The Experiences of an officer of the 16th Light Dragoons in the Peninsular and Waterloo campaigns. In the first chapter the author and his 16th Light Dragoons rashly charge into the rearguard of the French Army and he is shot and bayoneted. In 1810 Tomkinson is once again in Spain fighting the French. This book is a fine personal account filled with detail, combined with a clear and informative narrative of the campaigns. Originally published in 1894 as 'Diary of a Cavalry Officer'

2006, Leonaur, ISBN 9781846770883, <35567-01-B-01> 328pp, New in card cover, CARD £9.99

QR-1037 ~ NAPOLEON: THE MYTH OF THE SAVIOUR ~
by Jean Tulard. Translated by Teresa Waugh

A critical study on Napoleon, originally published in France. The author questions whether the great social changes of this period resulted from the Emperor's own initiative and asks whether he was a father to his people or a philistine indifferent to their suffering.

1985, Methuen, ISBN 0416395104, <21255-01-B-01> 470pp, illustrations, creased on cover corners. Good, CARD £8.00

QR-1038 ~ THE EAGLE'S LAST TRIUMPH ~
by Andrew Uffindell

Napoleon won his final victory on 16 June, 1815 at Ligny, shortly before suffering a crushing defeat at Waterloo. Facing two enemy armies, Wellington's Anglo-Allied and Blücher's Prussians, he

aimed his main attack against Blücher at Ligny and diverted Wellington's attention by engaging his forward elements at Quatre Bras. The Eagle's Last Triumph is the single most comprehensive examination of this vital aspect of the 1815 campaign, providing a cogent and lucid explanation of why Napoleon, victorious at Ligny, met with utter defeat just two days later at Waterloo.

1994, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853671827,<33684-01-B-01> 272pp, 16pp of illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1039 ~ WITH NAPOLEON IN RUSSIA 1812 ~

by Lieutenant H A Vossler

The diary of Lt. H. A. Vossler, a cavalry officer in the 'Duke Louis' Chasseurs in the Wurtemberg contingent of Napoleon's Grand Army in Russia. He fought at Smolensk, Borodino and Moscow. He was taken prisoner by the Russians and after many privations and in ill-health, he was able to return home after a long march through Poland, Saxony and Bavaria

1969, Folio Society,<1155-02-B-01> 176pp, endpaper map, Slight discolouration to spine and wear to slipcase. Good, £8.00

QR-1040 ~ WELLINGTON IN THE PENINSULA 1808-1814 ~

by Jac Weller

This classic account of The Peninsula War examines Wellington's tactics and strategy and brilliantly demonstrates how the great commander finally achieved an outstanding victory after six years of battle against Napoleon's army. Major battles are covered including Talavera, Busaco, Salamanca and Vitoria, all being illustrated with the aid of numerous photographs and maps 1969, Kaye & Ward, ISBN 0718207300,<29415-03-B-01> 395pp, illustrations, maps, Dustjacket marked and torn. Boards and text unmarked. Good, £30.00

Colonial & Other Wars

**QR-1041 ~ THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR CASUALTY ROLL:
THE NATAL FIELD FORCE**

20TH OCT 1899 - 26TH OCT 1900 ~

A casualty roll by regiment including Hussars, Royal Field Artillery 1st Liverpool, 1st and 2nd Devonshire, 2nd Royal West Surrey, Lancashire Fusiliers, Scottish Borderers and many more. Includes the battles at Spion Kop, Ladysmith, Potgieters Drift, Colenso and Pretoria.

1980, J. B. Hayward Pubs. Ltd,<34200-01-C-01> Large Format, Slightly rubbed at edges. very good, CARD £40.00

**QR-1042 ~ THE SOUTH AFRICAN WAR CASUALTY ROLL:
THE SOUTH AFRICAN FIELD FORCE**

11TH OCT 1899 - JUNE 1902 ~

A list of casualties by regiment. Tables include name and number of casualty the nature of the injury or cause of death and location.

1982, J. B. Hayward Pubs. Ltd,<34201-01-C-01> Large Format, Yellow covers slightly marked. Good, CARD £40.00

QR-1043 ~ CRUCIBLE OF WAR ~

by Fred Anderson

The Seven Years' War decisively eliminated French power north of the Caribbean and destroyed an American diplomatic system in which Native Americans had played a central role. It gave thousands of American colonists their first experience of real Englishmen, and the British cultural and class system. Colonists, who assumed they were partners in the empire, encountered British officers who regarded them as subordinates. George Washington and other provincials learned profound lessons.

2000, Faber & Faber, ISBN 0571205356,<31309-01-C-01> 862pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps. , Very good in dw, £15.00

QR-1044 ~ WAR OF THE RISING SUN AND

THE TUMBLING BEAR ~ by Richard Connaughton

The war of the machine-gun, trenches, siege artillery, the precursor of WWI. An excellent account of the campaign and battles fought by the Imperial Russian and Japanese forces in the Far East in 1904/5

1991, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, 0415071437,<9712-01-C-01> 300pp, photos, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1045 ~ THE GREAT BOER WAR ~ by Byron Farwell

The background and history of the Boer War 1899-1902. The book covers the conflict's origins and the series of bloody battles that consistently ended in victory for the Boers over the more numerous and better equipped British. The book examines developments such as the sieges of Ladysmith, Mafeking and Kimberley, and the exhausting guerrilla warfare, before the Boers were finally driven from the field.

1999, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 1840222174,<290-01-C-01> 495pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1046 ~ THE BALKAN WARS 1912-1913 ~ by Richard C Hall

The author examines the origins, the enactment and the resolution of the Balkan Wars, during which the Ottoman Empire fought a coalition of Bulgaria, Greece, Montenegro and Serbia. The book provides the first comprehensive perspective on the diplomatic and military aspects of the Balkan Wars. It demonstrates that, because of the diplomatic problems raised and the military strategies and tactics pursued to resolve those problems, the Wars of 1912-1913 were the first phase of the greater and wider conflict of the First World War.

2002, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 9780415229470, <31121-01-C-01> 176pp, Very good, CARD £15.00

**QR-1047 ~ NARRATIVE OF THE CAMPAIGN OF THE
ARMY OF THE INDUS, IN SIND AND KAUBOOL IN
1883-9. TWO VOLUMES ~** by Richard Hartley Kennedy

Kennedy was Chief of Medical Staff of the Bombay Division of the Army of the Indus. His memoirs describe the passage of the army through the Bolan Pass to Kandahar, the attack at Ghazni, the march to Kabul and the return to India. The journey, from November 1838 to December 1839, was uneventful for Kennedy except for the medical aid needed after the battle at Ghazni. Accordingly, much of his narrative is devoted to the Afghan landscape, daily events, and portraits of key figures involved in Afghan affairs. The book is based on extracts from his letters. This is the scarce 1840 original published by Richard Bentley of London in two volumes. These were copies from the library of the Royal United Services Institution in London and have its bookplate at the front pastedown. The front endpapers and title page are embossed at the top edges with the RUSI seal. The volumes are presented in marbled boards with red calf spines with gilt titles. The remnants of small library number stickers are affixed to the bottom of the spines, overlapping the front and back calf. The corners are somewhat knocked and rubbed but internals are complete and tightly bound.

1840, Richard Bentley, London, First edition,<27579-01-C-01> Vol. I, x + 291pp, Vol. II, ix + 307pp, tinted frontispieces plus plates & illustrations, £990.00

QR-1048 ~ THE FRANCO-PRUSSIAN WAR ~

by Michael Howard

Long considered the best single volume history of the 1870-71 war, the book examines the reforms carried out in the protagonists' armies, the war plans, the causes of the war and the opening moves. It looks at the Government of National Defence and the disastrous French military defeats at Orleans and the siege of Paris

1985, Methuen, ISBN 0416307507,<25935-03-C-01> 512pp, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

**QR-1049 ~ GOODBYE DOLLY GRAY: THE STORY OF
THE BOER WAR ~** by Rayne King

Goodbye Dolly Gray was the anthem of the Anglo-Boer War — a song that for a generation of British soldiers evoked memories of the Relief of Ladysmith, the Relief of Mafeking, the Battle of Spion Kop and the march on Pretoria. At the turn of the 20th century the largest army ever to have fought under the Union Jack was battling to extend the control of the British Empire over the gold fields of South Africa. Opposing them were the Boers, Afrikaans-speaking settlers who fought under the banner of anti-imperialism.

2008, Galago Books, ISBN 9781919854250,<35557-01-C-01> 540pp, 62 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £20.00

QR-1050 ~ A MATTER OF HONOUR: AN ACCOUNT OF THE INDIAN ARMY, ITS OFFICERS & MEN ~ by Philip Mason

An outstanding account of the Indian Army 1746 - 1947. From the local recruitment by the East India Company, through the trauma of the Mutiny, to the establishment the highly professional military order of the late Victorian period and beyond.

1974, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224009788, <10639-05-C-01> 580pp. maps, illustrations, Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1051 ~ GERMAN SCHUTZTRUPPE IN EAST AFRICA, 1899-1911 ~ by Colonel Ernst Nigmann

Originally published in 1912 in Germany as an official record of Imperial Protectorate Force operations in German East Africa, this book provides an account of Force development, individual battles against natives, and appendices with rank rosters plus tables of the most important military actions. This is a new English language translation of the original history. Only 300 copies have been printed for serious scholars and students of German operations in East Africa.

2005, Battery Press, ISBN 0898393353, <32628-01-C-01> 292pp, 39 illustrations, 20 maps, New in decorative boards, £50.00

QR-1052 ~ A HISTORY OF MILITARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRITISH NATION IN INDOSTAN FROM THE YEAR MDCCXLV ~ by Robert Orme

'To Which Is Prefixed, A Dissertation On The Establishments Made By Mahomedan Conquerors In Indostan'. Originally published in August, 1793 by Robert Orme (1728 - 1801) who served in Calcutta with the East India Company, this is a two volume (in three parts) facsimile published in India in 1985. Volume I is followed by Volume II, parts I and II. Volume I has loose, slightly detaching spine. All volumes are fair in stained dust wrappers and include numerous fold-out maps and plans. A scarce and collectible edition.

1985, Today & Tomorrows Pub, <36824-01-C-01> Two volumes in three books. VI 415pp, VII/I 365pp, VII/II 373pp, Fair in d/w, £80.00

QR-1053 ~ LAST POST ~ by Colonel E W Robinson-Horley MBE
A memoir of the Indian Army in the twilight of the Raj - a period coinciding with the days leading up to independence and its terrible aftermath. The author was an eyewitness of the end of the old Indian Army when on the personal staff of Field Marshal Auchinleck - of whom he gives an intimate portrait.

1985, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436420589, <1310-01-C-01> x + 178pp, photos, map, vg in dw, £15.00

QR-1054 ~ THE FRENCH AND INDIAN WAR 1754-1763: THE IMPERIAL STRUGGLE FOR NORTH AMERICA ~ by Seymour I Schwartz

The war that changed the map of North America was also known as the Great War for the Empire. This is a new copy of the second US edition

1995, Castle Books, ISBN 0785811656, <28852-03-C-01> Landscape format, 177pp, 118 contemporary b/w & colour illustrations, maps, some shelfwear, £18.00

QR-1055 ~ MARINES IN THE REVOLUTION ~ by Charles R Smith

An excellent and detailed study of the Marines in the American Revolutionary War, illustrated with colour plates, black and white illustrations and maps. Includes the New Providence Raid, the Trenton-Princeton Campaign, Service afloat, in the Mississippi, disaster at Penobscot, Charleston 1780 and other incidents.

1975, History & Museums Div. USMC, <3405-01-C-01> 478pp, 107 illustrations, many in colour. Large format, Corners bumped ow good+, £16.00

QR-1056 ~ SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO.10, 1970. THE HAWLEY LETTERS. ~ Edited by S G P Ward MA, B.Litt

The letters of Captain R B Hawley of the 89th Regiment from the Crimea, December 1854 to August 1856. The letters begin at the Imperial Hotel in Cork on the eve of embarkation. Hawley brought the reinforcement draft from the depot and was then kept aboard ship at Balaklava until they had acclimatised. The

previous draft having been sent straight into combat in the Crimean winter, had suffered very high casualties. It was mid February before he joined the 89th at camp.

1970, Soc. for Army Hist. Res/Gale and Polden, <32262-01-C-01> 115pp illustrations. foldout map, Very good in beige covers with red border, CARD £10.00

QR-1057 ~ NELSON A. MILES AND THE TWILIGHT OF THE FRONTIER ARMY ~ by Robert Wooster

Miles was the best Indian Fighter the US Army produced in the period after the Civil War. An excellent study of this military commander who transformed the American Frontier and the West

1996, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803297750, <16286-02-C-01> 391pp. illustrations. maps, Good, CARD £8.00

The American Civil War

QR-1058 ~ THEY CALLED HIM STONEWALL ~

by Burke Davis

The life of Lt. General T J "Stonewall" Jackson CSA - undoubtedly the most able of Robert E Lee's generals in the American Civil War. Jackson was undoubtedly one of the most brilliant and enigmatic figures of the civil War. The book looks at his battles from the fabulous Valley Campaign through the Seven Days, Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and the masterful sweep at Chancellorsville.

1988, Wings Books, ISBN 0517662043, <7664-01-C-02> x + 470pp, appendix, index, Fine in d/w, £8.00

QR-1059 ~ THEY CALLED HIM STONEWALL ~

by Burke Davis

The life of Lt. General T J "Stonewall" Jackson CSA - undoubtedly the most able of Robert E Lee's generals in the American Civil War. Jackson was undoubtedly one of the most brilliant and enigmatic figures of the civil War. The book looks at his battles from the fabulous Valley Campaign through the Seven Days, Manassas, Antietam, Fredericksburg, and the masterful sweep at Chancellorsville.

1988, FairFax Press, ISBN 0517662043, <7664-02-C-02> x + 470pp, appendix, index, Fine in d/w, £6.00

QR-1060 ~ RALLY ONCE AGAIN ~ by Paddy Griffith

The battle tactics of the American Civil War. The author demonstrates that Civil War battles were fought along the lines that would have been more familiar to Napoleonic Generals, than those of the First World War. He asks whether the indecisive nature of so many of the engagements had less to do with comparative firepower than the nature of the generals themselves?

1987, Crowood Press Ltd, ISBN 0946284482, <19746-01-C-02> 239pp, illustrations, maps, notes, bibliography, index, Good in dw, some browning of page edges, £10.00

QR-1061 ~ MY DEAR PARENTS: AN ENGLISHMAN'S LETTERS HOME FROM THE AMERICAN CIVIL WAR ~

by James Horrocks. Edited by A S Lewis

James Horrocks left his home town of Farnworth and arriving in New York after working his passage, he enlisted, under the name of Andrew Ross, in the 5th Battery New Jersey Volunteers of the Union Army. From then until the Siege of Richmond and the end of the civil war in 1865 he wrote regular letters home which offered a fascinating insight into daily lives and culture of America in this formative period of history.

1982, Gollancz, ISBN 0575031522, <35659-01-C-02> 188pp b/w photos and illustrations, dw slightly edgeworn text and boards very good, £8.00

QR-1062 ~ AMERICAN CIVIL WAR SOURCE BOOK ~ by Philip Katcher

A comprehensive reference book including Military organizations, chains of command, pay, recruitment, training, dress and uniforms, biographies, weapons (from smooth bore muskets to rapid-firing firearms), long arms, edged weapons and artillery, and naval warfare. A narrative of the war detailing

campaigns and battles and placing them in the overall context of the conflict, with comparative table of battles giving the essential facts of the war.

1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091042, <10686-02-C-02> 318pp, over 200 illustrations, maps, charts, glossary, index, Fading and creasing on spine. Good, £12.00

QR-1063 ~ PICKETT LEADER OF THE CHARGE ~

by Edward G Longacre

George Pickett was a career United States Army officer who became a major general in the Confederate Army during the American Civil War. He is best remembered for his participation in the futile and bloody assault at the Battle of Gettysburg that bears his name, Pickett's Charge.

1995, White Mane Publishing, ISBN 1572490063, <35572-01-C-02> 240pp illustrations, Signs of use but good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1064 ~ A SOLDIER TO THE LAST: MAJ. GEN JOSEPH

WHEELER IN BLUE AND GRAY ~ by Edward G Longacre

Joseph Wheeler played a major role in the development of Confederate cavalry in the Civil War's western theater, and, more than thirty years afterwards he commanded troops in the Spanish-American War. In the Confederacy, Wheeler served in artillery and infantry units before joining the cavalry. Subsequently, he fought at Shiloh, the Battle of Murfreesboro, and other engagements. As a cavalry commander in the Army of Tennessee from mid-1862 almost to the war's end, he raided Sherman's lines of communication and contested his advance in the final Carolinas campaign

2007, Potomac Books, ISBN 9781574885910, <34376-01-C-02> 287pp, Signs of use but very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1065 ~ MOUNTED RAIDS OF THE CIVIL WAR ~

by Edward G Longacre

Describes twelve major Union and Confederate Cavalry operations in the Civil War. Includes Grierson's Raid, Streight's Raid mounted on mules, Forest's attack on Union steamboats, the Kilpatrick-Dahlgren raid on Richmond. Lists leaders such as Sheridan, Wilson, Stuart and Van Dorn. previous owner name and date on endpaper. Some highlighting in bibliography, otherwise good in very good d/w.

1994, Bison Books, ISBN 0803279469, <20109-02-C-02> 348pp illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1066 ~ BRANDY STATION, VIRGINIA, JUNE 9, 1863 ~

by Joseph W. McKinney

Compiled from various contemporary sources, this volume details the contributions of cavalry units during the spring campaign of 1863. Although the author discusses early encounters such as the Battle of Chancellorsville, the main focus is the Battle of Brandy Station, which marked the opening of the Gettysburg campaign and Lee's last offensive into the North.

2006, McFarland Pub., ISBN 9780786425846, <34533-01-C-02> 331pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps, Good in slightly bowed illustrated boards in plastic cover, £27.00

QR-1067 ~ STONEWALL JACKSON AS

MILITARY COMMANDER ~ by John Selby

Historian John Selby has studied both the terrain and source material of Jackson's campaigns. It was at First Bull Run that Jackson gained the name 'Stonewall' and it is here that the book begins.

1968, Batsford, <34254-01-C-02> 250pp. illustrations, fold-out maps, Good in worn d/w, £12.00

QR-1068 ~ WHO WAS WHO IN THE CIVIL WAR ~

by Stewart Sifakis

A comprehensive illustrated, biographical reference to more than 2,500 of the principal Union and Confederate participants in the war between the States. The book is a compendium covering all 583 Union and 425 Confederate officers, lesser ranking officers, political leaders and important civilian non combatants.

1988, Facts on File, ISBN 0816010552, <10984-01-C-02> 765pp. illustrations, very good in good d/w with a few small tears, £20.00

QR-1069 ~ DON TROIANI'S CIVIL WAR ~

by Don Troiani and Brian C Pohanka

In the world of historical painting Don Troiana stands alone. He is universally acclaimed for the accuracy, drama and sensitivity of his views of America's past. His Civil War paintings included here illustrate this superbly combining sweeping panoramas, fine and sensitive detail and the raw emotion of the scenes. From the sweeping charge of Barksdale's Mississippians at Gettysburg, to the pathos of a Confederate private's farewell to his tattered banner, emotion shines through the technical brilliance of his work

1995, Stackpole, ISBN 081170341X, <30857-01-C-02> 188pp, landscape format, 112 colour & numerous bw illustrations, Very good in sltly worn d/w, £15.00

QR-1070 ~ HIGH TIDE AT GETTYSBURG ~ by Glenn Tucker

The story of those fateful days in July, 1863 when the Confederacy was at a high. The author portrays the intense drama of this battle, the significant and decisive role played by the regiments and brigades reflecting the decisions of their subordinate commanders. A personalised history of a major armed conflict of the war.

1995, Smithmark, ISBN 0831724439, <13581-01-C-02> 462pp, maps, Good in plastic covered dw, £10.00

QR-1071 ~ LEE AND LONGSTREET AT GETTYSBURG ~

by Glenn Tucker

Previous owner name on endpaper and some underlining in author's title list. An excellent study on the Generalship of Lee and Longstreet at Gettysburg.

1968, Bobbs-Merrill, <13591-01-C-02> 286pp, Good in worn d/w, £18.00

QR-1072 ~ GENERAL JAMES LONGSTREET ~

by Jeffry D Wert

Longstreet was one of the Confederacy's most controversial senior commanders. Based on contemporary sources such as letters as well as previously unused archive documents, this is a study on the pivotal role that he took in many Civil War battles, including Gettysburg.

1993, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671709216, <18574-01-C-02> 528pp, 30 ills, 12 maps, Good in plastic covered d/w, £15.00

QR-1073 ~ FROM WINCHESTER TO CEDAR CREEK: THE

SHENANDOAH CAMPAIGN OF 1864 ~ by Jeffry D Wert

The Shenandoah Valley campaign of August to October 1864 shattered the stalemate in Virginia during the Civil War's fourth year marking the beginning of the end of the Confederacy in the Old Dominion. Fought during the final months of the crucial presidential election campaign, the struggle for the valley of Virginia, combined with the strategically important successes of Sherman in Georgia, retrieved Lincoln's faltering campaign, broke Southern morale and gave resolve to the Northern populace.

1987, South Mountain Press, ISBN 0937339113, <5620-01-C-02> viii + 325pp, photos, maps. Order of Battle, index, V/g in d/w, £10.00

The Great War - General

QR-1074 ~ TRENCH WARFARE 1914-1918: THE LIVE

AND LET LIVE SYSTEM ~ by Tony Ashworth

The issue of trench warfare is considered from a sociological standpoint which produces new insights into the 1914-18 conflict and raises more general problems about man and war. The author examines in detail the argument that the famous Christmas Truce was not an isolated event but a variation on a subtle theme which pervaded trench warfare on the Western Front for four years. Previous owner's name on title page.

2000, Pan Books, ISBN 0330480685, <32902-01-D-01> 266pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1075 ~ THE SWORDBEARERS ~

by Correlli Barnett

A series of studies in supreme command in the First World War by leading Military Historian, Correlli Barnett. Colonel General von Moltke masterminded the initial German attack on France in

1914, Admiral Sir John Jellicoe commanded the Royal Navy's Grand Fleet, General Petain, the French leader halted the German advances at Verdun in 1916 and General Erich Ludendorff led the last great German offensives in the summer of 1918. Barnett describes how these men struggled with events, and analyses their greatest and lowest moments.

1986, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340399546, <9986-01-D-01> 386pp, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1076 ~ HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR: ORDER OF BATTLE OF DIVISIONS PART 1 - THE REGULAR BRITISH DIVISIONS ~ by Major A F Becke

This contemporary reprint includes complete orders of battle for the Regular British Divisions. Includes 1-3 Cavalry Divisions, The Guards Division, 1-8 and 27-29 Infantry Divisions plus an Index of Formations. Each entry includes Commanders and Staff Officers, Component Regiments and attached units, brief history and battle honours.

1990, Sherwood Press, ISBN 0948983019, <6260-01-D-01> A4 format, xii + 132pp, vg in card cover, CARD £10.00

QR-1077 ~ THE MAKING OF THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Ian F W Beckett

Focusing on episodes both well known and scarcely remembered, the author tells the story of the Great War from a new perspective. The book travels from the deliberately flooded fields of Belgium to the picture palaces of Britain's cinema, from the idealism of Wilson's Washington to the catastrophic German Lys offensive of 1918.

2014, Yale University Press, ISBN 9780300206647, <555-01-D-01> 263pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1078 ~ THE WORLD WAR I ALBUM ~ by Ross Burns

A photographic study illustrating the changes which took place in the course of the war. It shows how the Cavalry and Infantry manoeuvres of 1914 were superceded by tanks, guns and gas in 1918, and how early air patrols over the trenches eventually became organised bomber and fighter squadrons in the final offensives.

1996, Saturn Books, ISBN 1862220182, <33578-01-D-01> Large Format, 304pp 600 illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1079 ~ WORLD WAR I IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~ by Robin Cross

Every theatre of the Great War is covered from the trenches of the Western Front to the Falkland Islands in the South Atlantic. Accompanying text and captions place the photos in their political and military context.

1997, Paragon Books, ISBN 0752514172, <28801-01-D-01> 96pp, 139 photos, large format, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1080 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918 ~ by C. R.M.F. Cruttwell

A concise history of World War One written for the general reader. A thorough reference. 2nd edition with amendments. Ex Army Library copy, some stamps but unmarked and complete. Previous owner names on endpapers and title page. The dustjacket has some repaired tears with a circular mark on the front.

1964, Oxford University Press, <318-01-D-01> xii + 655pp, ills, maps - inc fold-out, Appendix on Casualties, index, £12.00

QR-1081 ~ THE WAR LETTERS OF GENERAL MONASH ~ Edited by F.M. Cutlack

The letters written to his family, whilst General Sir John Monash commanded the 4th Brigade in Egypt and Gallipoli. In 1916 he took command of the 3rd Australian Division and in 1918 the Australian Corps in France. During this time he also had a lengthy meeting with King George on Salisbury Plain, just prior to departing for France. Ex Mudies Library London, stickers on front boards, inside and ticket pasted inside rear board. Hinge splitting at back hinge. Well used but still a good reference source.

1935, Angus & Robertson, <12520-01-D-01> xviii + 299pp, illustrations, maps, £22.00

QR-1082 ~ SIR DOUGLAS HAIG'S COMMAND 1915-1918 (TWO VOLUMES IN ONE) ~ by G.A.B. Dewar

December 19, 1915-November 11, 1918. Sir Douglas Haig commanded the British troops on the Western Front for 3 years, longer than any other leader on any front, in the European War. Book One covers the campaigns in the period up to 1917. Book Two looks at the German offensive of 1918 and ultimately a smaller Part 3 describes the advance to Victory.

1929, Constable, <26214-01-D-01> 375pp, maps, Good in redboards. Previous owner name on endpaper. Ex libris sticker, £20.00

QR-1083 ~ A CONCISE HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I ~ by Vincent J Esposito

The editor and seven other noted historians cover not only the major theatres of the first world war, but other lesser areas of involvement. Outside the major events of the war years other chapters cover the background to the war, the conflict on the Eastern and Italian fronts and Naval and Aerial warfare. Supplementing this are maps and tables as well as appendices covering a chronology of the war, an inventory of the costs, and casualties. Previous owner's name on endpaper.

1965, Pall Mall Press, <26210-01-D-01> 414pp maps, Good in d/w, £15.00

QR-1084 ~ THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ by Cyril Falls

The years 1914 to 1918 saw Europe engaged in a conflict involving a greater area and a greater number of men than history had ever before recorded. In this book the author, an expert in military history, discusses the military side of the war in the light of its battles, tactics and weapons; its problems of supply and transport; its armies and their commanders. The engagements in the many theaters of war in Europe, Asia and Africa are described in vivid detail, but particular attention is focused on the Western Front.

1960, Longman, <2259-01-D-01> 421pp maps, photographs, Good in green boards, no d/w, £10.00

QR-1085 ~ THE GREAT WAR AND MODERN MEMORY ~ by Paul Fussell

The author examines the British experience on the Western Front in the Great war by focussing primarily on the literary works of poets such as Wilfred Owen and David Jones, the memoirs of Siegfried Sassoon, Robert Graves and Edmund Blunden and other records from the Imperial War Museum.

1977, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195021711, <7254-01-D-01> 363pp, ills, Good in card covers in plastic, CARD £5.00

QR-1086 ~ BRITISH FIGHTING METHODS IN THE GREAT WAR ~ Edited by Paddy Griffith

A series of studies on British methods of fighting in World War I and the very real and substantial evolution of tactics that went on in response to new warfare and how this had a real effect on the positive performance of the British Army from 1916 onwards.

1996, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714634956, <27873-02-D-01> 191pp, Dustjacket torn, prev owner name on title page. Good, £40.00

QR-1087 ~ FIRST WORLD WAR: GERMANY AND AUSTRIA-HUNGARY 1914-1918 ~ by Holger H Herwig

The war that caused the collapse of the power of Imperial Germany and Imperial and Royal Austro-Hungary as viewed from their perspective. Despite the perceived tactical abilities of the German Army they lost because of the failure to manage their resources and the expenditure of those resources in keeping their Allies in the war.

1997, Arnold, ISBN 0340573481, <25492-03-D-01> 496pp, Reading copy, CARD £14.00

QR-1088 ~ A HISTORY OF THE WORLD WAR 1914-1918 ~ by Basil Liddell Hart

A comprehensive study of The Great War originally published as 'The Real War', the author revised this book in the light of the new and further information available in the decades after the end of war. Tear at the top of the spine. No d/w previous owner's inscription. Foxing on edges.

1934, Faber & Faber, <36178-01-D-01> 635pp, maps inc 2 Fold-out maps, £8.00

QR-1089 ~ LIDDELL HART'S HISTORY OF THE FIRST**WORLD WAR ~** by Basil H Liddell Hart

First published in 1930, Sir Basil Liddell-Hart's famous single volume history of the Great War has long been recognised as a classic of military writing. It is the standard work of reference on the conflict.

1979, Book Club Associates, <16622-03-D-01> 635pp maps, Good in torn/ darkened d/w, £10.00

QR-1090 ~ 1914: THE DAYS OF HOPE ~ by Lyn Macdonald

An account of the first months of World War I, culminating in the First Battle of Ypres. The author examines the build-up and the causes of the war. The British Expeditionary Force was sent to join the Belgians and the French and the Battle of Mons became the first major battle of the conflict.

1989, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140116516, <27574-02-D-01> xiv+443pp, 36 ills, 14 maps, biblio, index, very good, CARD £5.00

QR-1091 ~ HAIG AS MILITARY COMMANDER ~

by General Sir James Marshall-Cornwall KCB,CBE. and DSO.MC

The author had served on Haig's Intelligence Staff. His study of the military abilities of the Field Marshal covers Haig's service in the Sudan, the Boer War, and as Commander-in-Chief in France. Includes details of the campaigns, with maps and photographs. No d/w boards marked. previous owner names on endpaper.

1973, Batsford, 0713412143, <19074-01-D-01> 324pp, 30 ills, 16 maps, £9.00

QR-1092 ~ YOUR COUNTRY NEEDS YOU! ~

by Martin Middlebrook

The inadequacy of Britain's Army in the early years of the First World War was glaringly obvious and the need for expansion was unprecedented. A ten fold increase in divisions was achieved, but at a high price. The author charts the actions that met this extraordinary challenge.

2000, Leo Cooper, 0850527112, <29020-01-D-01> 176pp illustrations, maps, Prev owner name on title page. Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1093 ~ ARMOUR AGAINST FATE ~ by Michael Occlshaw

An account of British Military Intelligence in WWI. How it developed from the comparatively simple problems of obtaining information from enemy soldiers and civilians, to the development of codes and ciphers. Covers the Secret Service and its special operations, spy rings, the presiding genius of intelligence - George Macdonough, and the secret rescue of Grand Duchess Tatiana from Russia.

1989, Columbus, ISBN 0862874076, <2514-01-D-01> xv1 + 423pp 22 illustrations, 9 maps and tables, Previous owner signature inside cover. Creases on dustjacket. Marks on page edges, £8.00

QR-1094 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG: WAR DIARIES AND LETTERS

1914-1918 ~ Edited by Gary Sheffield and John Bourne

The war diaries of Douglas Haig, one of the most controversial soldiers of the 20th century. He was Commander-in-Chief of the British Army on the Western Front and his diaries begin with the tentative days of the British Expeditionary Force in July-August 1914, and end after the Armistice in November 1918.

2005, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297847023, <2344-02-D-01> 550pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1095 ~ THE GREAT WAR 1914-1918 ~ by John Terraine

A mass market paperback, with browning pages, signed by the author. A good single volume history of the Great War from Sarajevo to the Armistice, written by one of the foremost historians of the period

1967, Arrow Books, <19208-01-D-01> 256pp illustrations, CARD £6.00

QR-1096 ~ WHITE HEAT: THE NEW WARFARE 1914-1918 ~

by John Terraine

The years leading up to the outbreak of the First World War saw fundamental developments in technology. Every aspect of human affairs was touched by them, and the style of war was transformed. Participants in the 1914-18 conflict were to witness the birth of air combat, the first true underwater war, the use of

the internal combustion engine and radio-telegraphy for military ends, and the appearance of chemical warfare.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523311, <21552-02-D-01> 352pp, illustrations, Prev. owner name on title page. Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1097 ~ ANZAC MEMORIES: LIVING WITH**THE LEGEND ~** by Alistair Thomson

Since the outbreak of the Great War, all of the Australian soldiers who fought in the conflict have died. Anzac Memories explores the threads and fissures between the living experience of those ex-servicemen, and the story of war embodied in the Anzac Legend. Oral historian Alistair Thomson discusses the creation of the Anzac legend and its relationship to Australian society. Using original oral history interviews with Diggers, these are their own stories of the war.

1994, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195534913, <28716-02-D-01> 202pp, 12 b/w photos, Very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1098 ~ MYRIAD FACES OF WAR ~

by Trevor Wilson

A unique and compelling study of the First World War from the standpoint of British involvement. It explores the reasons for Britain's entry into the war, the nature and course of Britain's participation, and the far-reaching repercussions of the war on British society. The result is a rich and comprehensive chronicle of the social, political, diplomatic and military aspects of the Great War. Crease across front cover. Contents clean and unmarked.

1988, Polity Press, ISBN 0745606458, <2072-01-D-01> 864pp illustrations, CARD £18.00

The Great War – Western Front**QR-1099 ~ THE SOMME VOLUME 1: ILLUSTRATED****MICHELIN GUIDE TO THE BATTLEFIELDS (1914-1918) ~**

A facsimile reprint of the original Michelin et Cie guide with a new introduction, originally published in the interwar years to aid visitors to the battlefields. This volume details the First Battle of the Somme (1916-1917) Albert, Bapaume and Peronne.

1994, G H Smith & Son, ISBN 0904775143, <27576-01-D-02> 136pp, photos, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1100 ~ THE MONS STAR: THE BRITISH**EXPEDITIONARY FORCE 1914 ~** by David Ascoli

The early battles of the British Army in WWI in France and Flanders at Mons, Le Cateau and Nery. The campaign from August to November 1914 ended in the virtual destruction of the British Expeditionary Force (the Old Contemptibles), and the campaign for which the "Mons Star", the first campaign medal of the Great War, was struck in 1917. Useful reference copy. Crease on front cover and previous owner name on pre-title page. Text clean and unmarked.

1981, Birlinn Ltd, ISBN 1841581275, <671-03-D-02> xxii + 250pp, 37 ills, 13 maps, 5 diagrams, index, Good, CARD £6.00

QR-1101 ~ A GENERATION MISSING ~ by Carroll Carstairs MC

The author was an American who was commissioned in the British Army by claiming he was Canadian. He served on the Western Front in WWI with the Royal Artillery and later with the Grenadier Guards. He gained the Military Cross and was severely wounded only six days before the Armistice. This edition of an outstanding memoir has a specially commissioned introduction and chapter notes setting his experiences and writing in their historical and literary context.

1989, Spa Books, ISBN 1871048028, <5828-01-D-02> 240pp, Storage wear only, £12.00

QR-1102 ~ THE AUSTRALIANS ON THE SOMME:**POZIERS 1916 ~** by Peter Charlton

Pozières was considered to be key to the battle of the Somme. The tiny village and nearby windmill were objectives for the British Army on the opening day of the battle on 1st July, 1916. Twenty three days and three major attacks later the 'key' was turned by the Australian troops of the 1st Division. When the Australians withdrew five weeks later they have moved the front line forward

by 1500 metres. In doing so they had suffered more than 23000 casualties.

1986, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0436095807,<8246-02-D-02> xiv + 318pp, photos, maps, Very good in good dw, £11.00

QR-1103 ~ THE DONKEYS ~ by Alan Clark
On 26 September 1915 twelve British battalions, almost 10,000 men, were ordered to attack German positions at Loos in north-east France. In the three-and-a-half hours of the actual battle, they sustained 8,246 casualties. The Germans suffered no casualties at all. Alan Clark scrutinizes the major battles of the year. He casts a steady and revealing light on those in High Command - French, Rawlinson, Watson and Haig among them - whose orders resulted in the virtual destruction of the old professional British Army.

1991, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0712650350,<19128-02-D-02> 206pp, 13 ills, 5 maps, Slight edgecrease o/w v/good, CARD £5.00

QR-1104 ~ HISTORY OF THE GREAT WAR: MILITARY OPERATIONS FRANCE & BELGIUM 1918: VOL 1 ~ by Brig. General Sir James Edmonds and Major A F Becke

This volume covers the German March offensive and its preliminaries. A scarce and collectible volume in red boards very faded on spine, splitting on one side of cover, reflecting age and use. Previous owner's names on pre- title page, writing on title page. Text and maps appear to be unmarked.

1935, Macmillan,<28298-01-D-02> xxx, 568pp, maps, £40.00

QR-1105 ~ VERDUN 1914-1918. VISIONS DE GUERRE. KRIEGBILDER. IMAGES OF WAR ~ by F.A.L Wicart

A collection of 73 black and white photographs of World War I, with narrative and captions in French, German and English.

1992, Editions Mage,ISBN 8559966232,<36805-01-D-02> 63pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1106 ~ ARRAS TO CAMBRAI ~ by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment in 1917. The third of a series of books produced by the University of Reading covering the role of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment in World War I, this one being concerned with their actions in 1917 on the Western Front.

1997, University of Reading, ISBN 0704911612,<36822-01-D-02> A4 format, 75pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £20.00

QR-1107 ~ ON THE SOMME ~ by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment at the Battle of the Somme in 1916. This is the second of a series of four volumes produced by the University of Reading. The scale of slaughter and suffering on the Somme was appalling. The assailants were mowed down in swathes. This booklet describes how the 5th, 6th and 8th Battalions of the Royal Berkshires played their part but in the event, the Somme battles made only limited gains. The regiment's battle honour 'Somme 1916' served as an acknowledgment of duty done for monarch and country.

1996, University of Reading, ISBN 0704911604,<36821-01-D-02> A4 format, 94pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £28.00

QR-1108 ~ RESPONDING TO THE CALL ~ by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment at the Battle of Loos in 1915. This is the first of a series of four volumes produced by the University of Reading. This volume, which is particularly scarce and sought after, covers the 8th Battalion's action on 25th September, 1915. Commencing at 0630h, by nightfall 493 of the 800 officers and men had become casualties. Three weeks later the survivors, together with their fellow volunteers from the 5th Battalion, went into action again. They suffered heavily, with little to show for their bravery.

1995, University of Reading, ISBN 0704904233,<36820-01-D-02> A4 format, 64pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £60.00

QR-1109 ~ THEIR DUTY DONE ~ by Colin Fox

An account of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment. The fourth and last of a series of books produced by

the University of Reading, covering the role of the Kitchener Battalions of the Royal Berkshire Regiment in World War One, this volume being concerned with their actions in 1918. It describes the actions of the 5th and 8th Battalions during the German Spring Offensive, the final Allied Offensive and the Battle of Amiens, up to the Armistice in November.

1998, University of Reading, ISBN 0704911620,<36823-01-D-02> A4 format, 115pp, numerous b/w illustrations & maps/plans, Mint in card cover, CARD £20.00

QR-1110 ~ FROM BAPAUME TO PASSCHENDAELE 1917 ~ by Philip Gibbs

The author was an English journalist and prolific author of books who served as one of five official British reporters during the First World War. His reports from the front line, interviewing soldiers from British, Canadian and Australian regiments and local people living among the ruined buildings, bring a vivid picture of the horror and action, despite censorship. Library edition. Endpaper missing. Dewey no on spine and on title page. Dustjacket in pieces. Fair.

1965, Chivers Press,<36786-01-D-02> 384pp maps, £12.00

QR-1111 ~ FLANDERS THEN AND NOW ~ by John Giles

The Ypres Salient and Passchendaele. This updated and revised edition examines in detail the World War I Flanders battlefields and includes more than three hundred photographs illustrating the astounding transformation of the battle ravaged landscape from 1914 to 1918, up to the the mid 1980s.

1989, After the Battle, ISBN 0900913487,<7622-01-D-02> Landscape format, 208pp, 336 photos, Good in d/w, £15.00

QR-1112 ~ WHEN THE BARRAGE LIFTS: A TOPOGRAPHICAL HISTORY OF THE BATTLE OF THE SOMME ~ by Gerald Gliddon

An exhaustive study of the topographical history and a commentary on the 1916 Battle of the Somme from June to November detailing events at every town, village and wood associated with the battle. Some marks on list of maps.

1990, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750908297,<2727-01-D-02> 512pp, 46 ills, 23 maps, Good in dustjacket, £10.00

QR-1113 ~ THE SECOND BATTLE OF THE MARNE 1918 ~ by Paul Greenwood

The battle was the turning point of the Great War which led to the eventual collapse and surrender of Germany. It was also the first time that French, Colonial, Italian, American and British Troops were all involved against the forces of Ludendorff. The author presents an overview of events leading to the 1918 German offensive and the subsequent Marne battle.

1998, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1840370084,<5772-01-D-02> , Previous owner name on endpaper. Very good in d/w, £6.00

QR-1114 ~ BATTLE TACTICS ON THE WESTERN FRONT ~ by Paddy Griffith

The British Army's tactics 1916-1918. A study on how the Army developed to be technically superior to the German Army, and in fact show more innovative and tactical skills than their successors in WWII. Previous owner name on title page. Notes in appendices. A good reference copy in a dustjacket.

1994, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300059108,<23856-01-D-02> 302pp, £18.00

QR-1115 ~ MEN OF 18 IN 1918 ~ by Frederick Hodges

A detailed account of the 18 year old soldiers, told by a young man from Northampton, who were rushed into battle to counter the German offensives in the Spring and Summer of 1918. They were inexperienced but they matured quickly on the battlefield, and in August they were Britain's prime assault troops in a 95 day non-stop attack which ended the war in November.

1989, A. Stockwell Ltd, ISBN 0722322321,<18641-02-D-02> 235pp, maps, card covers worn. Good. , CARD £5.00

QR-1116 ~ THE FINEST OF ALL: LOCAL MEN ON THE SOMME, 1ST JULY, 1916 ~ by Fred Holcroft

1st July, 1916, the opening day of the Battle of the Somme, was the most disastrous day in the history of the British Army. There were 60,000 casualties including 21,000 killed and among the dead were over 100 local men from Wigan, Leigh, Abram,

Atherton, Ashton-in-Makerfield, Golborne, Ince, Hindley, Standish and Tyldesley. Half have no known grave. This book tells the story of the battle in the words of the local men who took part. Signed by author. Previous owner name on title page, there are also some underlining and margin marks.

1995, Private Publication, ISBN 0952431122, <32164-01-D-02> 106pp ills, Good., CARD £20.00

QR-1117 ~ THEY LIVED WITH DEATH: LOCAL MEN IN

THE BATTLE OF PASSCHENDAELE 1917 ~ by Fred Holcroft
Thousands of local men from Wigan, Leigh, Abram, Atherton, Ashton in Makerfield, Hindley, Golborne, Ince, Pemberton, Stanley and Tyldesley took part in the Battle of Passchendaele. Fought under the most appalling conditions of mud and rain, with huge losses of men and material, the battle gave its name to all that is futile in war. This is the final part of the author's trilogy using local information from newspapers, letters and diaries. Signed by the author.

1996, Private Publication, ISBN 0952431130, <32474-01-D-02> 100pp maps ills, Very good in card covers, CARD £20.00

**QR-1118 ~ DEATH OF A GENERATION FROM NEUVE
CHAPELLE TO VERDUN AND THE SOMME** ~
by Alistair Horne

The terrible war in the Trenches on the Western Front in World War I. The author describes the horrors of the war in the trenches, and of these battles in which so many young men were needlessly slaughtered.

1970, Macdonald, <16455-01-D-02> 128pp, 24 col & 64 b/w ills & photos, maps, Fair in black boards, £5.00

**QR-1119 ~ KITCHENER'S MEN: THE KING'S OWN ROYAL
LANCASTERS ON THE WESTERN FRONT 1915-1918** ~
by John Hutton

The author has created an absorbing account of the Service and Territorial battalions of the King's Own Royal Lancasters in France during the Great War. It is a graphic insight into the daily routine and grim reality of warfare on the Western Front for men who were mostly recruited from the Furness area of the northwest. They came from steel mills, shipyards and engineering workshops of this heavily industrialized part of Britain.

2008, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844157211, <25725-01-D-02> 246pp illustrations, Previous owner name on endpaper. Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1120 ~ BREAKTHROUGH ~ by Hubert C Johnson

The trench-warfare stalemate of World War I was the result of new technology and the cultural mindset of the times. The machine gun had made the battlefield uninhabitable in the fifty years since its development: it mowed down soldiers at an inconceivable rate. But the elaboration of defensive entrenchments early in World War I changed all that. An uneasy standoff ensued, an impasse that could not be broken, though commanders on both sides sacrificed thousands of men in the attempt. The problem was that they simply could not imagine any alternative to the frontal assault. It took a new breed of warrior, the adventurous captains and majors who championed technological innovations like tanks and airplanes, to break through the impasse

1995, Presidio Press, ISBN 089141505X, <18895-01-D-02> 322pp, photos, map, 11 diagrams, Previous owner name on endpaper and title page. Good in d/w, £12.00

**QR-1121 ~ THE 1916 BATTLE OF THE SOMME:
A REAPPRAISAL** ~ by Peter H Liddle

An account of the Battle of the Somme, from the planning of the Battle through the four and a half months of the bitter fighting. A total view, the author takes issue with other historians, arguing that the battle was a victory for the British Army.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523494, <10898-01-D-02> 192pp, 59 ills, maps, bibliography, order of battle, index, v/good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1122 ~ THEY CALLED IT PASSCHENDAELE ~
by Lyn Macdonald

Passchendaele, also known as the Third Battle of Ypres, was one of the major battles of the First World War. It consisted of a series of operations starting in June 1917 and finally dissipating in November 1917 in which Entente troops under British

command attacked the Imperial German Army. Casualty figures for the battle are still a matter of some controversy, however no one disputes that hundreds of thousands of soldiers on both sides were killed or wounded.

1979, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718117352, <612-02-D-02> xvi + 253pp, 38 ills, maps, biblio, Author's Note, vg in rubbed dw, £8.00

QR-1123 ~ TO THE LAST MAN: SPRING 1918 ~
by Lyn Macdonald

In early 1918, after months of stalemate, a massive German offensive broke the British line and almost broke the British Army. This book captures the impact of that terrible assault, the long fighting retreat and the vital stand at Amiens which finally secured the line. Many of the troops, ordered to hold a position 'to the last man', were mere teenagers, who found courage in desperate situations in camaraderie, jokes and bravado. The result is a compelling picture of the human face of war. Dedication to previous owner from the author on title page.

1998, Viking, ISBN 0670877344, <27888-03-D-02> 382pp maps illustrations, fine in dw, £14.00

**QR-1124 ~ THE THIRD YPRES: PASSCHENDAELE: THE
DAY-BY-DAY ACCOUNT** ~ by Chris McCarthy

The Battle of Passchendaele, also referred to as the Third Battle of Ypres, took place on the Western Front, from July to November 1917, for control of the ridges south and east of the Belgian city of Ypres in West Flanders. This is a day-by-day account of the battle between 31 July and 10 November 1917. Previous owner's name on title page. Some pencil marks in text.

1995, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854092170, <22662-01-D-02> 158pp, circa 100 photos, 57 maps, large format, v/g in rubbed dw, £60.00

QR-1125 ~ THE SOMME: THE DAY BY DAY ACCOUNT ~
by Chris K McCarthy

An illustrated guide to the 1916 Battle of the Somme. It was a campaign of nearly five months of struggle in which 420,000 British, 200,000 French, and 450,000 German soldiers became casualties. This is a day-by-day account along the 18 mile British sector. It includes Orders of Battle of British and German units, a list of VC awards, and illustrations of the British Corps and Divisional insignia. Dustjacket creased, notes and tick marks on many pages, mainly in pencil. A well used but still useful reference copy.

1993, Arms & Armour, ISBN 1854092065, <28412-01-F-01> 176pp, 85 photos, 56 maps, illustrations of unit insignia £8.00

QR-1126 ~ THE FIRST DAY ON THE SOMME ~
by Martin Middlebrook

Martin Middlebrook's classic account of the first day of the Battle of the Somme on 1st July 1916. On that day Kitchener's "New Army" lost 60,000 men. This is a poignant insight into the misguided tactics which led to years of static trench warfare, interspersed with periods of unbelievable carnage. Signed by the author on title page. Previous owner's signature on dedication page.

1981, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 0713901742, <20167-01-D-02> xx + 365pp, ills, maps, Good in d/w, £8.00

**QR-1127 ~ THE GREAT WAR GENERALS ON THE
WESTERN FRONT 1914-1918** ~ by Robin Neillands

The author contends that the catastrophic loss of life on the Western Front in WWI, far from being attributable to callous and incompetent military leadership, was due to other decisive factors. The author examines why Britain was so unprepared for war in 1914; the contribution made by Britain's allies on the battlefield; understanding the implications of trench warfare; the reasons behind Britain's political paralysis and indecisiveness throughout the war.

1999, Robinson Publishing, ISBN 1841190632, <28848-02-D-02> 549pp, Good in card covers, CARD £7.00

**QR-1128 ~ CHEERFUL SACRIFICE: THE BATTLE
OF ARRAS 1917** ~ by Jonathan Nicholls

The definitive account of the 39-day long Battle of Arras between April and May in the Spring Offensive in 1917. It was the most lethal and costly Allied offensive battle of WWI, carried out by

British, Australian and Canadian troops. A detailed and compassionate study. Previous owner's name on title page.
1995, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525209,<1531-01-D-02> 272pp, 32 illustrations, 10 maps, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1129 ~ BLOODY VICTORY: THE SACRIFICE ON THE SOMME AND THE MAKING OF THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~ by William Philpott
1 July 1916: the first day of the Battle of the Somme, the hot day in the fields of northern France has dominated our perception of the First World War for a century. Drawing on a vast number of sources such as letters, diaries and numerous archives, the author describes in vivid detail the physical conditions, the combat itself and exceptional bravery of the troops against the odds. A good reference copy. Previous owner's pencil marks in some chapters.
2009, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 9781408701089,<11026-01-D-02> 721pp illustrations, £10.00

QR-1130 ~ PASSCHENDAELE: THE UNTOLD STORY ~ by Robin Prior and Trevor Wilson
An account of the battle in the Autumn of 1917, during which the Allied and German Armies suffered nearly half a million casualties. The authors look at options that could have been selected, the logistics, the available manpower, weaponry and technology, and intelligence. This is a full account of the campaign in which the authors argue that the devastation was neither inevitable nor inescapable.
1996, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300066929,<23865-01-D-02> 256pp, illustrations 12 maps, very good in d/w, £14.00

QR-1131 ~ COMMAND AND CONTROL ON THE WESTERN FRONT ~ Edited by Gary Sheffield and Dan Todman
This study by leading historians of the First World War moves forward the debate on British leadership by examining the practicalities of command at all levels on the Western Front. Their analyses show a command and control system that was a good deal more flexible, robust, innovative and effective than was previously believed. Previous owner's name on endpapers.
2004, Spellmount, ISBN 9781862270831,<33844-01-D-02> 224pp, 17 b/w photos, 4 maps, Good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1132 ~ WAR ON THE WESTERN FRONT: IN THE TRENCHES OF WORLD WAR I ~ Edited by Gary Sheffield
World War I stands as a watershed in the evolution of modern warfare, with the development of sophisticated trench systems forming a battlefield 400 miles long, innovations in weaponry and equipment, and the introduction of tanks in battle. However, without the ordinary soldier, there could have been no war. The Great War was very much a conflict of infantrymen – the largely forgotten masses of Tommies, Fritzes, Poilus and Doughboys.
2007, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781846032103,<35534-01-D-02> 272pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £10.00

QR-1133 ~ CAMEOS OF THE WESTERN FRONT: SALIENT POINTS ONE. YPRES SECTOR 1914-1918 ~ by Tony Spagnoly and Ted Smith
The Ypres Salient - A close and detailed look at the individuals and events in a collection of short colourful pen pictures or cameos of individuals, their units and almost forgotten episodes in the life of the famous salient in World War I.
1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523192,<17688-01-D-02> 192pp, 35 illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £7.00

QR-1134 ~ MONS RETREAT TO VICTORY ~ by John Terraine
The Battle of Mons takes its place in the history of the British army beside Corunna and Dunkirk. Initially, all three were defeats, saved from disaster by the courage of the soldiers and the skill of some of the commanders, and paving the way to great feats of arms and final success. In the context of the whole of the WWI, Mons was comparatively short in duration, and resulting in casualties that were light by the standard of later battles. But its importance was crucial, because it was the first time for almost a hundred years that a British Army had been engaged in warfare on the continent of Europe.
1991, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850522277,<8243-01-D-02> 224pp, 5 illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1135 ~ TO WIN A WAR ~ by John Terraine
An account of the battles fought on the Western Front in 1918. Includes the German Spring Offensive, the Allied recovery and Allied autumn campaign that defeated the German Army in the Field. Inscribed by previous owner.
1978, Papermac, ISBN 0333416864,<21899-02-D-02> 283pp, 35 b/w photos, map, good in card cover, CARD £5.00

QR-1136 ~ THE KILLING GROUND ~ by Tim Travers
An excellent study on the British Army on the Western Front. How the army fought its battles, how the technology was adapted to the battlefield, and, a critical analysis of British generalship.
1990, Unwin Hyman, ISBN 0044457367,<3925-01-D-02> 326pp, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1137 ~ THE BLOOD TUB: GENERAL GOUGH AND THE BATTLE OF BULLECOURT 1917 ~ by Jonathan Walker
The first history of this heroic but disastrous engagement, in the Spring of 1917, on the Western Front which left a lasting rift between the British and Australian armies. The author draws on a wealth of unpublished sources from both Britain and Australia including eye-witness accounts. Previous owner name on endpaper.
1998, Spellmount, ISBN 1862270228,<27807-01-D-02> 220pp, ills, appendix, index, Good in dustjacket, £18.00

QR-1138 ~ THE BATTLE OF LOOS ~ by Philip Warner
The Battle of Loos was the largest British offensive mounted in September 1915 on the Western Front. The first British use of poison gas occurred and the battle was the first mass engagement of New Army units. Despite improved methods, more ammunition and better equipment the Franco-British attacks were contained by the German armies, except for local losses of ground. Casualties were high on both sides. Reading copy only. Good but previous owner has inscribed title page. Margin notes and underlining throughout.
2000, Wordsworth Editions, ISBN 1840222298,<19214-01-D-02> x + 245pp, 27 photos, 3 maps, order of battle, CARD £5.00

QR-1139 ~ BRITISH BATTALIONS ON THE SOMME ~ by Ray Westlake
An account of the 616 Battalions of the Regiments of the British Army and the Royal Naval Division that served in the Somme area from 1st July - 18th November 1916, during which time 419,000 British soldiers were killed. The author has produced a comprehensive compendium of the exact movement of every battalion involved. Signed by the author. Previous owner name on endpaper, tape marks on margin notes in the text.
1994, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523745,<17114-02-D-02> x +308pp, 11 photos, map, Good in dustjacket, £10.00

QR-1140 ~ PALS ON THE SOMME 1916 ~ by Roni Wilkinson
The history of the Pals Battalions who fought on the Somme during the First World War. The book looks at the events which led to the war and how the 'Pals' phenomenon was born. It covers their training, the preparations for the 'Big Push' of July 1916, going over the top, how each battalion fared, failed or succeeded, and looks at how the battalions were eventually amalgamated. The book examines how British towns and cities coped in the aftermath of losing so many men in the three year slaughter, and describes visits to the Battlefields as they are today.
2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844153932,<33536-01-D-02> 224pp, numerous illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

QR-1141 ~ IN FLANDERS FIELDS ~ by Leon Wolff
An account of the Flanders Campaign in 1917 from Haig's initial plan, his determination to carry it through despite opposition from the cabinet, and the confusion and disagreement among military staff.
1979, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140146628,<3476-04-D-02> 363pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

The Great War – Eastern Front

QR-1142 ~ THE BRUSILOV OFFENSIVE ~

by Timothy C. Dowling

In the summer of 1915 the Central Powers launched an offensive on the Eastern Front that they hoped would decide the war. In June 1916, an Allied army under the command of Aleksei A. Brusilov decimated their gains, brought Romania into the war, extinguished the offensive ability of the Habsburg armies, and forced Austria-Hungary into military and political dependence on Germany. More than any other action, the offensive brought the Habsburg Empire to the brink of a separate peace, while creating conditions for revolution in the Russian Imperial Army. 2008, Indiana University Press, ISBN 9780253351302,<36048-01-D-03> 208pp, 5 maps, b/w photos, New in d/w, £17.99

QR-1143 ~ THE HISTORY OF WORLD WAR I :

THE EASTERN FRONT 1914-1920 ~

by Michael S Neiberg and David Jordan

From Tannenberg to the Russo-Polish War. Part of a 6 volume history, the book provides a detailed guide to the background and conduct of the conflict on the Eastern Front, up to and including the Russian Civil War and the Russo-Polish War. 2012, Amber Books, ISBN 9781906626112,<35538-01-D-03> 224pp maps illustrations, New with illustrated boards, £19.99

QR-1144 ~ THE EASTERN FRONT 1914-1917 ~

by Norman Stone

An authoritative account of the battles fought on the Eastern Front in WWI between the Central Powers and Russia. An analysis of the Austro-Hungarian/German success and the Russian defeat. 1975, Book Club Associates,<25-02-D-03> 348pp, 10 maps, Notes, Index, vg in dw, £8.00

The Great War – Other Theatres

QR-1145 ~ THE GERMANS WHO NEVER LOST ~

by Edwin P Hoyt

After a year's blockade and siege in 1915, the light cruiser Konigsberg was finally sunk in the Ruffi delta in East Africa - but the crew salvaged all the guns, joined forces with the East African troops and prepared to take on a British Force of 300,000. Mass market paperback. 1970, Sphere Books,<36788-01-D-04> 237pp, Pages browning ow very good , CARD £6.00

QR-1146 ~ MY REMINISCENCES OF EAST AFRICA ~

by General Paul von Lettow-Vorbeck

The recollections of the German Commanding General in German East Africa in World War I. He conducted a remarkable guerilla campaign, and only surrendered two weeks after the German collapse in 1918. His opponent for much of the campaign was an equally famous name in the annals of guerilla warfare - Jan Christaan Smuts - but von Lettow proved more than a match for his Boer opposite number. His forces never consisted of more than 3000 Germans and 11,000 Askaris, whilst his opponents had over 100,000 men in the field from the British, Indian, South African, French, Belgian and Portuguese armies. 2004, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 1843429500,<8453-02-D-04> 336pp, 22 maps, 13 drawings, New in card cover, CARD £18.00

QR-1147 ~ GALLIPOLI ~

by Alan Moorehead

Moorehead's excellent history of the campaign, which took place in the Dardanelles between April 1915 and January 1916. The Gallipoli Peninsula formed the northern bank of the sea route to Russia. Britain and France, launched a naval attack followed by an amphibious landing on the peninsula with the aim of capturing Constantinople. After eight months' fighting, with many casualties on both sides, the land campaign failed and the invasion force was withdrawn. The campaign a major Allied failure. Signature on endpaper map. 1967, Hamish Hamilton,<29845-01-D-04> 384pp, 19 ills, 2 fold-out maps, Good in brown boards no d/w, index, £8.00

QR-1148 ~ TIP AND RUN ~

by Edward Paice

In the aftermath of the Great War the East Africa campaign was destined to be dismissed by many in Britain as a remote 'sideshow'. But to other combatant powers - Germany, South Africa, India, Belgium and Portugal - it was a campaign of huge importance. In August 1914 Britain moved to eliminate the threat to the high seas of German naval bases in Africa. But two weeks after the Armistice was signed in Europe British and German troops were still fighting in Africa after four years of war. 2007, Phoenix, ISBN 9780753823491,<33703-01-D-04> 488pp, 76 b/w ills, maps, index, Good , CARD £8.00

QR-1149 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY IN ITALY 1917-1918 ~

by John and Eileen Wilks

After the disastrous Italian defeat at Caporetto in October 1917, a British Expeditionary Force under General Plummer was despatched from France. The force played a notable part in the defeat of the Austrian June offensive and the total defeat of the Austrian Army in 1918. The BEF was one of the best conducted and most successful of WWI. This well researched account describes the campaign ending in the victory at Vittorio Veneto over the Austrians. 1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526086,<28266-01-D-04> 225pp, 12 maps 30 photos, references, bibliography, index, Prev. owner name on title page. Good in d/w, £12.00

The Russian Imperium & the Civil War

QR-1150 ~ WHITE EAGLE, RED STAR ~

by Norman Davies

The Polish-Soviet War of 1919-20 was not the final episode in the wars of intervention, but an independent enterprise on the Polish side with minimal support from the Entente Powers. As far as Soviet history is concerned the war with Poland represents the first occasion when the Red Army set out to revolutionise the whole of Europe. For the Poles, it was an occasion when they finally justified their claim to independence. 2003, Pimlico Pubs, ISBN 9780712606943 ,<10325-02-D-05> 308pp, 64 b/w ills, Pages edges browning. Very good, CARD £8.00

QR-1151 ~ HOW ODESSA BECAME RED: THE BATTLES OF

THE FRENCH AND GREEK INTERVENTION IN

THE UKRAINE, 1919 ~ by Mark Plant and Thomas Hillman

A fascinating, specialist guide for wargamers and military historians providing detailed organization, orders of battle, maps, and accounts of the operations of French, Greek, Romanian, Polish, Czech and German interventionist forces in the Ukraine. Also provides full details of the Red Army as well as each aspect of the campaigns. Co-authored by Alexis Mehtidis. Russian Civil War Game Guide No. 1. 2003, Gauntlet International,<33527-01-D-05> A4 format, 124pp, colour maps, New in thermal bound card cover, CARD £20.00

QR-1152 ~ SOLDIERS IN THE

PROLETARIAN DICTATORSHIP ~ by Mark Von Hagen

The Red Army and the Soviet Socialist State 1917-1930. Historians have long debated the factors most responsible for the fundamental transformation of Soviet social and political structures which occurred between the October Revolution and the emergence of the Stalinist police state. With this social and institutional history of the Red Army, Mark von Hagen provides a valuable new perspective on this critical first decade in the history of the Soviet Union. 1990, Cornell University Press, ISBN 0801424208,<36828-01-D-05> 369pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £18.00

The Battleground Europe Series -The Great War

Designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller, the Battleground Europe series provides extensive guidance on how to make the most of your battlefield visit. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs.

QR-1153~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: FRENCH FLANDERS**NEUVE CHAPELLE** ~ by Geoff Bridger

With the arrival of the Territorial and Indian Armies, Britain was able to mount her first major offensive of 1915 at Neuve Chappelle.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526485,<30223-02-D-06> 144pp, photos, maps, bibliography, index, Very good, CARD £5.00

QR-1154 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: ARRAS**VIMY RIDGE** ~ by Nigel Cave

This volume covers the role and actions of the French Army, the British on Vimy Ridge in 1916, the operations of Tunnelling Companies and mine warfare, and the Canadian victory at the Battle of Arras, Spring 1917. Previous owner name on title page, occasional underlining in text.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523990,<23919-01-D-06> 208pp, illustrations maps, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1155 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**GOMMECOURT** ~ by Nigel Cave

The village of Gommecourt was held by the Germans in the Summer of 1916. On July 1st it was to be the objective of two Territorial Divisions of the BEF, the 56th from London and the 46th from the North Midlands. Extensive underlining in end chapters.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525616,<30831-01-D-06> 144pp, illustrations, maps, Reading copy only, CARD £5.00

QR-1156 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**YPRES HILL 60** ~ by Nigel Cave

The shell-ravaged landscape of Hill 60, some three miles to the south east of Ypres, conceals beneath it a labyrinth of tunnels and underground workings. This small area saw horrendous fighting in the early years of the war as the British and Germans struggled to control its dominant view over Ypres.

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525594,<28723-02-D-06> 160pp illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1157 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: AUBERS RIDGE ~

by Edward Hancock

This book describes the action of 9th May, 1915 when the battalions of the 1st Division, 7th Division and the Indian Army attacked Aubers Ridge. Their objective was to break the German line and cut the supply route to the enemy troops fighting to the south against a French Offensive at Vimy Ridge.

2005, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844150933,<14965-01-D-06> 192pp illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1158 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**BAZENTIN RIDGE** ~ by Edward Hancock

The book covers the action of 14-17 July, 1916 when the Leicestershire, Devonshire and Border Regiments were involved in fierce, close quarters combat. They made a dawn attack from Mametz Wood/Caterpillar Valley to capture the Bazentins and prepare for an assault on the strongly fortified German positions in High Wood. Some underlining and margin notes.

2001, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850527821,<30833-01-D-06> 192pp, illustrations maps, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1159 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: 1914 MONS ~

by Jack Horsfall and Nigel Cave

The book describes the battle for, and the retreat from Mons. It was the first time for nearly a hundred years that a British Army had been engaged in warfare on the Continent of Europe.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526779,<29624-02-D-06> 192pp illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1160 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE**CAMBRAI** ~ by Jack Horsfall and Nigel Cave

Cambrai was the scene of fierce fighting, the British employing tanks, in November, 1917. Following German counter attacks, the line was again assaulted by New Zealand Divisions in 1918

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526329,<28734-02-D-06> 176pp, illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1161 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME: SERRE ~

by Jack Horsfall and Nigel Cave

This is an account of the battles fought around Serre, a tiny, one street hamlet on the northernmost part of the Somme battlefield. It covers the four great actions fought in 1915, 1916, 1917 and 1918. Prev. owner name on title page. Underlining and margin notes.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052508X,<23917-01-D-06> 144pp, photos, 20 maps, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1162 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**MONTAUBAN** ~ by Graham Maddocks

Montbaun was one of the rare places on the Somme in July, 1916 where the British met with military success. Men from Liverpool and Manchester took on the best of the mighty German Army and beat them soundly

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525799,<28732-02-D-06> 156pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

QR-1163~BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE:**ST QUENTIN** ~ by Helen McPhail and Philip Guesy

At least 8 divisions, 23 brigades, 74 battalions and an enormous number of men fought through the fields and villages around the city of St. Quentin. May have previous owner signature on title page.

2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527899,<29882-01-D-06> 160pp, illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1164~BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE:**RIQUEVAL** ~ by K. W. Mitchinson

The events of September 1918 at Riqueval were amongst the greatest achievements of the British Army in the Great War, though the contribution of Dominion and American forces cannot be diminished.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526221,<28735-02-D-06> 144pp,illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1165~BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE:**VILLERS PLOUICH** ~ by K. W. Mitchinson

The area around Villers-Plouich was heavily contested. Lying to the south of Arras it was the scene of fierce fighting in the Spring of 1917, exploding into sustained violence during the Cambrai Offensive later that year.

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526582,<28736-03-D-06> 160pp illustrations, map, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1166 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE

by Peter Oldham

The Hindenburg Line/Siegfriedstellung - the strongest defence system that the world had ever seen. Expertly fortified by the German Army, it was pierced in 1917 at Cambrai. Improved with deeper defences and new "elastic" tactics, it was again broken in the last months of the war

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525683,<26404-02-D-06> 192pp, 50 illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

QR-1167 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: HINDENBURG LINE

by Peter Oldham

Pre-owned copy. Previous owner name on title page.

1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525683,<26404-01-D-06> 192pp, 50 illustrations, maps, Good in card cover, CARD £6.00

QR-1168 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**BOOM RAVINE** ~ by Trevor Pidgeon

Boom Ravine is a gouge in the landscape where, in February, 1917, fierce fighting took place to rival that at Beumont Hamel. It was a short action and disastrous for the British. Previous owner name on title page.

1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526124,<28726-01-D-06> 144pp illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1169 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME:**BOOM RAVINE** ~ by Trevor Pidgeon

A new, unread copy.

1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526124,<28726-02-D-06> 144pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

QR-1170 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**FLERS & GUEUDECOURT** ~ by Trevor Pidgeon

The Battle of Flers-Courcelette opened on 15th September, 1916 and marked the first appearance of tracked armour on the battlefield - the tank. 36 steel monsters attacked the barbed wire, trenches and machine guns but their use must not overshadow the sacrifices made by ordinary infantry, artillery and airmen
2002, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527783,<30830-01-D-06> 144pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £5.00

**QR-1171~BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: FRENCH FLANDERS
LOOS - HILL 70** ~ by Andrew Rawson

The Battle of Loos was part of a wider British and French offensive in September, 1915. Due to a lack of available artillery, a massive chlorine gas attack preceded the assault however all did not go to plan. Despite many waves of attacks very few troops made it as far as the German trenches and the assault was called off after a few days at the cost of 60,000 British casualties.
2002, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850529042,<31144-01-D-06> 160pp, photos, maps, New, CARD £9.95

**QR-1172 ~BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: FRENCH FLANDERS
LOOS - HILL 70** ~ by Andrew Rawson

The Battle of Loos was part of a wider British and French offensive in September, 1915 A pre-owned copy with extensive underlining throughout.
2002, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850529042,<31144-02-D-06> 192pp, illustrations, maps, Fair, CARD £5.00

QR-1173 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**COMBLES** ~ by Paul Reed

In September 1916, fighting began for possession of Combles, the largest village on the Somme. Flanked by two large woods, it became the front line where men of the 56th (London) Division fought and died.
2001, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526744,<30884-02-D-06> c160pp, illustrations, maps, New in card cover, CARD £9.00

QR-1174 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**COMBLES** ~ by Paul Reed

In September 1916, fighting began for possession of Combles, the largest village on the Somme. A pre-owned copy.
2002, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850526744,<30884-03-D-06> 144pp illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1175 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**COURCELETTE** ~ by Paul Reed

Courcelette dominated the battlefield. The Canadians were given the task of taking the heavily fortified, German strongpoint and attacked on 15th September, 1916 with the aid of the newly developed tank. By the time the battle ended they had suffered 24,000 casualties and won three VCs
1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525926,<28727-02-D-06> 144pp, illustrations, maps, New, CARD £9.00

QR-1176 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**WALKING THE SOMME** ~ by Paul Reed

A guided tour of the Battlefields of the Somme from Gommecourt in the North, via Serre, Beaumont Hamel, Thiepval to Montauban in the South. It includes eyewitness accounts of the actions, contemporary photographs and maps. Previous owner's name on title page and notes inside back cover.
1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525675,<26389-02-D-06> 218pp, illustrations, maps, Good, CARD £5.00

QR-1177 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: YPRES**WALKING THE SALIENT** ~ by Paul Reed

Twelve suggested walks taking in all major battle sites of the salient including Ypres itself, Sanctuary Wood, Passchendaele, Poperinghe and Messines Ridge.
1999, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526175,<28725-02-D-06> 208pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1178 ~ BATTLEGROUND SOMME:**THE GERMANS AT THIEPVAL** ~ by Jack Sheldon

From the autumn of 1914 onwards, the German defenders turned Thiepval into a virtually impregnable position, from which they were able to repulse every attempt to capture it. Drawing on original maps, photographs and personal accounts of the German

defenders, the reader is taken through the battles for the German front line between Ovillers and Saint Pierre Division, from September 1914 to September 1916. It explains why the British attacks of 1st July 1916 failed so catastrophically, and culminates with an account of its eventual loss at the end of September 1916.
2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 1844154327,<33571-01-D-06> 176pp, numerous b/w photos, drawings, maps & illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £12.99

QR-1179 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**FRICOURT-MAMETZ** ~ by Michael Stedman

In July, 1916 the fighting at Fricourt and Mametz was punctuated by the detonation of mines which, to this day, have left visible scars at the sites of Bois Francais and the triple Tambour. In bitter fighting for this small tract of territory enormous numbers of men were killed. Some underlining and margin notes.
1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525748,<28729-02-D-06> 168pp, illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £5.00

QR-1180 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**GUILLEMONT** ~ by Michael Stedman

For 9 weeks in July, August and September, 1916 the German held village of Guillemont withstood all that the British Army could throw against it's fortifications. By the time it fell to the 20th Division its notoriety was assured. Extensive underlining.
1998, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525918,<28730-01-D-06> 160pp, illustrations, maps, Reading copy only, CARD £11.95

QR-1181 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**LA BOISSELLE, OVILLERS/CONTALMAISON** ~
by Michael Stedman

The attacks here on the 1st of July were made by the 34th Division, with the 8th Division to their north in front of Ovillers. They met with little success, and casualty rates in the attacking battalions were extremely high. A number of mines were blown on the first day of the Somme, and two large mines were blown here two minutes before the infantry attacked at Lochnagar and Y Sap.
1997, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850525403,<25247-02-D-06> 167pp, illustrations, maps, Very Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1182 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**THIEPVAL** ~ by Michael Stedman

Thiepval was the centrepiece of the 'Great Push' on the Somme Battlefield. The disaster which befell the British Army on the morning of 1 July, 1916 is epitomised by the fact that nearly 20,000 men had been killed before breakfast had been eaten in London. Within five months the bodies of more than 70,000 men had been lost forever - buried beneath the mud Numerous or simply blown apart. Extensive underlining throughout.
2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850524733,<22603-02-D-06> 190pp, photos, maps, Fair, CARD £5.00

QR-1183 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: SOMME**ADVANCE TO VICTORY** ~ by Michael Stedman

The story of August and early September in 1918 when the Somme was fought across for the fourth and final time in WWI. After the German spring offensives were halted here the Somme became a springboard for final victory. Prev. owner name on title page.
2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526701,<29622-03-D-06> 184pp, illustrations, maps, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

Between the World Wars

QR-1184 ~ LES ECRIVAINS ET LA GUERRE D'ESPAGNE ~
"Writers and the Spanish Civil War". French language. With over 30 contributions from Henri Plard, William Tierney, Paul Ilie, Ignacio Iglesias, Frederick Benson, Salvador de Madariaga, Henri de Montherlant et al.

1975, Pantheon, Paris, Les Dossiers H, France,<28703-01-E-01> 319pp + 16pp of illustrations, bibliographies, large format, Good, French text, CARD £15.00

QR-1185 ~ THE BATTLE FOR SPAIN ~ by Anthony Beevor
The Spanish civil war tore the country apart between 1936 and 1939. It attracted liberals and socialists from across the world to support the cause against Franco, and was one of the most hard-fought and bitterest conflicts of the 20th century. It was a war of atrocities and genocide, and a military testing ground for the Russians, Italians and Germans, whose Condor Legion so notoriously destroyed Guernica.

2006, Phoenix, ISBN 9780753821657, <33434-02-E-01> 586pp, 50 b/w photos, 12 maps, index, Very good, CARD £6.00

QR-1186 ~ THE OCCUPATION OF THE RHINELAND

1918-1929 ~ by Brigadier General Sir James Edmonds
Originally published in 1944 this is the Official History of the eleven year Occupation of the Rhineland by Allied Troops following WWI. The purpose was to ensure that reparations were obtained by the victors from the defeated Germans. Such reparations consisted of manufactured goods and as well as industrial machinery and military equipment. This volume is primarily concerned with the role of the British Army.

1987, HMSO, ISBN 0112904548, <2971-01-E-01> 444pp, illustrations, maps, Good in rubbed d/w, £16.00

QR-1187 ~ BEFORE THE DELUGE: A PORTRAIT

OF BERLIN IN THE 1920'S ~ by Otto Friedrich
Berlin from the end of WWI to the advent of Hitler. A historical portrait of the political, social and cultural life of the city that was the crossroads of Europe. In the forefront of music, theatre and architecture, the city of Furtwangler, Klee, Lotte Lenya, Brecht, Dietrich - but also of the Spartakus Revolt, hyper-inflation and the advent of the Nazis. Ex company library with barcode label, no other marks.

1972, Harper & Row, ISBN 0060113723, <22941-01-E-01> 418pp, photos, endpaper maps, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1188 ~ GERMANY AND EUROPE 1919-1939 ~

by John Hiden
A short study surveying Germany's foreign policy from the German viewpoint over the entire inter-war period. The approach, which sets Germany in a full European context, is not narrowly diplomatic. It gives as much attention to the Weimar years of the 1920s as it gives to the more familiar story of Germany's international relations under the Third Reich. The author has now revised his text to take account of new scholarship since the book first appeared in 1977.

1993, Longman, ISBN 0582087228, <36889-01-E-01> 227pp, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1189 ~ GLUBB'S LEGION ~

by Godfrey Lias
An account of the Arab Legion, one of the most fascinating of military organizations. It was originally formed and financed by Britain in the 1920s as a Policing force to keep order between the tribes in the Transjordan region and keep the Jerusalem-Amman road open. In 1939 John Glubb, better known as Glubb Pasha, was appointed the Legion's Commander and transformed it into an efficient fighting army.

1956, Evans Brothers, <761-01-E-01> 230pp, illustrations, Good + in slightly worn dw. prev. owner gift inscr, £18.00

QR-1190 ~ LET HISTORY JUDGE ~

by Roy Medvedev
Medvedev's seminal analysis of Stalin and Stalinism. Covers his early manoeuvring for power while Lenin was still alive, how and why he was able to succeed, how he transformed Soviet society, conniving at its own partial destruction and demoralisation, the 1930s purges, post war policies, Krushchev's denunciation, and the perversion of the communist system.

1972, Macmillan, ISBN 0333134095, <28445-01-E-01> 566pp, index, Good in chipped d/w, £18.00

QR-1191 ~ PEACEMAKING 1919 ~

by Harold Nicolson
A revised edition published in 1944, taking into consideration that the original study of the Paris Conference in 1919 following the Armistice, and the situation at the time of publication in 1944. Red boards very marked. previous owner name on title page.

1944, Constable, <36791-01-E-01>, £12.00

QR-1192 ~ VOYAGE OF THE DAMNED ~

by Gordon Thomas and Max Morgan-Witts
In May 1939, the MS St Louis set sail from Hamburg carrying 937 German Jews seeking asylum from Nazi persecution. Unknown to the captain there were members of the Gestapo among the crew. This is the gripping, day-by-day account of how those refugees on board the liner struggled to survive. The ship sailed to Cuba where the refugees were refused entry as either tourists or political asylum seekers. Similar refusals were given from America and Canada. They returned to Europe where many later perished under the Nazis.

1994, Dalton Watson, ISBN 0879389095, <22137-01-E-01> Square Format. 287pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1193 ~ THE FRONTIERS OF ENGLAND ~

by Sir Arthur Willert
A study of the European scene between the two wars. Looks at the two Germanys, Hitler and his Movement, Germany and her Neighbours, the Future of Austria, England and Europe, and the Case against Isolation.

1935, Heinemann, 1st edition, <29191-01-E-01> 315pp, end-paper maps, index, red cloth, spine a little faded, gilt titles, vg, £10.00

The Third Reich - General

**QR-1194 ~ TRIAL OF THE MAJOR WAR CRIMINALS
BEFORE THE INTERNATIONAL MILITARY
TRIBUNAL VOLUME XVII ~**

25 June - 8 July 1946. The official English edition, published in accordance with the direction of the International Military Tribunal, of the record of the trial of the major German war criminals. This volume includes evidence from Colonel Ahrens about the Katyn Massacre.

1948, Int. Tribunal Nuremberg, <35712-01-F-01> 661pp, Light spine wear ow very good in dw, £20.00

**QR-1195 ~ THE DIARY OF DAWID SIERAKOWIAK:
FIVE NOTEBOOKS FROM THE LODZ GHETTO**

Edited by Alan Adelson
The diary comprises a remarkable legacy by its teenage author. Mountaineering and studying in southern Poland during the summer of 1939, Dawid begins his diary with a heady enthusiasm to experience life, learn languages, and read great literature. He returns home under the quickly gathering clouds of war. Abruptly Lodz is occupied by the Nazis, and the Sierakowiak family is among the city's 200,000 Jews who are soon forced into a sealed ghetto, cut off from the outside world.

1996, Bloomsbury, ISBN 0747528195, <36892-01-F-01> 271pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, pages slightly browning, £10.00

**QR-1196 ~ SECRET GERMANY: STAUFFENBERG AND THE
MYSTICAL CRUSADE AGAINST HITLER ~**

by Michael Baigent and Richard Leigh
Colonel Count von Stauffenberg, a brilliant soldier who was the driving force in the "1944 Bomb Plot" to kill Hitler. Forty three previous plots to do away with Hitler had failed. Why did this one fail? If it had succeeded what would have happened to Germany?

1994, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224035258, <18994-02-F-01> 337pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1197 ~ HITLER'S GENERALS ~ Edited by Correlli Barnett
Twenty-six of the leading German commanders of WWII including Halder, Blomberg, Brauchitsch, Keitel, Jodel, Warlimont, Rundstedt, Manstein, Kleist, Model, Arnim and Kluge. A study on the characters and careers of the men who led the Wehrmacht to the early victories and then the long years of endurance. How and why these able and professional commanders became subservient to Hitler's purposes.

1989, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297794620, <25193-01-F-01> xix + 497pp, illustrations, maps, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1198 ~ ARBEIT UND VERNICHTUNG, DAS KONZENTRATIONSLAGER NEUENGAMME 1938-1945

by Ulrich Bauche and Heinz Brudigam et al

Katalog zur ständigen Ausstellung im dokumentenhaus der KZ-Gedenkstätte Neuengamme, Aussenstelle des Museums für Hamburgische Geschichte. Literally 'Work and Destruction, The Concentration Camp, Neuengamme 1938-1945'. A Catalogue of the exhibition in the KZ-Gedenkstätte Neuengamme, branch of the museum of Hamburg history. German text.

1986, VSA Hamburg, 3879753563,<4836-01-F-01> 259pp, card covers. bumped and rubbed, CARD £10.00

QR-1199 ~ IN DEADLY COMBAT: A GERMAN SOLDIER'S MEMOIR OF THE EASTERN FRONT

by Gottlob Herbert Bidermann

In the hell that was World War II, the Eastern Front was its heart of fire and ice and Gottlob Bidermann served in that lethal theatre from 1941 to 1945. This memoir vividly recaptures his grueling experiences and conveys the brutality and horrors of the front. Wounded five times and awarded numerous decorations for valour, Bidermann saw action in the Crimea and the siege of Sebastopol, in the forests south of Leningrad, and ended the war trapped in the Kurland Pocket. He relives the humiliation of surrender and offers a sobering glimpse into life in the Soviet Gulags

2000, Univ. Press of Kansas ISBN, 0700610162,<31318-03-F-01> xiv, 330pp, 60 b/w photographs, Good in slightly creased and marked d/w, £14.00

QR-1200 ~ RIBBENTROP ~ by Michael Bloch

An account of the spectacular career of Joachim von Ribbentrop, a champagne salesman who dreamed of restoring Germany's monarchy and re-claiming her colonies. He joined the NSDAP on the eve of their gaining power. Hated by the Nazi leaders and a failure as German ambassador to London, he became German Foreign Minister in 1938. He was executed as a war criminal following the Nuremberg trials.

1992, Bantam Press, ISBN 0593018966,<12543-01-F-01> 528pp, photos, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1201 ~ BLIND EYE TO MURDER ~ by Tom Bower

The Allied treatment of the Nazi War Criminals and the failure of de-Nazification in occupied Germany. They failed to organize a full search, so less than one fifth of the known Nazi mass-murderers were tracked down and prosecuted. The book is based on a vast array of declassified Allied government and military records.

1995, Warner Books, ISBN 0751518220,<22548-01-F-01> 560pp illustrations, mass market paperback covers edgeworn. pages browning ow good, CARD £5.00

QR-1202 ~ ORDINARY MEN: RESERVE POLICE BATTALION 101 AND THE FINAL SOLUTION IN POLAND

by Christopher R Browning

A study of a German Police Unit. The 500 men, shot at least 38,000 people apart from sending 45,000 to Treblinka for extermination. Using the detailed records of one squad from the Nazis' extermination groups the author explores in detail its composition, its actions, and the methods by which it was trained to perform acts of genocide on an industrial scale. He introduces us to ordinary men who killed without hesitation or apparent remorse for years on end, in docile obedience to an authority they accepted as legitimate.

1993, Harper Perennial, ISBN 0060995068,<11860-01-F-01> XXIV + 231pp, illustrations and maps, Marks on page edges but good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1203 ~ DESTINATION BUCHENWALD ~ by Colin Burgess

Drawing on both interviews with survivors and extensive research, an account of the operation in which 168 Allied airmen were transported illegally from Fresnes Prison near Paris to the Buchenwald concentration camp, where some died through starvation, brutality and neglect.

1995, Kangaroo Press, ISBN 086417733X,<26423-01-F-01> 184pp,illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £15.00

QR-1204 ~ LIVING WITH DEFEAT: FRANCE UNDER THE GERMAN OCCUPATION 1940-1944 ~ by Philippe Burrin

After the defeat in 1940, the French had to come to terms with the realities of occupation. This text looks at the whole range of French responses. How did the various elements in French society adapt? It lays bare the patterns of people's behaviour, of collaboration in daily life, whether flaunted or surreptitious. They had to find a line between the acceptable and unacceptable, make the choice between dignity and indignity, good and bad, consult the image they had of themselves and of their country and consider its interests and their own interests.

1996, Hodder Arnold, ISBN 0340652225,<25064-01-F-01> 530pp, map, notes, index, Fine in dw, £24.00

QR-1205 ~ MASTER RACE ~

by Catherine Clay and Michael Leapman

An account of the Lebensborn experiment in Nazi Germany. During World War II, many Polish children were stolen from their families by the Nazis as part of "Lebensborn" - the programme to create racially pure Aryans. This book investigates the history and ideology of racial hygiene and includes interviews with some of the children whose lives were ruined by the war.

1995, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340589787,<15624-01-F-01> 211pp, 40 b/w photos, vg in dw, £10.00

QR-1206 ~ CHIEF OF INTELLIGENCE: CANARIS ~

by Ian Colvin

Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944. Hitler dismissed the enigmatic Canaris from the Abwehr in February 1944, replacing him with Walter Schellenberg and merging most of the Abwehr with the Sicherheitsdienst (SD). After the July 20 Plot Himmler received the approval of Hitler to send Canaris to an SS drumhead court-martial that sentenced him to death. Canaris was executed on April 9, 1945.

1951, Gollancz, 1st edition,<14891-02-F-01> 223pp, bibliography, d/w torn with pieces missing on darkened spine. Very good, £8.00

QR-1207 ~ POLAND 1939-1947 ~

by John Coutouvidis and Jaime Reynolds

Part of the Politics of Liberation series, this book provides detailed background about the war years in Poland, and the establishment of the postwar regime. With brief details on the 1939 invasion, and with extra chapters on the immediate post-war years, this is probably the best single volume on the Polish experience during WWII.

1986, Holmes & Meier, ISBN 0841910936,<33558-02-F-01> 393pp illustrations, Good in d/w with faded spine, £10.00

QR-1208 ~ THE LINZ FILE ~ by Charles de Jaeger

The story of the plundering of occupied Europe's art to provide the basis of the great museum that Hitler planned to be built in Linz after the "final victory" - The "Linz Mission". Thousands of works of art were recovered after the end of WWII.

1981, Webb & Bower, ISBN 0906671302,<17253-01-F-01> 192pp, 57 illustrations, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1209 ~ FORGED IN FURY ~ by Michael Elkins

This account follows the lives of the Jewish men and women who, in 1945, formed an organization called DIN or "judgment", whose mission it was to avenge those millions of Jews murdered by the Germans. Between 1945 and 1946 DIN was responsible for over 1,000 deaths. This secret organization continued to exist for more than three decades and at its peak, its members comprised farmers, merchants, journalists, government officials, a poet, even ministers of religion, all sharing the same consuming task - to hunt and kill Nazis.

1981, Piatkus Books, ISBN 0861880986,<21516-01-F-01> xii + 274pp, Ex libris sticker on endpaper. Slight fading on spine. Good in d/w, £6.00

QR-1210 ~ THE THIRD REICH AT WAR: HOW THE NAZIS LED GERMANY FROM CONQUEST TO DISASTER

by Richard J Evans

This volume traces the rise and fall of German military might. Interweaving a broad narrative of the war's progress with

personal testimony from a wide range of people, from generals to front-line soldiers, from HJ activists to housewives, the author lays bare a society plunged into war at every level. The great events and battles of the war are here along life on the home front and, the mass bombing of Germany's towns and cities. The Nazi extermination plan for Europe's Jews is set in the context of Hitler's genocidal intentions for the restructuring of Europe. 2008, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9780713997422, <23269-04-F-01> 926pp, 36 illustrations, 23 maps, v/good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1211 ~ THE SHIRT OF NESSUS ~ by Constantine FitzGibbon
The July 20th, 1944 Bomb Plot, the most elaborate of all the attempts to overthrow the Adolf Hitler and the Nazi German Government. This is Fitzgibbons' story of the plot and the events which led up to it. 1956, Cassell, 1st edition, ISBN <12358-01-F-01> 288pp, 19 illustrations, 1" tear & crease on page 19, good in chipped dw, £12.00

QR-1212 ~ THE BOYS: TRIUMPH OVER ADVERSITY ~ by Martin Gilbert
The story of 732 young concentration camp survivors. When Britain declared itself willing to take in 1000 young survivors of the Holocaust only 732 could be found. During the following 8 months they were brought into Britain from Prague and Munich and their shared experiences and companionship created a tightly knit group of friends - boys and girls. After the torments of the ghettos and concentration camps their liberation and the rebuilding of their lives without their family was difficult and challenging. 1996, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297816381, <36915-01-F-01> 511pp 39 illustrations, 8 maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1213 ~ THE HOLOCAUST: THE JEWISH TRAGEDY ~ by Martin Gilbert
A history of the Jews during the second World War sourced from personal testimonies of survivors and records contemporary to the period. 1986, Collins, ISBN 0002163055, <17126-01-F-01> 959pp illustrations, Good in creased d/w, £18.00

QR-1214 ~ AN HONOURABLE DEFEAT: A HISTORY OF THE GERMAN RESISTANCE TO HITLER ~ by Anton Gill
The fight against National Socialism in Germany 1933-1945. The 1944 "Bomb Plotters" were one of several groups that opposed Hitler, from the White Rose to the politicians driven underground by the Third Reich 1994, William Heineman, ISBN 0434292761, <18389-01-F-01> 320pp, 12 ills, vg+ in dw, £8.00

QR-1215 ~ HITLER'S WILLING EXECUTIONERS ~ by Daniel Jonah Goldhagen
Based on primary sources, most of which had never been examined before, the author set out to find who really carried out the mass killings. He found that in the main it was Germans from many walks of life who were not compelled to take part in the mass murder. Antisemitism went deep and was virulent, any many thought the extermination was both just and necessary. 1997, Abacus, ISBN 0349107866, <30374-04-F-01> 640pp, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1216 ~ THE SS TOTENKOPF RING: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM MUNICH TO NUREMBERG by Craig Gottlieb
Craig Gottlieb paints a comprehensive picture of the Totenkopf (Death's Head) Ring and the man behind it - Reichsführer-SS Heinrich Himmler. He uses more than 200 examples to document current beliefs about the ring, offering previously unseen photos and documents. The book also covers the history of the Totenkopf ring, placing its appearance in historical context, and includes sections on award documents and frames, ring shipping boxes, with many photographs of rings in wear. 2008, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764330940, <35553-01-F-01> 256pp, 200 + colour & b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £49.95

QR-1217 ~ THE LAST JEWS IN BERLIN ~ by Leonard Gross
In 1967 an advert appeared in a Jewish Community newspaper in Germany requesting information on any Jews who had

remained in Berlin during the war. Eighteen people replied. The journalist who had placed the advert conducted initial interviews but found the stories so traumatic he was unable to continue. Eventually a few years later the files were taken over by the author and he continued with the project. The results are gripping telling of the brave people who sheltered the Jews, the betrayals, fear and hunger. 1982, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0450057763, <36734-02-F-01> 349pp, Mass market paperback. Good, CARD £4.00

QR-1218 ~ HITLER'S SS ~ by Richard Grunberger
A history of The SS, and its rise to power in the NSDAP. The author considers the Roehm Putsch, the SS at War and numerous other topics. 1970, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297002104, <18745-02-F-01> 128pp, 62 illustrations, d/w torn. Good, £10.00

QR-1219 ~ THE BUCHENWALD REPORT ~ by David A Hackett - Translator & Editor
The report that was compiled immediately after the liberation of the notorious Concentration Camp by Allied Soldiers. It vanished soon after its completion, and a copy was discovered only recently. The report is a contemporary account of the conditions found in the camp in 1945. It includes the history of the camp, its organisation, the prisoners and their treatment based on the German records and eyewitness accounts by former inmates. 1995, Westview Press, ISBN 0813317770, <21902-01-F-01> 397pp, Very good in d/w, £14.00

QR-1220 ~ A HITLER YOUTH IN POLAND: THE NAZIS' PROGRAM FOR EVACUATING CHILDREN DURING WORLD WAR II ~ by Jost Hermand
Between 1933 and 1945, more than three million children between the ages of seven and sixteen were taken from their homes and sent to Hitler Youth paramilitary camps to be "toughened up" and taught how to be obedient Germans. Separated from their families, these children often endured abuse by the adults in charge. This mass phenomenon that affected a whole generation remains almost undocumented. In this memoir, the author now a cultural critic and historian who spent much of his youth in five different camps, writes about his experiences. 1997, Northwestern Univ. Press, ISBN 0810112922, <36901-01-F-01> 148pp illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1221 ~ THE DESTRUCTION OF THE EUROPEAN JEWS (3 VOLUME SET IN SLIPCASE) ~ by Raul Hilberg
Revised and definitive edition. Largely held to be the first comprehensive historical study of the Holocaust, a comprehensive account of how Germany annihilated the Jews of Europe. Spanning the twelve-year period of anti-Jewish actions from 1933 to 1945, Hilberg's study encompasses Germany and all the territories under German rule or influence. Its principal focus is on the large number of perpetrators — civil servants, military personnel, Nazi party functionaries, SS men, and representatives of private enterprises — in the machinery of death. 1985, Holmes & Meier, ISBN 084190832X, <5645-02-F-01> 1274pp, Near Fine in slip case-slight fading on the spine of volume ii, £100.00

QR-1222 ~ SKORZENY: HITLER'S COMMANDO ~ by Glenn B Infield
Waffen-SS Standartenführer Otto Skorzeny commanded the rescue mission that freed Italian dictator Benito Mussolini. He led Operation Greif in the Battle of the Bulge, through which German soldiers were to infiltrate enemy lines, using their opponents uniforms and customs. Post WWI Skorzeny was part of the Odessa organisation protecting Nazi war criminals in South America. 1981, St. Martin's Press, ISBN 0312727771, <1321-01-F-01> 266pp, photos, notes, index, vg in dw, £12.00

QR-1223 ~ DENMARK AND THE HOLOCAUST ~ by Mette Bastholm Jensen and Steven L B Jensen
Published by the Institute for International Studies, department for Holocaust and Genocide Studies Copenhagen. The authors bring together the newest research on the unwelcoming Danish refugee policy in the 1930s, the rescue of the danish Jews in

October 1943, the origins and role of popular myths about Nazi occupied Denmark and the contributions of the Waffen-SS volunteers to the Nazi war of extermination.

2003, ISBN 8798930516, <19261-01-F-01> 128pp, index, Very good in card covers, CARD £44.00

QR-1224 ~ THE NAZI TERROR: GESTAPO, JEWS

AND ORDINARY GERMANS ~ by Eric Johnson

The author argues that it is a myth that the Nazis ruled solely by terror and that the Gestapo had neither the power nor the desire to act other than selectively, targeting chosen minorities and sending the handicapped, Gypsies and the Jews for extermination. He looks at the life of ordinary Germans, many untouched by the power of the Nazis, some showing compassion for, and helping the victims, and others serving willingly as denouncers, spies and active participants in murder. Johnson also documents the post-war cover-up to minimise prosecutions.

2000, John Murray, ISBN 0719555817, <29026-01-F-01> 544pp, tables, Very good in d/w, £9.00

QR-1225 ~ HITLER'S CHILDREN ~

by Guido Knopp. Translated by Angus McGeoch

A comprehensive history of young Germans under Nazism. It describes the methods used by the Third Reich to indoctrinate children with Hitler's programme of 'Gleichschaltung' designed to bring every citizen into line with Nazi aims. Millions of youngsters were bedazzled by the concepts of 'Blood and Soil', Lebensraum' and fanatical racism, and they were moulded into willing cannon-fodder to promulgate the Party's fanatical aims.

2002, Book Club Associates, No ISBN, <30907-03-F-01> 290pp, 30 b/w illustrations, Like new, £8.00

QR-1226 ~ THE HITLER YOUTH: ORIGINS AND

DEVELOPMENT 1922-1945 ~ by H W Koch

The author, himself a former Hitler Youth, brings a unique sensitivity and perspective to the history of one of the most fascinating vehicles for Nazi thought and propaganda. He traces the Hitler Youth movement from its antecedents in nineteenth-century German romanticism and pre-1914 youth culture, through the World War I radicalization of German youth, to its ultimate exploitation by the Nazi party.

1988, Dorset Press NY, ISBN 0880292369, <14545-01-F-01> x + 348pp, 37 illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, pages browning, £8.00

QR-1227 ~ GERMAN MINORITIES AND THE THIRD

REICH: ETHNIC GERMANS OF EAST CENTRAL

EUROPE BETWEEN THE WARS ~

by Anthony Komjathy and Rebecca Stockwell

This book assesses the role of German minorities in East Central Europe before World War II. Generalisations made under the influence of wartime propaganda created a stereotype of German minority behaviour according to which all ethnic Germans were fanatical supporters of Hitler, promoters of Nazism and obedient servants of the Third Reich's imperialistic foreign policy. These accusations were used to justify their mass expulsion after the war.

1980, Holmes & Meier, ISBN 0841905401, <19343-01-F-01> 217pp, Very good in green boards. No d/w, £20.00

QR-1228 ~ WITNESS TO EVIL: BERGEN - BELSEN ~

by Isaac Levy

In April 1945 the Reverend Isaac Levy, the Senior Jewish Chaplain to the British Liberation army entered Bergen-Belsen concentration camp. The prisoners, seeing the Star of David on the cap of the army officer were exultant. 20,000 dead were buried, but medical supplies, food and clothing were inadequate. His work was spent in requests for aid and assistance and lobbying against a profound lack of understanding as to where the prisoners could return to. This is his account of those months following the end of the war and liberation of Bergen-Belsen.

1995, Peter Halban, ISBN 1870015584, <36898-01-F-01> 136pp, Good in faded covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1229 ~ DEFENDING THE REICH ~

by David Littlejohn

A history of the air war, year by year, introducing the reader to the Reich's active ground defences including flak, radar, and searchlight units. The picture is completed with coverage of

Germany's civil defence structure which included the Luftschutz, TeNo, Police and Fire Services, Werkfeuerwehr, Luftschutzpolizei and many more organisations. All of these are richly illustrated in colour and period photos showing uniforms, rank and specialty insignia, daggers, flags, medals and helmets.

2007, Bender Pubs, ISBN 1932970053, <33998-01-F-01> 680pp, 1573 colour & b/w illustrations, New in illustrated boards, £64.00

QR-1230 ~ HIMMLER'S AUXILIARIES ~ by Valdis O Lumans

A study of the relationship between Nazi Germany and the German minority populations in other European Countries. The author examines the roles of the VoMi [Volkesdeutsche Mittelstelle], the NSDAP organization closely allied with the SS and responsible for the coordination of all official activities outside the Reich, and how the minorities were used to aid Himmler in his competition for power and his ambition to build the new racial order

1993, Univ North Carolina Press, ISBN 0807820660, <14864-02-F-01> xiv + 335pp, 3 maps, Fine in d/w, £30.00

QR-1231 ~ THE NAKED YEARS: A YOUNG GIRL'S

EXPERIENCES IN NAZI GERMANY ~ by Marianne Mackinnon

The experiences of a young German in the Third Reich, taking part in the Olympic Youth Pageant at the age of 10 in the Berlin Olympics. Following her parents divorce she was boarded in a Potsdam Children's home and enrilled into the Hitler Youth, where she realised that it would be dangerous to disagree or draw attention to herself. Later she was sent to work in a kindergarten in occupied Poland and a secret Youth Camp.

1987, Chatto & Windus, ISBN 0701132094, <9296-02-F-01> 304pp illustrations, Good in green boards. no d/w, £8.00

QR-1232 ~ THE CANARIS CONSPIRACY ~

by Roger Manvell and Heinrich Fraenkel

The story of the secret resistance to Hitler in the German Armed Forces, from before WWII to the July, 1944 Bomb Plot to assassinate Hitler. Admiral Wilhelm Franz Canaris was head of the Abwehr, the German military intelligence service, from 1935 to 1944, and member of the German Resistance. After the unsuccessful plot, Canaris was humiliated before witnesses and then executed on April 9, 1945 in the Flossenbürg concentration camp.

1969, Heinemann, ISBN 0434450219, <13194-01-F-01> xxxvi + 268pp, illustrations, Good, £12.00

QR-1233 ~ HITLER'S EMPIRE: NAZI RULE IN

OCCUPIED EUROPE ~ by Mark Mazower

Hitler's empire was the largest, most brutal and most ambitious reshaping of Europe in history. Inspired by the imperial legacy of those such as the British, the Third Reich cast its shadow from the Channel Islands to the Caucasus and ruled hundreds of millions. Yet it was an empire built on an illusion. From Hitler's plans for vast motorways crossing an ethnically cleansed Russian steppe, to dreams of a German super-economy rivaling America's, the author reveals the lethal fusion of mass murder, modern managerialism and colossal incompetence that underpinned the Nazi New Order.

2008, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 9780713996814, <35916-02-F-01> 725pp Maps. Illustrations, V/good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1234 ~ GAULEITER: VOL. 1 ~

by Michael D. Miller and Andreas Schulz

They were among the most powerful men in Germany from 1933 to 1945 and answered only to Adolf Hitler. Remarkably, even in Germany, no comprehensive biographical study of the NSDAP's regional leaders, the Gauleiters, has ever been published. Drawing on a wealth of documents, many from original personnel files in the Bundesarchiv in Berlin, the authors present highly detailed and fascinating biographies of these men who governed Germany. The text is complemented by numerous photos, many unpublished, plus examples of autographs. A lengthy section provides information on all of the 43 Gaue (regions) of Nazi Germany.

2012, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970215, <34562-01-F-01> 560pp, 269 photos, New in illustrated boards, £56.00

QR-1235 ~ LEADERS OF THE SS & GERMAN POLICE**VOLUME 1** ~ by Michael D. Miller and Andreas Schulz

Volume 1: Ahrens to Gutenberg. Himmler's general officers were a diverse and fascinating group of men, consisting of brilliant and not-so-brilliant military strategists, highly educated members of the legal and medical professions, and mass murderers on a grand scale. This first volume provides detailed biographical sketches and photos of 71 senior leaders of the SS and German Police. It includes promotion dates, every position held during their career, decorations received, postwar prosecution, and personal data. Many examples of signatures are also provided. Co-authored by Andreas Schulz and Ken McCanliss, with a foreword by Mark C Yerger.

2007, Bender Publications, ISBN 9329700373,<33696-01-F-01>
498pp, 330 + photos & illustrations, New in pictorial boards, £44.00

QR-1236 ~ LEADERS OF THE SS & GERMAN POLICE**VOLUME 2** ~ by Michael D. Miller and Andreas Schulz

Volume 2: Reichsfuhrer-SS, SS-Gruppenfuhrer (Hans Haltermann to Walter Kruger). In this long-awaited second volume, Miller and Schulz continue to examine the men who comprised the senior leadership of the most important and notorious of all the Third Reich's myriad military and paramilitary organizations. The book includes a wealth of previously unpublished documents and photos relating to 56 well-known and lesser-known officers.

2015, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970258,<36917-01-F-01>
566pp, 249 photos, New in pictorial boards, £59.00

QR-1237 ~ HITLER'S COMMANDERS ~

by Samuel W Mitcham and Gene Mueller

A study of the military leadership of the Third Reich - the Generals who led the campaigns of the Wehrmacht in WWII. The book includes all the senior commanders in the field among them Bock, Leeb, Wenck, Paulus, Pickert, Hube, Stegmann, Falkenhorst, Luetjens, Marschall, Hausser, Eicke, Wittmann, Becker, Hartmann and Topp.

1992, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850523087,<9146-01-F-01> 354pp,
illustrations, maps, bibliography, index, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1238 ~ NAZISM 1919-1945: 2:**STATE, ECONOMY AND SOCIETY 1933-1939 ~**

Edited by by Jeremy Noakes and Geoffrey Pridham

Exeter Studies in History no 8. A Documentary reader. The second volume of a four volume collection, this covers the domestic aspects of the regime, the political system, the economy and society propaganda and indoctrination. It goes on to examine policies towards youth and women, the SS system of terror antisemitism and popular attitudes towards the regime.

1991, Exeter University Press, ISBN 0859892905,<36904-01-F-01>
412pp, tables, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1239 ~ NAZISM 1919-1945: 3 FOREIGN POLICY,**WAR AND RACIAL EXTERMINATION ~**

Edited by by Jeremy Noakes and Geoffrey Pridham

Exeter Studies in History No 13. A Documentary Reader. Volume three of a four volume set containing the most systematic documentation available in English of the Nazi programme of racial discrimination. It also covers strategy during the second World war, in particular the development of military and naval policy in relation to German diplomacy.

1991, Exeter University Press, ISBN 0859892921,<36905-01-F-01>
627pp tables, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1240 ~ THE GERMAN NEW ORDER IN POLAND ~

by Polish Ministry of Information

A detailed account of the German occupation of Poland between September 1939 and June 1941. The Book describes events which have no precedent in history including the deliberate murder of the civilian population, concentration camps, hostages, organized rape of women, treatment of POWs, Persecution of the Jews, German colonization of Poland, Pillage and robbery of public and private property, The Goering-Frank circular, German vengeance, and the destruction of Polish culture.

c1942, Hutchinson Publications,<18568-01-F-01> xiv + 586pp,
illustrations, Good in d/w, £14.00

QR-1241 ~ NUREMBERG: EVIL ON TRIAL ~ by James Owen
Between November 1945 and October 1946, twenty one Nazi leaders took the stand in Nuremberg. They had committed atrocities that had appalled the world, and at an unprecedented international tribunal, the world was determined to see justice done. The end of the Second World War presented the Allies with a very large and contentious problem. What to do with the surviving members of a regime that had brought death and misery to millions? This is the inside view of 'the greatest trial in history'.

2006, Headline Review, ISBN 9780755315444,<35648-01-F-01>
376pp, 28 b/w photos, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QR-1242 ~ DONITZ: THE LAST FUHRER ~ by Peter Padfield
A comprehensive biography of Grand Admiral Karl Donitz. He was a U-boat captain in WWI and, in WWII he commanded the U-Boats of the Kriegsmarine. In 1943 Hitler made him Commander-in-Chief of the German Navy and, in 1945, on Hitler's death, Donitz became the last Fuhrer of the Third Reich.

1993, Gollancz, ISBN 0575054921,<17014-02-F-01> 534pp, ills, 2 maps,references, bibliography, indices, Good in card covers. Pages browning, CARD £6.00

QR-1243 ~ THE REAL EICHMANN TRIAL OR**THE INCORRIGIBLE VICTORS ~** by Paul Rassinier

A revisionist view of the "Final Solution" and the Eichmann Trial. The author was a French pacifist, political activist, and author. He was a member of the resistance and following his capture was sent to Buchenwald and then to Dora where V1 and V2 rockets were built in underground tunnels.

1979, Historical Review Press, ISBN 0950550558,<5986-01-F-01>
170pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £20.00

QR-1244 ~ THE DEADLY EMBRACE: HITLER, STALIN AND THE NAZI-SOVIET PACT 1939-1941 ~

by Anthony Read and David Fisher

Combining research and narrative this chronicles the background to the signing of the pact and the developments of those 669 days between 23 August 1939 and 22 June

1988, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718129768,<15080-01-F-01> 686pp
illustrations, endpaper maps, Pages browning, slight edge wear to d/w. Good, £10.00

QR-1245 ~ THE NAZIS: A WARNING FROM HISTORY ~

by Laurence Rees

The book of the BAFTA winning BBC TV series. A fresh look at how the Nazis came to power exposing some of the popular myths. The book describes the horrors of the Eastern Front including the occupation and division of Poland, the growth of anti semitism to its culmination in the gas chambers of Treblinka and Auschwitz.

1997, BBC Publications, ISBN 0563384735,<30356-01-F-01> 256pp
Numerous photographs , Good in edge creased covers,CARD £8.00

QR-1246 ~ THE HOUSE THAT HITLER BUILT ~

by Stephen H Roberts

The author, an Australian historian,spent nearly a year in 1936 in Germany. He met had met Nazi leaders and attended their rallies and meetings. In 1937 this, with his knowledge of central European history, led to this book. It brought to light Hitler's Reich and the persecution of the Jews, and forewarned of a probable world war. The book, addressed to the ordinary reader, was translated into other languages and frequently reprinted. Black boards, no dustjacket.

1937, Methuen,<36899-01-F-01> 380pp, £12.00

QR-1247 ~ EXPLAINING HITLER: THE SEARCH FOR**THE ORIGINS OF HIS EVIL ~** by Ron Rosenbaum

The author talks to leading Hitler scholars such as Hugh Trevor-Roper and Alan Bullock, interviews survivors of the Holocaust and sifts documentary records in order to try and build up a psychological profile of the German dictator. He follows his life from humble Austrian origins to the Berlin bunker in 1945 in search of what shaped the man and why so many fell under his spell.

1998, Macmillan, ISBN 0333734572,<35731-01-F-01> 444pp, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1248 ~ WHAT MY FATHER SAW ~ by Melanie Saxer
A Daughter's Journey Through Her Father's Memories as One of the Liberators of Buchenwald Concentration Camp. Floyd Saxer was an officer in the 304th Engineer Combat Battalion in the U.S. Third Army. The book deals with his experiences upon seeing the Buchenwald concentration camp after its liberation, and how that affected him throughout his life. It is also the story of how his daughter was affected by her father's experiences and it is illustrated with Floyd Saxer's personal photos, letters and other documents from his service. Signed by author.

2008, Merriam Press, ISBN 9781430325567, <36857-02-F-01> 50pp, 21 colour & b/w illustrations, fine, CARD £50.00

QR-1249 ~ ALBERT SPEER: HIS BATTLE WITH TRUTH ~ by Gitta Sereny

A revealing study of one of the Third Reich's most powerful figures, Hitler's Architect and later war-time Minister for Armaments. The book covers his involvement with forced and concentration camp labour, his knowledge of the "Final Solution", and his views on Hitler, Goebbels, Goering and Himmler. The author had access to Speer's private unpublished papers and this is an inside view of the Third Reich and how it worked at the highest levels. A study of Speer's battle of conscience and the collective guilt of the German people.

1995, Macmillan, ISBN 0333645197, <22709-01-F-01> 757pp, 40 photos, references, notes, index, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1250 ~ IF THE ALLIES HAD FALLEN ~

by Dennis E Showalter and Harold Deutsch
What if Stalin had aligned with the West in 1939? What if the Allies had been repulsed on D-Day? And what if Hitler had won the war? In this expertly written book, historians suggest what might have been if key events during the war had gone differently, from the Munich Crisis to the dropping of the first atom bomb, including Hitler's declaration of war on the United States and the D-Day landings. The authors, writing as if these and other world-changing events had really happened, project realistic scenarios based on the true capabilities and circumstances of the opposing forces.

2010, Frontline Books, ISBN 9781848325661, <36128-01-F-01> 287pp, maps, Fine in d/w, £12.00

QR-1251 ~ ROBERT LEY HITLER'S LABOR

FRONT LEADER ~ by Ronald Smelser
The first biography of one of the top 5 Nazi leaders, member of Hitler's inner entourage. Ley was a man of immense power who ran the German Labour Front, a mammoth organization. He was a megalomaniac, alcoholic, womanizer, venal, corrupt, fanatic, shrewd, rabble-rouser - the prototypical Nazi.

1988, Berg Publishers, ISBN 0854961615, <5747-01-F-01> 330pp, photos, mint in d/w, £44.00

QR-1252 ~ THE SUDETEN PROBLEM 1933-1938:

VOLKSTUMSPOLITIK AND THE FORMULATION OF NAZI FOREIGN POLICY ~ by Ronald M Smelser

In 1933 when the National Socialists took power in Germany, the Sudeten Germans were a large outspoken but fragmented political minority within the young Czechoslovak republic. By 1938 they functioned politically as a fifth column directed by the Reich in the dissolution of Czechoslovakia and the annexation of the Sudetenland. The author argues that Nazi foreign policy was often a haphazard opportunistic affair which grew out of competitive friction within the Reich and rivalries within the Sudeten German camp.

1975, Wm. Dawson, ISBN 0712906509, <36887-01-F-01> 324pp, Very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1253 ~ ENCYCLOPEDIA OF THE THIRD REICH ~

by Dr. Louis L Snyder
A wide-ranging and authoritative reference book, compiled by one of the foremost authorities, from the rise of National Socialism to the fall of the Third Reich in May 1945. It also carries selected entries on the Weimar Republic which preceded Hitler, and on the Bonn Republic which succeeded him.

1989, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713721677, <4235-02-F-01> 410pp, 100 illustrations, corners bumped, good in rubbed dw, £8.00

QR-1254 ~ HITLER'S WAR AND THE GERMANS: PUBLIC MOOD AND ATTITUDE DURING THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by Marlis G Steinert. Translated by Thomas E J de Witt
An analysis of opinions, trends, attitudes and moods of the German People that deviated from or developed in opposition to the official propaganda during the Second World War. Very scarce and collectible.

1977, University Ohio Press, ISBN 0821401866, <20396-01-F-01> 387pp, covers creased and worn, CARD £80.00

QR-1255 ~ HITLER'S PANZERS EAST ~ by R H S Stolfi

A complete re-appraisal of Hitler's military leadership. The author provides an expansion of his various aberrations such as the halt at Dunkirk, his fixation with the capture of Leningrad, and the deflection of Army Group Centre from the drive on Moscow into the Ukraine. This is a radical re-evaluation of both Hitler and the capabilities of the German Army in WWII

1991, Univ. of Oklahoma, ISBN 0806124008, <18630-02-F-01> xiv + 272pp, ill, maps, charts and tables, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1256 ~ THE STROOP REPORT ~ by Juergen Stroop

A facsimile edition, translated, of the report submitted by SS Brigadeführer Jurgen Stroop direct to Himmler. All the information was authenticated by other SS officers. It covers the destruction of the Warsaw Ghetto using Daily Reports, Pictorial Report and Notes. The photos illustrate the day to day operations. Introduction by Andrzej Wirth.

1980, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436500361, <17270-01-F-01> unpaginated, facsimile and translation of the official SS report, maps, photos, covers rubbed but overall good, CARD £18.00

QR-1257 ~ THE NUREMBERG TRIAL ~ by Ann & John Tusa

An account of the trial of the major German war criminals by the Allies at the International Military Tribunal at Nuremberg. A revealing study that illustrates the tensions and problems of setting up and conducting the trials. The authors examine all aspects of the trials including the treatment of the accused, the impact of the guilty verdict on Hermann Göring and his plea to be executed by firing squad (rather than be hanged as a common criminal), and the alleged incompetence of the leading American prosecutor, Robert H. Jackson. Fading on spine. Marks on page edges.

1984, Macmillan, ISBN 0333379144, <17765-01-F-01> 519pp, 37 photos, Signs of use but good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1258 ~ RUTH MAIER'S DIARY: A YOUNG

GIRL'S LIFE UNDER NAZISM ~ by Jan Erik Vold
Ruth was born into a middle class Jewish family in interwar Vienna. In early 1939 she emigrated to Norway. When in 1940, Norway itself became a Nazi conquest Ruth's attempts to join the rest of her family now in Britain became ever more urgent. However she didn't leave Norway until November 1942 when she was deported to Auschwitz and killed on arrival. Author's review copy, uncorrected proof.

2009, Harvill Secker, ISBN 9781846552151, <36858-01-F-01> 427pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1259 ~ HITLER'S DIPLOMAT ~ by John Weitz

The biography of Ulrich Friedrich Wilhelm Joachim von Ribbentrop, Hitler's personal foreign advisor, ambassador to Britain, and later Germany's Foreign Minister. He was hanged for war crimes after the Nuremberg trials.

1992, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297811576, <11394-01-F-01> 336pp, illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1260 ~ NAZI PROPAGANDA ~ by Z A B Zeman

Hitler's rise was amazingly rapid. Despite an undistinguished background he gained supreme power for himself and his party in just 10 years. National Socialism was a poverty stricken ideology, but was basically the pursuit of raw power for the state. Yet the Nazis managed to persuade the nation that it was being led to a great destiny and without propaganda this could never have succeeded.

1964, Oxford University Press, <30863-01-F-01> 226pp, 18 b/w illustrations, Good in worn d/w. Ex Library with usual stamps and markings, £8.00

The Third Reich – Military Structure

QR-1261 ~ RANGLISTE DER GENERALE DER DEUTSCHEN LUFTWAFFE NACH DEM STAND VOM 20 APRIL 1945

by Rudolf Absolon

A German language volume listing the ranks of the Generals of Luftwaffe after 20 April 1945. Includes length of service lists, short biographies, plus numerous facsimile documents.

1984, Podzun-Pallas Verlag GmbH, <12015-01-F-02> 180pp, Good in green boards with gilt titling, Ger.text, £20.00

QR-1262 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945 ~

by Matthew Cooper

Subtitled 'Its Political and Military Failure' this is a study of the German Army's performance during the Third Reich era. Despite lightning victories in Poland, Denmark, Norway, France and Belgium, the Wehrmacht was a prisoner of its heritage, both political and military, from which it never succeeded in breaking free. Its Generals surrendered military responsibility to Adolf Hitler and the Party, and overstretched it on too many fronts. The author maintains that the war was lost by the Army rather than won by the Allies!

1978, Macdonald, ISBN 0354010573, <10712-02-F-02> x + 598pp, 60 photos, maps, Good (no d/w), £10.00

QR-1263 ~ GERMAN PARATROOPS IN SCANDINAVIA ~

by Óscar González

An account of Fallschirmjäger operations in Denmark and Norway, April to June 1940. The German conquest presents an interesting study of joint strategy between ground, air, and sea forces, placing great emphasis on mobility, speed and surprise. The Fallschirmjäger was a well-trained, highly-motivated force, and their participation in Operation "Weserübung" is this subject of this book. Among the topics discussed are operations against the Danish and Norwegian bridges and aerodromes, the jump on Dombås, behind enemy lines, and also their tenacious resistance on the snow-covered grounds of Narvik.

2009, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 9780764332418, <35556-01-F-02> 192pp, 160 + colour & b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £37.50

QR-1264 ~ ARMY GROUP SOUTH: THE WERMACHT

IN RUSSIA 1941-1945 ~ by Werner Haupt

The Wehrmacht in Russia 1941-1945. The final volume of a three volume set on the operations and battles of Army Groups North, Center and South. Sources include available Russian and German literature, combat diaries from German archives and reminiscences of former members of the army groups. Amongst the actions included are Kharkov, the Caucasus, Stalingrad and the Crimea.

1998, Schiffer Pubs, ISBN 0764303856, <27330-01-F-02> 407pp, over 110 b/w photos, 92 maps, charts, docs, v/good in d/w, £14.00

QR-1265 ~ ORDER OF THE DEATH'S HEAD ~ by Heinz Hohne

The story of Hitler's SS. Widely researched, included among the primary sources were the archives of the SS, secret diaries of German ambassadors and confidential memos of leading SS functionaries.

1980, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436200651, <27192-04-F-02> 690pp ills, Very good in d/w, slight spotting on top edge, £10.00

QR-1266 ~ PANZER ACES ~

by Franz Kurowski

A study of the leading Panzer commanders of the German Wehrmacht and Waffen-SS. Includes Michael Wittmann, the most successful of all the Panzer commanders, Rudolf von Ribbentrop with SS Divisions Leibstandarte Adolf Hitler and 12-SS Hitlerjugend, Dr. Franz Bäke's actions in France and Russia with 6-Panzer Division, Hermann Bix, the brilliant 4-Pz tank commander, Hans Bölter of SS-Sturmgeschütz-Abteilung "Das Reich" who received the Knight's Cross with Oak Leaves, and Albert Ernst of Schwere Panzerjäger - Abteilung 519 who was awarded the Knight's Cross on 2nd July 1944 for 55 kills.

2004, Stackpole, ISBN 0811731731, <36439-03-F-02> 460pp, numerous b/w illustrations, As new - pre-owned copy, CARD £8.00

QR-1267 ~ PANZER ACES ~ by Franz Kurowski

A study of the leading Panzer commanders of the German Wehrmacht and Waffen-SS. Alternative new copy.

2004, Stackpole, ISBN 0811731731, <36439-02-F-02> 460pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New, CARD £9.00

QR-1268 ~ PANZER ACES II ~

by Franz Kurowski

A study of the leading WWII Panzer commanders of the German Wehrmacht and Waffen-SS. Includes chapters on Sepp Brander (Sturmgeschütz-Brigade 912), Fritz Fessmann (Pz-Aufklarungs-Abteilung 7), Kurt Knispel (Schwere-Panzer-Abteilung 503), Johannes Kümmel (Pz-Rgt 8, Deutsches Afrika Korps), Karl Nikolussi-Leck (SS-Pz-Rgt. 5 "Wiking") and Hermann von Oppeln-Bronikowski (Pz-Rgts 35, 204, 11, 20 Pz-Div.)

2004, Stackpole, ISBN 0811731758, <29366-07-F-02> 492pp, 100+ b/w photos, As new - pre-owned copy, CARD £8.00

QR-1269 ~ PANZER ACES II ~

by Franz Kurowski

A study of the leading WWII Panzer commanders of the German Wehrmacht and Waffen-SS. Alternative new copy

2004, Stackpole, ISBN 0811731758, <29366-06-F-02> 492pp, 100+ b/w photos, New, CARD £9.00

QR-1270 ~ DAS REICH: THE MILITARY ROLE OF

THE 2ND SS DIVISION ~ by James Lucas

The history of the SS Division "Das Reich". James Lucas describes the military role of the 2nd SS Division, it's origins, organisation and recruitment, it's WWII battles and campaigns including Poland, Yugoslavia and the Eastern Front to the final surrender in 1945.

1991, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854090674, <29437-01-F-02> 222pp, 42 photos, 12 maps, appendices, index, vg in dw, £10.00

QR-1271 ~ STORMING EAGLES: GERMAN AIRBORNE

FORCES OF WORLD WAR TWO ~ by James Lucas

An account of the operations of the "Fallschirmjäger" - the German WWII paratroopers. Covers operations in Norway, Belgium and Holland in 1940, Corinth and Crete 1941, the Russian Front, North Africa 1942, The rescue of Mussolini, Leros 1943, Monte Cassino and Normandy 1944, the Ardennes and the Rhineland 1945. The book also includes details of units, uniforms and weapons.

1988, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0586209123, <3998-02-F-02> 191pp, 100 photos, bibliography, index, vg in dw, £12.00

QR-1272 ~ COLLABORATION IN GREECE: GREEK

VOLUNTEERS IN THE GERMAN ARMED

FORCES, SS AND POLICE, 1943 - 1944 ~ by Antonio J Munoz

The history of the various Greek collaborationist forces of Ioannis Rallis's pro-Axis puppet government. The Germans employed their old adage of "divide and conquer" by exploiting the rift between Greek communists and republicans. From 1943 until 1944 some 27-30,000 pro-German Greek troops served to prop up the Nazi occupation.

2009, Academic Publishing Group, ISBN 189122798X, <35561-01-F-02> 138pp, numerous maps and illustrations, New, CARD £12.00

QR-1273 ~ HITLER'S SAMURAI: THE

WAFFEN SS IN ACTION ~ by Bruce Quarrie

The Waffen-SS adopted a warrior code from the Samurai and saw themselves as modern, Teutonic Knights. This revised edition of Quarrie's well known book includes some 30 new photos, a section on SS records and a new appendix on the British Freikorps. This hardcover version has no dustjacket.

1983, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 085059572X, <16422-04-F-02> 161pp, 228 photos, Good in rubbed black boards - no dw, £6.00

QR-1274 ~ THE ORDER OF THE SS:

A PICTORIAL HISTORY ~ by Frederic Reider

An evocative account of one of the 20th Century's most potent, but ultimately evil, forces - The Waffen-SS. Includes compelling profiles of Pohl, Rohm, Eichmann, Heydrich and the architect of the Black Order, Heinrich Himmler. Covers the Blood Myth and ideology, territorial organizations, foreign legions and the SS Leadership Schools.

1981, W Foulsham, ISBN 057201063X, <10699-02-F-02> 256pp, six colour plates, 200 b/w illustrations, appendices, index, v/good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1275 ~ SPEARHEAD 2: GROSSDEUTSCHLAND ~

by Michael Sharpe and Brian L Davis

Spearhead is a series designed to examine the cutting edge of war. Formed in 1939 as a motorised infantry unit, Grossdeutschland ended WWII as a Panzer corps having fought in France, the Balkans and the Eastern Front. In operations Barbarossa and Typhoon it took part in the battles of Moscow, Kharkov and Kursk. The book features the unit's origins and history, organisation and order of battle, operational theaters, insignia, markings and biographies of Commanders.

2001, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711028540, <30618-01-F-02> Softcover, 96pp, 80 photos incl. 4pp colour, maps etc, Good, CARD £7.00

QR-1276 ~ EUROPEAN VOLUNTEERS: THE 5. SS-PANZER-DIVISION "WIKING" ~

by Peter Strassner

A new, updated edition of Strassner's classic history of what eventually became the 5. SS-Panzer-Division "Wiking". Involved exclusively on the Eastern Front, this was the initial divisional-level formation of the Waffen-SS to make use of foreign volunteers, in this case western European and Nordic members such as Dutch, Walloons, Danes, Norwegians and Swedes.

2006, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 0921991894, <33473-04-F-02> 480pp, 110 + photos, 31 maps & detailed appendices, new in illustrated boards, £46.00

QR-1277 ~ THE GERMAN ARMY 1933-1945: AN ORDER OF BATTLE VOLUME VI ~

by N Terry and L Cole

Divisions [Part 1]. This first volume on the Divisions of the German Army includes Infantry Division Numbers 1-50, a narrative of their campaigns, list of Commanding Generals and Operations Officers, detailed listings of subordinate units and their developments. There is an extensive introduction explaining Divisional organisation, Command and Support Staffs, plus an appendix on German names, titles and ranks. Also includes an index of individuals mentioned in the text indicating Knights Cross recipients. Additionally the formations sign is included, where known.

2001, Military Press, ISBN 978085420291, <26962-02-F-02> A4 format, 150pp, New, CARD £18.00

QR-1278 ~ VERBANDE UND TRUPPEN DER DEUTSCHEN WEHRMACHT UND WAFFEN SS IM ZWEITEN WELTKRIEG: 1 ~

by G Tessin

Formations and Units of the Wehrmacht and Waffen SS in WWII. This Introductory volume includes Landforce organisation, Branch of Service details, High Command of Infantry, Mechanised, Artillery, Engineers, Signals, Logistics/Support Security, Naval Land Units, Luftwaffe Ground Units, Waffen SS, Departments and Branches of OKW and Army High Command, The Commander-in-Chief, Army Groups. German text.

1979, Biblio Verlag GmbH, ISBN 3764811706, <6924-01-F-02> xxxiii + 469pp, red boards faded and marked. Worn at corners. Good, Ger.text, £30.00

QR-1279 ~ THE ILLUSION: SOVIET SOLDIERS

IN HITLER'S ARMIES ~ by Jurgen Thorwald

Nearly 1,000,000 Russian soldiers defected from the Red Army in WWII to the German Army. This account based on secret reports and personal contact with former German officers who worked with these soldiers, traces this remarkable history. If Hitler had been intelligent enough to make full use of this source of man power the outcome of the war on the Russian Front could well have been very different.

1975, Harcourt Brace, ISBN 0151440859, <15671-01-F-02> xxii + 342pp, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1280 ~ THE WAFFEN-SS: ORGANISATION, IDEOLOGY AND FUNCTION ~

by Bernd Wegner

A comprehensive study of the military wing of one of the central organizations of the Nazi state, from its inception to Germany's capitulation. The author considers the political background of its formation, and examines such aspects as the organizational structure, recruitment, training, ideology and social composition.

1990, Basil Blackwell, ISBN 0631140735, <31569-02-F-02> 428pp, charts, tables, As new in d/w, £60.00

QR-1281 ~ SS: THE BLOOD SOAKED SOIL ~

by Gordon Williamson

Subtitled 'The Battles of the Waffen-SS'. This volume covers the history from 1925 to 1940 and then, in broad detail, the major battles and campaigns including 'Barbarossa', Kharkov, Kursk, Narva, Normandy and Arnhem, The Ardennes and 'Spring Awakening'. Extensively illustrated with photos of units in action plus the commanders, there are also maps of each front.

1997, Blitz Editions, ISBN 1856053857, <30751-01-F-02> 192pp, 80 b/w photos, maps, vg+ in vg+ dw in plastic sleeve, £10.00

The Second World War - General**QR-1282 ~ BY AIR TO BATTLE: THE OFFICIAL ACCOUNT OF THE BRITISH AIRBORNE DIVISIONS ~**

The official account of the British 1st and 6th Airborne Divisions in World War II. Includes accounts of action in the North African, Sicilian and Italian campaigns plus D-Day, Operation 'Market Garden' at Arnhem and the advance into Germany.

1945, HMSO, <13316-01-G-01> 144pp, 7 maps, Good in paper covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1283 ~ CANADIANS IN BRITAIN 1939-1944 ~

A contemporary record of the Canadian Army in Britain in WWII. The 5 years in Britain, their relationship with the British people, the Blitz, their work and training. Card covers rubbed and marked but good for age.

1946, King's Printer Ottawa, <7654-01-G-01> 172pp, 1 col plate, 53 b/w photos, 2 ills, map, CARD £12.00

QR-1284 ~ THE NEW YORKER BOOK OF WAR PIECES:

LONDON 1939 TO HIROSHIMA 1945 ~

Journalistic accounts from the Second World War including Rebecca West describing a typical day in London, Janet Flanner reporting from Paris, E J Kahn from New Guinea and John Hershey describing the horror of Hiroshima after the dropping of the Atomic Bomb.

1989, Bloomsbury Publishing, ISBN 0747503486, <28422-01-G-01> 562pp, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1285 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:

PRISONERS OF WAR ~

Describes Prisoner of War Camps and life for the prisoners in all theatres of war under the Germans, Japanese and Russians. With the narrative there are picture essays including: Prisoners of the Reich. Ordeal in the Far East. Captor Becomes Captive.

1981, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809433915, <3793-01-G-01> 208pp, 150 photos. Large format, Very good in pictorial boards, £8.00

QR-1286 ~ THE MURDERERS OF KATYN ~

by Vladimir Abarinov

The definitive proof that Stalin personally ordered the massacre of 15,000 Polish prisoners in 1940. The author traces the history of this event from the original orders, the Soviet attempt to have the Germans accused of it at Nuremberg. Based extensively on Russian sources including some of the now retired KGB executioners

1993, Hippocrene Books Inc, ISBN 0781800323, <15347-01-G-01> 396pp, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1287 ~ ATOMIC: THE FIRST WAR OF PHYSICS AND

THE SECRET HISTORY OF THE ATOM BOMB - 1939-49

by Jim Baggott

A popular account of the race to build humankind's most destructive weapon - the Atom Bomb. The book draws on declassified material, such as MI6's Farm Hall transcripts, coded Soviet messages cracked by American cryptographers in the Venona project, and interpretations by Russian scholars in the documents from the Soviet archives. This is an epic story of the Manhattan Project - science and technology at the very limits of human understanding. It is a tale barely believable as fiction, which just happens to be historical fact.

2009, Icon Books, ISBN 9781848310445, <35701-01-G-01> 606pp, 16pp b/w photos, Previously owned. Like new in d/w, £18.00

QR-1288 ~ WE WERE THERE: AUSTRALIAN SOLDIERS OF WORLD WAR II TELL THEIR STORIES ~ by John Barrett
Over 3700 ex servicemen completed a lengthy survey in the 1980s, this anecdotal and cultural narrative is the result. Card covers creased with slight creasing on some page edges. Good reference copy.

1988, Penguin Books, ISBN 014011145X, <36830-01-G-01> 470pp illustrations, Card covers creased. Good, CARD £8.00

QR-1289 ~ THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Antony Beevor
The Second World War began in August 1939 on the edge of Manchuria and ended there exactly six years later with the Soviet invasion of northern China. The war in Europe appeared completely divorced from the war in the Pacific and China, and yet events on opposite sides of the world had profound effects. Using the most up-to-date scholarship and research, the author assembles the whole picture in a gripping narrative that extends from the North Atlantic to the South Pacific and from the snowbound steppe to the North African Desert.

2012, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 9780297844976, <13889-01-G-01> 863pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1290 ~ THE ORIGINS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR IN EUROPE ~ by P M H Bell

This book presents a wide ranging interpretation of the origins of the war by examining the problems from three angles. The various perceptions and historical debate, the major underlying forces at work in Europe during the 1930's, and the course of events from 1932 through to the invasion of Russia in June 1941.

1986, Longman, ISBN 0582491126, <32231-01-G-01> 326pp, As new in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1291 ~ MAPLE LEAF AGAINST THE AXIS ~

by David J Bercuson

Canada's Second World War from the Battle of Hong Kong to the Rhine crossing and the significant part the Canadians played in the Allied victory by one of Canada's top military historians.

1995, Stoddart Publishing, ISBN 0773728619, <26094-01-G-01> 288pp, ills, As New in d/w, £10.00

QR-1292 ~ JAPAN'S IMPERIAL CONSPIRACY ~

by David Bergamini

The widespread belief that Emperor Hirohito of Japan was a figurehead and a pawn in the hands of his generals is completely disputed by the author. His research, conducted over seven years, tells in detail how Hirohito and his faction planned step by step to force Japan into war against the West. Signs of use, creased spine, pages browning. Good study copy.

1972, Panther Books, ISBN 0586038426, <22365-01-G-01> 1081pp, index, CARD £15.00

QR-1293 ~ CONTINENTAL BRITONS: GERMAN-JEWISH

REFUGEES FROM NAZI GERMANY ~ by Marion Berghahn

Based on numerous in-depth and personal interviews with members of three generations, this is the first comprehensive study of German-Jewish refugees who came to England in the 1930s. The author addresses questions such as perceptions of Germany and Britain and attitudes towards Judaism. On the basis of many case studies, the author shows how the refugees adjusted to their situation in Britain.

1988, Berg Publishers Ltd, ISBN 0854962123, <36890-01-G-01> 294pp, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1294 ~ BEHIND BARBED WIRE: INTERNMENT IN

AUSTRALIA DURING WORLD WAR II ~ by Margaret Bevege

During the Second World War in Australia more than 7,000 residents were interned and a further 7500 people were sent from overseas to Australian camps. Censorship ensured that internment was always shrouded in secrecy and fear. The author describes life in the camps and the eventual return of internees through war work to the community. She also discusses the selection methods used to assess the internees. This comprehensive study not only explores the nationalities chosen, but looks at arresting and holding procedures, the police, the media and general public.

1993, Univ. Queensland Pr, ISBN 0702224928, <1405-01-G-01> 314pp illustrations, Slightly fading covers. Good, CARD £100.00

QR-1295 ~ EISENHOWER AND THE GERMAN POWS:

FACTS AGAINST FALSEHOOD ~

by Gunter Bischof and Stephen E Ambrose

Published as a counter-measure to James Bacque's book *Other Losses*, this is an investigation into the Mass deaths of German prisoners. This is a series of studies on the fate of German POWs who were captured by the Allied Expeditionary Force under General Eisenhower in the campaigns in Northwest and Central Europe, 1944-5. It looks at the treatment of the vast numbers of Wehrmacht personnel and the problems administering Germany after the collapse of the Third Reich.

1992, Louisiana State Univ, ISBN 0807117587, <14063-01-G-01> 258pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £15.00

QR-1296 ~ ST GEORGE AND THE OCTOPUS ~

by Major Charles Brassey Thorne MC

An analysis of why the Germans became powerful enough to fight WWII. The author looks at the Axis strategy prior to the war, Western aid to Russia, the Axis threat to the Middle East, development of resistance movements, and the Balkan experience, the impact of Allied Sea Powers and the German Campaign in Russia.

1945, Maxlove Publications, <26787-01-G-01> vii+159pp, maps, Good in worn dw, £10.00

QR-1297 ~ NORWAY; THE COMMANDOS; DIEPPE ~

by Christopher Buckley

Christopher Buckley's account of some of the smaller campaigns of the Second World War based on official documents. The 1940 Norwegian campaign, the Commando operations in the Mediterranean, Lofoten, Vaagso, Bruneval, St. Nazaire and the Dieppe Raid. Buckley was killed in Korea in 1950 covering the war for the Daily Telegraph newspaper.

1977, HMSO, ISBN 0117721948, <3569-01-G-01> 275pp, photos, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1298 ~ BATTLE DRESS ~

by Gun Buster

A re-issue of another of Gun Buster's classic fictionalised memoirs of life as an Artilleryman with the ill-fated British Expeditionary Force in France in 1940.

1942, Hodder & Stoughton, <29836-01-G-01> 255pp, Rubbed boards, £8.00

QR-1299 ~ RETURN VIA DUNKIRK ~

by Gun Buster

Originally published in 1940, a modern reprint of this classic fictionalised memoir of a field artillery regiment of the British Army during the battles before Dunkirk and the Dunkirk evacuation.

1994, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150950, <15283-02-G-01> 256pp, vg in dw, £8.00

QR-1300 ~ VICTORY SALVO ~

by Gun Buster

A 1994 reprint of an original 1946 publication. 'Factional' stories of guns and gunners in WWII. 'Gun Buster' wrote popular novelettes which were both patriotic, entertaining, and based on the real experiences of British soldiers. It was effective propoganda for the government

1994, Windrow & Green, ISBN 1859150063, <30196-02-G-01> 190pp, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1301 ~ WAR ORGANISATION OFFICIAL HISTORY

1939-1947: RED CROSS SOCIETY & ORDER OF ST JOHN

OF JERUSALEM ~ by P G Cambray and G G B Briggs

The official record of the Humanitarian Services of the War organisation of the British Red Cross Society and Order of St John of Jerusalem between 1939 and 1947. A detailed compilation with fold-out tables of the role of the Red Cross during the Second World War including Overseas Commissions, Home services, Prisoners of War, Funding Appeals, Materials and Equipment.

1949, <1641-01-G-01> 723pp, tables, Pages browning but very good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1302 ~ BRITAIN AND THE VATICAN DURING

THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Owen Chadwick

The book studies the use made by the British government of its envoy inside the Vatican from 1940 to 1944, and what the envoy made of such opportunities to help the Allied cause. We see the

Vatican and Fascist Italy, from 'inside'. The author gives insight into the workings of the Vatican, including such questions as the struggle to keep Italy out of the war, the use which the British sought to make of Vatican radio, the question of condemning atrocities, the bombing of Rome, the German occupation of Rome, and the escape line for British prisoners of war.

1988, Cambridge University, ISBN 0521368251, <19018-01-G-01> 332pp, Pages browning. Good in card covers, CARD £25.00

QR-1303 ~ FOR YOU THE WAR IS OVER: THE STORY OF HERBERT RHODES (AUSSIE) HAMMOND ~
by Joan Chambers

Captured at Sidi Rezegh in 1941, his imprisonment during the war was spent wearing his captors down with the weight of their own regulations and organising sabotage within the work parties. When panic and disorder reigned in the last days of the war Hammond devoted himself to the care of stranded groups of prisoners and was put in charge of a German town by the advancing Americans.

1967, Haum, <17094-01-G-01> 208pp, Dustjacket has foxing but boards and text unmarked, £12.00

QR-1304 ~ P.O.W. ~ by Douglas Collins

The foreword by Douglas Bader describes this as an unusual POW story in that it is not the story of a successful escape but the story of the author and a group who escaped from a POW camp in Eastern Germany, getting farther down the route to the Southeast and the Balkans. Recaptured time and time again but never reaching their goal in Turkey. They were eventually rescued from Romania by the US Army Air Force.

1971, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709116810, <2670-01-G-01> 316pp, illustrations, maps, Good in brown boards no d/w, £12.00

QR-1305 ~ CELEBRATION OF VICTORY: VE DAY 1945 ~
by Richard Connaughton

A lavishly illustrated record of VE-Day, 8 May, 1945 and the events leading up to it. The author describes the causes and conduct of the war and gives a moving account of VE-Day itself and then analyses the people's vision of the future with the help of three notable participants in WWII who went on to hold high government office: Lords Peter Carrington, Denis Healey and Francis Pym.

1995, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531817, <30673-01-G-01> 175pp, 108 b/w photos, very good, CARD £10.00

QR-1306 ~ VE DAY: VICTORY IN EUROPE 1945 ~
by Robin Cross

An extensively illustrated portrayal of the major events of May 1945, the end of the war in Europe. Features the German surrender, the victory celebrations during the last few days of the war plus the aftermath of destruction in Germany, the mass of refugees and the apprehension and trial of Nazi war criminals.

1985, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283992204, <12162-02-G-01> 223pp, 70 col and 178 b/w illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1307 ~ WORLD WAR II IN PHOTOGRAPHS ~
by Robin Cross

WWII was fought over six continents, over six years and left 50 million dead. It began with a cavalry charge in Poland and ended with the destruction of the Japanese cities of Hiroshima and Nagasaki by atomic bombs. In the meantime the world had witnessed the gas chambers of the Nazi death camps, the advent of devastating, round-the-clock bombing and the rocket technology which eventually took men to the moon. This book portrays all aspects of the conflict

1997, Paragon Books, ISBN 0752514229, <30773-01-G-01> 96pp, 139 photos, large format. Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1308 ~ IN ENEMY HANDS: CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR 1939-45 ~
by D G Dancocks

Some 9000 Canadians became POWs in WWII and these are the stories of 165 of them. Imprisoned in camps in Germany, Italy, Hong Kong and Japan, these are some of their experiences.

1983, Hurtig, 0888302401, <25158-01-G-01> xvi +303pp, 50 illustrations, 1 map, Good in dw, £8.00

QR-1309 ~ EUROPE AT WAR 1939-1945:

NO SIMPLE VICTORY ~ by Norman Davies

The author brings a fresh eye to the conventional narratives of the Second World War. His re-examination reminds us that the war in Europe was dominated by two evil monsters, Hitler and Stalin. They initially joined forces to destroy the existing international order, before embarking on a war to the death. **Black Boards rubbed on back. No dustjacket.**

2006, Macmillan, ISBN 9780333692851, <35336-02-G-01> 544pp 32 tables, 70 illustrations, £8.00

QR-1310 ~ NEMESIS AT POTSDAM: THE ANGLO-AMERICANS AND THE EXPULSION OF THE GERMANS
by Alfred M de Zayas

Revised edition. The implication is that at the Potsdam Conference in 1945 the victorious Allies of World War II took revenge on the Germans, entailing significant territorial losses in Eastern Europe and the forced transfer of some 15 million Germans from their homelands in East Prussia, Pomerania, Silesia, East Brandenburg, Czechoslovakia, Hungary, and Yugoslavia. Over 2 million Germans did not survive the rigors of their uprooting and forced expulsion.

1979, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0710004583, <36891-01-G-01> 268pp illustrations, Good in d/w, some age spots on endpapers, £12.00

QR-1311 ~ STALAG LUFT III: THE SECRET STORY ~
by Arthur A Durand

Opened in 1942, near Berlin, the camp housed numerous Allied PoWs until 1945. More than 10,000 prisoners were kept in 6 compounds. This account is based on a contemporary coded history kept in secret by the prisoners and smuggled out during the 1945 evacuation.

1988, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 1852602481, <2803-01-G-01> 412pp, 26 photos, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1312 ~ AUGUST 1939: THE LAST DAYS OF PEACE ~
by Nicholas Fleming

The descent into war in 1939. Fleming looks at the orchestrated aggression of the Axis Powers after the previous year's Austrian and Sudeten-German putsches. He then considers Czechoslovakia's dismemberment, the Danzig crisis and the final straw, the grotesque and brutal assault on Poland which finally roused the British Government from its policy of appeasement and plunged the World into six years of war.

1979, Peter Davies, ISBN 0432048502, <28122-01-G-01> 242pp, 17 illustrations, bibliography, notes, index, vg in dw (spine faded on dw), £10.00

QR-1313 ~ THE ROUTLEDGE ATLAS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~
by Martin Gilbert

Martin Gilbert graphically charts the war's political, military, economic and social history through 257 illuminating maps. The atlas covers all the major events from the German invasion of Poland in September 1939 to the defeat of Japan in August 1945. This second edition includes five new maps, including British court martial executions 1914-1918. Previous owner name on title page.

1994, Routledge, ISBN 0415119332, <35744-01-G-01> 164maps, good. Previous owner name on title page, CARD £15.00

QR-1314 ~ ARMoured ODYSSEY ~ by Stuart Hamilton MC

The author was posted to the 8th Royal Tank Regiment in the Western Desert, 1941-42, Syria and Egypt, 1943-4 and Italy, 1944-5. He served with them from 1940 to the end of the war. The book amounts to a Regimental History of the unit for the period.

1995, Tom Donovan, ISBN 1871085306, <22533-01-G-01> 176pp, 43 ills, 10 maps, appendix, index, very good in edgeworn dw, £7.00

QR-1315 ~ PEBBLES FROM MY SKULL ~ by Stuart Hood

Readers Union Edition. The author served as an Infantry Officer and later as an Intelligence Officer in the 8th army. In 1942 he was captured in the retreat to Alamein and was taken to Italy. Following his escape he worked behind the German Lines with the Partisans.

1964, Hutchinson Publications, <26278-01-G-01> 153pp, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1316 ~ A CROWD IS NOT COMPANY ~ by Robert Kee
Originally published in 1947 when it appeared as "fiction". This edition recounts the author's experiences as a POW in Germany for three years. Journalist and broadcaster Robert Kee was an RAF bomber pilot in the Second World War. His plane was shot down over Nazi-occupied Holland, he was captured and spent three years and three months in a German POW camp. From the beginning he was intent on escape, after several false starts he finally made it, describing in compelling detail his desperate journey across Poland.

1982, Phoenix Press, ISBN 1842120905, <9908-02-G-01> 240pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1317 ~ WHO WAS WHO IN WORLD WAR II ~

Edited by John Keegan

The most important and interesting figures from World War II selected by noted military historian, John Keegan. The book contains biographical sketches of more than five hundred leading military and political figures including Winston Churchill, Charles De Gaulle, William Averell Harriman, Sir Arthur 'Bomber' Harris, General Douglas MacArthur, Lt. General Ernst Udet, Erwin Rommel, Dwight D. Eisenhower and many more

1978, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853681821, <35682-01-G-01> Large format, 224pp, 37 colour & 365 b/w photos, d/w worn, otherwise vg, £12.00

QR-1318 ~ BRITAIN'S INTERNEES IN THE

SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Miriam Kochan

When invasion fears gripped Britain in 1940, the first to suffer were those who had fled persecution under the Nazi regime and sought asylum in Britain. The author has interviewed many of those who were seized and sent to camps in Britain and also shipped to Australia and Canada.

1983, Macmillan, ISBN 0333289951, <23735-01-G-01> 182pp, illustrations, Good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1319 ~ COMMANDOS AND RANGERS OF THE

SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by James Ladd

The story of the elite Commandos and Rangers of World War II, whose bravery and daring made them legends. The book describes their rigorous training and hazardous combat actions such as beach reconnaissances, sabotage raids and spearheading amphibious invasions. Amongst the units and actions featured are those of the Australian Independent Companies, the Small Operations Group, Raiders in the Pacific, Rangers in Africa and Commando activities in the Mediterranean, Italy and the Balkans, Normandy and NW Europe, Burma and the Far East

1978, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356084329, <21754-01-G-01> 287pp, 100 photos, illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1320 ~ THE LONELY SOLDIER: THE WAR MEMOIRS

OF A POLISH PARTISAN ~ by Jan Maslany

A Polish soldier, captured by the Russians in 1939 surviving the horrors of a Russian Prisoner of war camp before being captured by the Germans in 1941 when they invaded Russia. He was Recruited into the Todt Labour Organisation and taken to German from where he escaped to Italy and joined the Partisans. He eventually managed to reach Egypt where he was seconded to Allied Intelligence and returned to Germany as a Polish intelligence agent.

1989, Caliban Books, ISBN 1850660085, <9365-02-G-01> xii + 188pp, 8 photos, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1321 ~ WORLD WAR II: 50TH ANNIVERSARY

COMMEMORATIVE EDITION ~ by Ivor Matanle

A comprehensive account of World War II, supported by over 1,350 original press and military photographs (from both the Allied and Axis sides). Very readable and written in a style which brings the people and events of those troubled years into sharp focus.

1989, Book Club Edition, <10666-02-G-01> 400pp, 1600 photos, maps, large format, Very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1322 ~ SAVING BRITAIN'S ART TREASURES

FROM THE NAZIS ~ by N J McCamley

To safeguard Britain's art treasures at the outbreak of WWII, pictures and other artefacts were distributed amongst a number

of large country houses, the owners often vying for the right to house them. By mid 1940 however, circumstances made the country houses untenable as German air bases in France made the whole of Britain vulnerable. Eventually two deep underground repositories were constructed in Wales and Wiltshire and, by the end of 1942, virtually all the nation's cultural heritage was concentrated in these underground treasure houses.

2002, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850529182, <31242-02-G-01> 224pp, illustrations, New, £18.00

QR-1323 ~ PANZER BATTLES ~

by Major-General F W von Mellenthin

The book is based on the author's personal experiences in World War II with Panzer Formations. He saw action in Poland, France and the Balkans 1939-41. He was also with the Afrika Korps, in Russia during the Stalingrad debacle and von Manstein's later battles, and also in the final battles in the West.

1964, Univ. of Oklahoma Press, <2784-04-G-01> 383pp, illustrations, maps, Good in worn d/w, £18.00

QR-1324 ~ THE COMMANDOS 1940-1946 ~

by Charles Messenger

The author uses interviews and correspondence with former Commandos to reveal the true story of those who wore the Green Beret. The book tackles the history of the Middle East Commandos of 1940-1941 as well as the operations of the Small Scale Raiding force, the intelligence gathering of No 30 Commando unit and the secret "X" Troop of No 10, inter-allied, Commando.

1985, William Kimber, ISBN 0718305531, <32513-01-G-01> 447pp. illustrations, Page edges browning, otherwise very good in edge creased d/w, £10.00

QR-1325 ~ THE SOUND OF THE TRUMPET ~

by Sarah Gertrude Millin

A contemporary commentary on the progress of the war from September, 1942 to August, 1943. It details the events of that period, records the announcements made to the public, and comments and reflects on what was one of Britain's blackest periods.

1947, Faber & Faber, <17731-01-G-01> 269pp, index, Boards rubbed ow good, £10.00

QR-1326 ~ THE ALGERIA HOTEL: FRANCE, MEMORY

AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Adam Nossiter

Named after the Vichy HQ of the regime's anti-jewish agency, this account is the author's story of coming to terms with the 'hidden history' of France's actions in the Second World War as he travelled in the 1990s looking for evidence of how people still live with the buried consciousness of these years.

2001, Methuen, ISBN 0413759504, <36894-01-G-01> 302pp illustrations, Slight darkening on dustjacket. very good, £15.00

QR-1327 ~ COURIER FROM WARSAW ~

by Jan Nowak

A fascinating account of the Polish underground and its contacts abroad. The author was a courier and gives us an eyewitness report of events of the time.

1983, Wayne State Univ, ISBN 0814317251, <36897-01-G-01> 477pp. illustrations, Good in faded dustjacket, £8.00

QR-1328 ~ THE DUNERA SCANDAL: THE WW2 INJUSTICE
BRITAIN AND AUSTRALIA TRIED TO FORGET

by Cyril Pearl

On 10 July 1940 the HMT Dunera with a capacity of 1600 including crew was loaded with 2542 German and Austrian male refugees who had fled the persecution of the Nazi regime and sought asylum in Britain. Despite the official information that they were being taken to Canada they were eventually taken to Australia. Conditions on board were brutal and humiliating, the ship was in effect a floating concentration camp. Ultimately Churchill called it a deplorable mistake but there is still a 100 year ban in place on official files.

1983, Angus & Robertson, ISBN 0207147078, <36888-01-G-01> 234pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £60.00

QR-1329 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: MEDITERRANEAN AND MIDDLE EAST VOL I ~
by I.S.O. Playfair
The first edition of the Official History of WWII in the Mediterranean and Middle East by Major General I.S.O. Playfair. This volume covers the early victories over the Italians in the Western Desert and East Africa, the Malta campaign, and the campaigns in Greece and the Balkans.
1954, HMSO, <15921-01-G-01> xxvi + 506pp, photos, maps, tables, Showing signs of use but good copy in plastic protected d/w. Spine browning, £40.00

QR-1330 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: MEDITERRANEAN AND MIDDLE EAST VOL II ~
by I.S.O. Playfair
An Official History of the Second World War by Maj. Gen S.O. Playfair. 1941. The Germans come to the aid of their failing ally, Italy. Covers the loss of Cyrenaica, German attacks on Malta and aerial mining of the Suez Canal, Matapan and the Greek campaign, the loss of Crete, the German failure to capture Tobruk, the rising in Iraq and the Vichy French in Syria, the final campaign in East Africa, the expansion of the Middle East Air Force and the beginnings of American Aid. Spine browning. Good in plastic covered dustjacket.
1956, HMSO, <15922-02-G-01> xiv + 392pp, ills & maps, £40.00

QR-1331 ~ HOTSPOTS: THE LEGACY OF HIROSHIMA AND NAGASAKI ~ by Sue Rabbitt Roff
It wasn't until 2 years after the bombings of the two Japanese cities that the Atomic Bomb Casualty Commission became operational, and even then the data was piecemeal and influenced by existing assumptions about the effects of the bomb. The author has analysed biomedical literature and the archives of senior researchers for the Commission, discovering a catalogue of scientific shortcuts and opportunistic research design.
1995, Cassell, ISBN 0304334383, <5660-01-G-01> 306pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1332 ~ FORGOTTEN ALLIES: 2 VOLUMES. VOLUME I THE EUROPEAN THEATER. VOLUME II THE ASIAN THEATER ~ by J Lee Ready
The military contribution of the Colonies, exiled Governments and lesser powers to the Allied victory in WWII. A factual but also cultural account of some of the many participants and their individual memories.
1985, McFarland Publishing, ISBN 0899501176, <22725-01-G-01> 2 volumes: 470pp + 219pp, Good in red boards, £100.00

QR-1333 ~ WORLD WAR TWO BEHIND CLOSED DOORS: STALIN THE NAZIS AND THE WEST ~ by Laurence Rees
If the end of the war was supposed to have brought 'freedom' to countries that suffered under Nazi occupation, then for millions it did not really end until the fall of Communism. In the summer of 1945 many of the countries in Eastern Europe simply swapped the rule of one tyrant, Adolf Hitler, for that of another, Joseph Stalin. Rees provides an intimate 'behind the scenes' history of the West's dealings with Joseph Stalin - an account which uses material only available since the opening of archives in the East as well as new testimony from witnesses from the period.
2008, BBC Publications, ISBN 9780563493358, <34643-02-G-01> 442pp illustrations, Near fine in d/w, £8.00

QR-1334 ~ COLDITZ: THE FULL STORY ~
by Major P R Reid MBE, MC
A full account, describing the experiences of six European nationalities - Belgian, Czech, Dutch, French, German and Polish, as well as the British Commonwealth and USA. The author examines the codes, systems and communications between the War Office and Colditz, the existence of traitors and the situation of non-collaborators. He describes how he obtained information on Germany's secret weapons. Appendices list prisoners and staff, Regiment, date of capture and escapes.
1984, Macmillan, ISBN 0333342690, <28152-02-G-01> 346pp illustrations, maps, Unidentified signature on contents page. Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1335 ~ WIRE AND WALLS ~ by Charles Rollings
The story of RAF Prisoners of War in Itzehoe, Spangenberg and Thorn, 1939-42. These were the camps to which captured Allied aircrew were sent in the early years of the war. They were run by the Germany army, despite the Geneva Convention's decree that aircrew should be the responsibility of the Luftwaffe, and their story has been neglected in the concentration on Stalag Luft III and VI in which aircrew officers were assembled from 1942 onwards
2003, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711029911, <31827-02-G-01> 264pp illustrations, New in d/w, £19.99

QR-1336 ~ THE BAEDEKER BLITZ ~ by Niall Rothnie
In the early years of WWII both Britain and Germany sought to extend the war to major industrial conurbations through systematic bombing, the effect being largely indiscriminate. RAF Bomber Command's first concentrated and successful attack on a German city, however, was on the historic city of Lubeck. The Germans retaliated with the "Baedeker Blitz", so called because the cities attacked were featured in the Baedeker Travel Guides. The Luftwaffe bombed Bath, Canterbury, York, Norwich and Exeter. This is an examination of the raids, the defences, morale and the damage.
1992, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711020383, <23835-01-G-01> 144pp, 75 photos, maps/plans, appendices, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1337 ~ THE FALL OF FORTRESS EUROPE 1943-1945 ~
by Colonel Albert Seaton
The final years of WWII, 1943-45. Includes Kursk and the East Wall, the Allied invasion of Italy and the Second Front in Normandy, the German collapse in the East, the defence on the Rhine and Vistula. Also looks at the military and political organisation of the Third Reich - its strengths and weaknesses and the events that saw the liberation of Europe, based principally on German sources.
1981, Batsford, ISBN 0713419687, <9282-02-G-01> 218pp illustrations, maps, Good in d/w. Pages browning, £8.00

QR-1338 ~ THE FRENCH ARMY 1939 - 1940: ORGANISATION : ORDER OF BATTLE, VOLUME III
by Lee Sharp
Commands and Formations of the Maginot Line: including The Fortified Region, Fortress Army Corps, Fortified Sector, Defensive Sector Fortress Infantry Division, Southern Tunisian Fortified Region, Fortress Troops. The Infantry Brigade, Metropolitan Infantry Regiment types, Half Brigade and Battalions of Chasseurs. The Zouave Regiment, North African Tirailleur Regiments [all types], Mountain Infantry Brigade, Alpine Chasseurs units, Pyreanean Units, Motorised Infantry Regiment, Mechanised Infantry Battalion. The Foreign Legion. Local Defence Units in French North African and Levant. Tanks: Command Staffs, Armoured Brigade, Half-Brigade, Group of Tank Battalions. Tank Battalion types.
2003, Military Press, ISBN 0854203761, <31844-01-G-01> A4 format, vi + 156pp, New, CARD £22.99

QR-1339 ~ OUR WAR: HOW THE BRITISH COMMONWEALTH FOUGHT THE SECOND WORLD WAR
by Christopher Sommerville
When Britain declared war on Germany on 3 September 1939, India and the colonies found that they also were at war. The Dominions were free to make up their own minds, but quickly followed suit. Some five million Commonwealth citizens fought on the Allied side and 170,000 lost their lives. These recollections are told largely in the words of Commonwealth veterans themselves, Canadians, Indians, Australians and others, including the stories of. Sgt Seth Anthony, the first African to be granted a commission and Dudley Thompson, a Jamaican bomb-aimer.
1998, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297816683, <34814-02-G-01> 364pp. illustrations, very good in slightly creased d/w, £10.00

**QR-1340 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF THE CANADIAN ARMY
IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR: SIX YEARS OF WAR**

by Colonel C. P. Stacey OBE.CD

Volume 1 of The official history of the Canadian Army in the UK, Canada and the Pacific in World War II. Covers the Expansion and mobilization of the Army, its role in the UK and the 1st Brigade in France 1940, the ill-fated Dieppe raid in 1942, the defence of Hong Kong and the campaign in the Aleutians.

1955, Canadian Defence Ministry, <983-01-G-01> xiv + 629pp, maps, ills, good in faded red boards, £20.00

**QR-1341 ~ A BESPATTERED PAGE? THE INTERNMENT OF
'HIS MAJESTY'S MOST LOYAL ENEMY ALIENS'**

by Ronald Stent

When Britain declared war on Germany in 1939, the country was host to 75,000 refugees. Overnight they became enemy aliens. With a xenophobic press, and fears of a fifth column, the refugees were bundled into makeshift internment camps. Badly organised attempts were made to ship some overseas leading to the disaster when the Arandora Star was torpedoed en route to Canada and hundreds died. Eventually the country came to its senses and most of the internees were released. Ex library, usual marks and stamps. useful study copy.

1980, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233972463, <29221-01-G-01> 282pp, illustrations Note on Sources, Index, £6.00

QR-1342 ~ THE DISPOSSESSED: GERMAN

REFUGEES IN BRITAIN ~ by Austin Stevens

Stories of German Jews who escaped the Concentration camps and came to Britain from 1933 onwards. Most came as penniless strangers, attacked by the press, struggling with language and customs. Among the interviews, a Professor forced to start again as a medical student, an accountant turned gardener, a student who became a housemaid.

1975, Barrie & Jenkins, ISBN 0214200523, <6643-01-G-01> Front endpaper torn out. Dustjacket spine faded and worn at edges. 319pp. £7.00

QR-1343 ~ WRITING IN THE SHADOW: RESISTANCE

PUBLICATIONS IN OCCUPIED EUROPE ~ by Harry Stone

A comprehensive survey of the clandestine newspapers, and those who distributed them, produced in an effort to counter Nazi propaganda and maintain morale in enemy-occupied Europe during WWII, despite the horrendous risks involved. Yet the work went on, thwarting German control and even forcing the Nazis to change some of their policies. Writers and publishers too refused to be silenced, and many found lasting fame through clandestine books.

1996, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714634247, <25082-03-G-01> 207pp. illustrations, Very good in d/w, £35.00

QR-1344 ~ THE TIDE TURNS ~

by Strategicus

The sixth slim volume by Strategicus on the course of the war. Covers the period from Stalingrad and Alamein to the Axis surrender at Tunisia. Examines the counter offensive after Stalingrad and Kursk, Rzhev, Alamein, the long desert march and Tripoli, Mareth, The Tunisian Campaign and the secret negotiations that led to French co-operation, and the ambiguous Darlan episode.

1944, Faber & Faber, <14220-01-G-01> 244pp, 9 maps, index, vg in remnants of dw, £10.00

**QR-1345 ~ ALLIES OF A KIND: THE UNITED STATES,
BRITAIN AND THE WAR AGAINST JAPAN 1941-1945**

by Christopher Thorne

The author explores the involvement not only of the United States and Britain, but also Australia, New Zealand, France and the Netherlands in foreign policies, strategic, racial, commercial and other aspects of the war. Card covers very worn and creased, but text clean and unmarked, a useful study copy.

1979, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192850857, <36840-01-G-01> 772pp maps, CARD £8.00

QR-1346 ~ INDIAN ARMY POST OFFICES IN THE

SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Brig. D S Virk

The author served as a Captain in the Indian Army Postal Services during the Second World War. He served in Paiforce

and Middle East Commands and was the Chief Postal Officer of the British Indian Contingent of the occupation force in Japan. The assignment of the I.A.P.S lasted for 8 years in thirty countries spread over Asia, Africa and Europe. it is now a separate Corps and a permanent part of the regular Army. The dustjacket of this book is rubbed and torn at the edges, the boards and text are good and it includes some covers for Egypt and India, loosely tipped in by the previous owner.

1982, Army Postal Service Assoc, <20451-01-G-01> 362pp, maps, £40.00

QR-1347 ~ THE BROKEN COLUMN ~

by C E T Warren and James Benson

The story of James Frederick Wilde, a submariner, whose submarine, Sahib, was sunk off the Italian coast and he was taken prisoner. He escaped, again became a prisoner, escaped again and joined up with a group of partisans, becoming their leader. The book describes his experiences: desperate skirmishes, ambushes and forced marches over the mountains.

1967, Adventurers Club, <28199-01-G-01> 207pp, photos, map, Good in torn d/w, £8.00

QR-1348 ~ THE FATAL DECISIONS ~

by Lieutenant-General Siegfried Westphal

A critical examination of turning points in German operations in World War II by Generals Kreipe, Blumentritt, Bayerlin, Zeitler, Zimmerman and Manteuffel, with commentaries by Westphal. Includes the Battles of Britain, Moscow, El Alamein, Stalingrad, France 1944 and Ardennes.

1956, Michael Joseph, <12132-01-G-01> xii + 261pp, ills, maps, Reading copy only, darkening on endpapers. Boards worn. text clean. Wear at hinges. £10.00

QR-1349 ~ CONQUERORS' ROAD: AN EYEWITNESS

REPORT OF GERMANY 1945 ~ by Osmar White

Based largely on the author's own war diary and the articles he wrote as a war correspondent, this deeply personal account is unparalleled amongst the literature on World War Two. The author was there to record and assess the climactic events of that time: the final days of the Third Reich and the uneasy occupation. He was able to offer readers of his despatches something further: with insight and compassion he attempted to weigh the moral issues thrown up by victory and by what came after. An author's research copy in very good condition but may have one or two margin notes or underlining.

1996, Cambridge University, ISBN 0521537517, <36853-01-G-01> 222pp illustrations, CARD £6.00

**QR-1350 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND IN THE
SECOND WORLD WAR: PRISONERS OF WAR**

by W. Wynne Mason

Some 9,000 New Zealanders were taken prisoner in the war, from theatres as diverse as the Far East, North Africa, the Middle East, the Mediterranean and Europe. Of these, as many as 718 managed to escape, including 110 who got to neutral Switzerland from Germany and Italy. Accompanied by interesting and revealing photos and drawings made by prisoners, and by maps showing the locations of POW camps

1954, War History Branch, <36882-01-G-01> 546pp. illustrations, maps and fold-out maps, Light foxing on some pages. Good in green boards, £30.00

QR-1351 ~ THE YEAR OF THE RAT ~

by Mladin Zarubica

Allied deception and the Normandy Landings of 1944. How an Allied intelligence agent doubled as a German general and planted false plans for the Normandy Invasion on the German High Command in Paris. There is a postscript by Ralph Ingersoll, a US Army liaison officer with British Intelligence for the European invasion which lends credibility to the story, although there has to be doubt about the identity of the man who revealed it.

1965, Collins, <28468-01-G-01> 213pp, Good in d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Home Front

QR-1352 ~ THE MYTH OF THE BLITZ ~ by Angus Calder
The Myth of the Blitz was nurtured at every level of society. It rested upon the assumed invincibility of an island race distinguished by good humour, understatement and the ability to pluck victory from the jaws of defeat by team work, improvisation and muddling through. In fact he Blitz was not like that. Sixty thousand people were conscientious objectors; a quarter of London's population fled to the country and Churchill and the royal family were booed while touring the aftermath of air-raids; Britain was not bombed into classless democracy.
1992, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 0721698205, <9573-01-G-02>
302pp, photos, Good in edgeworn card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1353 ~ AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE HOME GUARD ~ by Arthur Cook
As early as October 1939, Winston Churchill had proposed that, to back up the Territorial Army, a second line of defence should be put in place made up of men not already serving in the armed forces. The role of this volunteer force was to guard vulnerable points such as ports, railways and tunnels, key road junctions, possible sites for amphibious invasion and areas which could be attacked by gliders and paratroops. It was to become the Home Guard, initially the Local Defence Volunteers or LDV. Operational from 1940 until 1944, the Home Guard, comprising 1.5 million men, was given the nickname 'Dad's Army'.
2011, Halsgrove, ISBN 9780857041050, <34118-01-G-02> Large format, 160pp, numerous photographs and illustrations, New, £19.99

QR-1354 ~ THE HOME FRONT: THE BRITISH AND THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Arthur Marwick
Britain's Home Front experience during WWII. The author looks at the conflicting emotions of excitement, fear, boredom and opportunity, the grimness of Dunkirk, the Battle of Britain, the Blitz, evacuation and the consequent sudden awareness of the slums, austerity of the middle years, social progress and social deterioration, the hazards of D-Day, the flying bombs, the jubilation of victory, Churchill's political defeat, and the creation of the welfare state. A historic collection of photos.
1976, Thames & Hudson, ISBN 0500271143, <29208-01-G-02>
192pp, 167 ills, text notes, index, good, CARD £6.00

QR-1355 ~ BACKS TO THE WALL: THE HEROIC STORY OF THE PEOPLE OF LONDON DURING WORLD WAR II
by Leonard Mosley
The author has made use of the mass observation reports combined with the experiences of Winston Churchill, Robert Boothby and C. P. Snow. He describes The Battle of Britain, the Blitz, Scalded Cat Raids, and the V1 and V2 attacks, in readable accounts
1971, Random House, ISBN 0394460804, <10018-01-G-02>
430pp, illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1356 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR: PROBLEMS OF SOCIAL POLICY ~ by Richard M Titmuss
Volume 3 of the Civil series covering various aspects of the civilian part of the war effort. This looks at the preparations for war in terms of medical services, evacuations, and continues through the war years looking at the homeless problems, medical care for war victims, families in trouble.
1950, HMSO, <36900-01-G-02> 596pp, Ex Home Office library. Stamp on endpaper and White i.d. on spine. Blue boards no d/w. Some pencil marks in margins. £30.00

The Second World War - Western Europe

QR-1357 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: CHANNEL PORTS. CALAIS ~
A Battleground guide by Jon Cooksey designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. Describes 30 Brigade's defiant defence at

Calais in May 1940 in order to buy time for the British Expeditionary Force to evacuate from Dunkirk.
2001, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850526477, <29625-01-G-03> 160pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1358 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE: FRANCE SOUTH WEST. DAS REICH ~
A battlefield guide by Philip Vickers designed for both the battlefield visitor and the armchair traveller. The historical significance of each site is described in detail with the aid of maps and photographs. SS-Das Reich Division was at Montauban in SW France when the Allies invaded Normandy. Ordered to rush north, they ran into a series of French Resistance, SAS and SOE delaying actions. The battle-hardened division reacted ruthlessly and their reprisals culminated in the massacre at Oradour.
2000, Leo Cooper, ISBN 085052699X, <29623-02-G-03> 189pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1359 ~ INVASION EUROPE: THE D-DAY LANDINGS ~
This unique boxed set includes the official histories of the landing in Normandy, the South of France, Walcheren and the campaign in NW Europe. The battle summaries were written shortly after the events, and are based on documentary material which had been withheld from publication for some time. A wealth of factual information, written by naval officers who understood fully all aspects of the operations, and set within its correct strategic and tactical context
1994, HMSO, ISBN 0117726591, <19854-01-G-03> 3 volumes: 96, 104 & 368pp. 2 map packs, Very good in slip case, £50.00

QR-1360 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE GENERALS: THE UNTOLD STORY OF THE FALAISE POCKET ~
by Martin Blumenson
"The Campaign that should have won the war". An account of the tactical and operational failures of the Allies to capitalize on the German disaster of the Falaise Pocket during the battle for Normandy in 1944.
1993, W Murrow Publishing, ISBN 0688118372, <15207-01-G-03>
288pp, 20 illustrations, maps, Good in repaired d/w, £12.00

QR-1361 ~ THE CHANNEL ISLANDS: OCCUPATION AND LIBERATION 1940-1945 ~ by Asa Briggs
A record of life on the islands under Nazi rule in WWII. From the evacuation in June 1940, through the German occupation, the author looks at the fortification of the island, daily life and the use of forced labour, deportations and the final Liberation.
1995, Batsford, ISBN 0713478225, <29755-01-G-03> 96pp, photos, 5 maps, index, good in slightly edgeworn covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1362 ~ THE MODEL OCCUPATION: THE CHANNEL ISLANDS UNDER GERMAN RULE, 1940-1945 ~
by Madeline Bunting
A new study on the occupation of the Channel Islands by the Germans in the Second World War. Hitler's ambition to produce a "show-case" of Anglo-German co-operation and active resistance was not encouraged by the British Government. The author investigates the import of slave labour to build the fortifications, the inhabitants who were deported by the Germans, those who resisted and their fate, and those who collaborated.
1995, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002552426, <21736-01-G-03> 354pp, ills, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1363 ~ HITLER'S LAST GAMBLE ~ by Trevor N Dupuy
The Battle of the Bulge, December 1944 - January 1945. A substantial study on the 1944 Ardennes Campaign, Hitler's surprise offensive against the US Army which could have changed the course of World War II. Looks at the activities of Skorzeny's Special Forces, and the decisive Battles of St. Vith and Bastogne. Appendices cover the Allied and German Ordes of Battle, the Malmedy Massacre and German Combat Performance.
1995, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853107115, <22302-01-G-03>
565pp, illustrations, 22 maps, diagrams, index, Reading copy only. fair in black boards, £6.00

**QR-1364 ~ HISTORY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR:
THE WAR IN FRANCE AND FLANDERS 1939-1940**

by Major L F Ellis

A reprint of the Official History first published in 1953. This volume covers the advance into Belgium, the fight on two fronts, defence of the Channel Ports, the decision to evacuate and the retreat from Dunkirk, the German offensive and the final phase in June, 1940.

1996, Battery Press, ISBN 0898392535, <27436-06-G-03> xviii + 461pp, ill, maps 1 fold sheet in back pocket, very good in green boards, no d/w, £30.00

QR-1365 ~ TIME-LIFE WORLD WAR II SERIES:

BATTLES FOR SCANDINAVIA ~ by John R Elting

The campaigns and wars in Scandinavia 1939-45. Includes the Russo-Finish Winter War, the German assault on Norway 1940, the Continuation War and the German withdrawal from Northern Finland

1981, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809433958, <18044-01-G-03> 208pp, 170 photos, maps, large format, v/good in pictorial boards, £8.00

QR-1366 ~ ASSAULT ON GERMANY: THE BATTLE

FOR GEILENKIRCHEN ~ by Ken Ford

The Allied battle fought in November 1944 by the 43rd Wessex Infantry Division and the US 84th Infantry Division in the Geilenkirchen Salient under the command of XXX Corps. This was the first battle fought on German soil by the British since Minden 1759. A bitter lesson in attrition and savage combat, neither side was victorious. Casualties on all sides were heavy and it was a high price to pay for the few miles of ground covered.

1989, David & Charles, ISBN 0715392085, <15414-03-G-03> 192pp, 50 photos, maps, bibliography, index, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1367 ~ STEEL FROM THE SKY: THE JEDBURGH

RAIDERS, FRANCE 1944 ~ by Roger Ford

An account of the first modern multi-national combat unit. American, British and French soldiers combined to form a unique special forces team to pave the way for the Allied liberation of France. The 'Jedburgh' teams were created in 1943 to do just that. The operation took its name (assigned at random from a list of code names), from the town of Jedburgh. They fought in uniform, behind German lines, and played a key role in the Allied victory in 1944.

2004, Cassell, ISBN 0304367079, <1900-01-G-03> 292pp, illustrations, good in edgecreased covers, CARD £6.00

**QR-1368 ~ D-DAY: OPERATION OVERLORD FROM ITS
PLANNING TO THE LIBERATION OF PARIS** ~

Edited by Tony Hall

The Allied landings in Northern France in June 1944. Covers the preparations, the German defences, the naval operation, the landings, the Allied build-up, the air operations, the battles in Normandy and breakout. Also the invasion of the South of France. With numerous maps and diagrams of the operations, plus a photo collections of uniforms.

1993, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861016319, <19004-01-G-03> 224pp, 120 col & 200 b/w photos, 40 maps and diagrams. Large format, very good. Slight tear on dw, £10.00

QR-1369 ~ ISLANDERS DEPORTED PART 1 ~ by Roger E Harris

The complete history of those British subjects who were deported from the Channel Islands by the Germans during the German Occupation of 1940-1945 and imprisoned in Europe. Includes data on the Internment camps including Biberach, Wurzach, Laufen and Liebenau.

1980, C.I.S.S. Publishing, ISBN 0902633635, <25175-01-G-03> 226pp, illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £40.00

QR-1370 ~ ISLANDERS DEPORTED PART 2 ~ by Roger E Harris

The development and censorship of the Internment Camp Mail Services associated with British subjects deported from the Channel islands during the German occupation. Includes details of censorship stamps and stationery.

1983, C.I.S.S. Publishing, ISBN 0946806039, <36916-01-G-03> 245pp illustrations, Card cover creased with tops of first twelve pages. Text remains clean and unmarked. CARD £15.00

QR-1371 ~ FORTITUDE: THE D-DAY

DECEPTION CAMPAIGN ~ by Roger Hesketh

The most sophisticated deception to convince the enemy that the long awaited landings would take place in the Pas-de-Calais, and that any attack on Normandy would be a small diversionary feint. Bogus reports dummy radio traffic, inflatable tanks, balsa wood bombers were just some of the devices created to confirm this deception. Spine cocked, but good in d/w.

1999, Little Brown & Co, ISBN 0316851728, <32414-01-G-03> 489pp, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1372 ~ THE SHETLAND BUS ~ by David Howarth

The author was second in command of the Shetland base for the small boats, collectively known as 'The Shetland Bus', which maintained the WWII escape and supply route from occupied Norway. The brave of Norwegian sailors who manned the boats for the dangerous crossing were often attacked from the air. This left them little chance of rescue and survival, but they soldiered on, providing a lifeline for refugees and a means to drop agents, weapons and supplies for the Norwegian Resistance

1991, Grafton, ISBN 0586210350, <8128-03-G-03> 256pp, Mass market paperback. Very good, CARD £6.00

QR-1373 ~ THE SLEDGE PATROL ~ by David Howarth

The fascinating story of the smallest and strangest campaign of WWII - in Greenland. It took place 600 miles beyond the Arctic Circle and involved a tiny number of men on both the Allied and the German sides. It's purpose was to secure the four weather stations in the North-East of the country whose reports were vital to Allied Atlantic convoys, and to the German U-Boats hunting them!

1957, Collins, <4095-01-G-03> 255pp, 14 b/w ills, D/w ragged but protected in plastic, Good, £10.00

QR-1374 ~ OVERLORD NORMANDY 1944: THE POLITICS

AND STRATEGY OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR SERIES

by General W F G Jackson GBE.KCB

A detailed examination of the events leading up to D-Day. The Anglo-American debates behind the Normandy Invasion, the development of the plan, the build-up and operation. The author also considers the struggles within German High Command as to how 'Overlord' should be met and defeated.

1978, Davis -Poynter, ISBN 0706702174, <22057-01-G-03> 250pp, maps, Good in plastic covered d/w, £6.00

QR-1375 ~ NORWAY 1940 ~ by Francois Kersaudy

Though Norway was neutral, Britain and France mined Norwegian territorial waters in April 1940, to prevent supplies from reaching Germany. Immediately, Germany invaded Norway, which fought valiantly, assisted by the Allies in a two-month campaign that has become a textbook example of confused aims and faulty coordination. Using archive documents the author depicts the glaring political and military errors of the campaign

1990, Collins, ISBN 000215546X, <28119-01-G-03> 272pp, 23 ills, 9 maps, Notes, Sources & Bibliography, Index, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1376 ~ THE CHANNEL ISLANDS WAR 1940-1945 ~

by Peter King

The German occupation of the Channel Islands in WWII was no less brutal than their occupation elsewhere in Europe. People starved, thousands were fined or imprisoned and some died in captivity. Two thousand people were deported. In a war zone the islands were subject to bombing and attack from the sea. The author examines Hitler's vision of the Channel islands permanently incorporated in the Reich, as a mighty fortress.

1991, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709045123, <7916-01-G-03> 198pp, photos, 2 maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1377 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE BULGE: THE

DEFINITIVE ACCOUNT ~ by Charles B MacDonald

MacDonald was the Deputy Chief Historian of the US Army who, as a young man, fought in the famous battle in The Ardennes in 1944. His account is considered one the best published of the battle.

1984, Guild Publishing, <492-01-G-03> 712pp, 73 photos, maps, notes, bibliography, index, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1378 ~ THE WHITE RABBIT ~ by Bruce Marshal
A director of the French fashion house Molyneux, Forest Frederick Edward Yeo Thomas was 38 years old at the outbreak of WWII. The ingenuity which was to serve him so well later took him into the ranks of the RAF, progressing to a commission and F Section SOE. The White Rabbit became his code name as he evaded capture during his vital work of organising the separate factions of the French Resistance into one army. Betrayal resulted in capture, torture and incarceration in Buchenwald concentration camp.
1978, Evans Brothers, ISBN 0237449404,<14315-01-G-03> viii + 248pp, 11 ills, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1379 ~ BASTOGNE: THE FIRST EIGHT DAYS ~ by S L A Marshall
A gripping account, based on personal interviews, of one of the most famous battles in the European Theatre of World War Two. During this pivotal engagement in the Ardennes campaign ('The Battle of the Bulge'), the American 101st Airborne Division repelled one of Hitler's last desperate grasps for victory.
1979, Zenger Publishing, ISBN 0892010606,<1953-01-G-03> 261pp, 40 photos, 27 maps, d/w worn, otherwise very good, £30.00

QR-1380 ~ CAEN: ANVIL OF VICTORY ~ by Alexander McKee
40th Anniversary re-issue. The battle for Caen and Falaise from many personal accounts of German and Allied troops. The battles were some of the fiercest and most terrible of the Second World War
1984, Souvenir Press, ISBN 0285626507,<1443-01-G-03> 368pp, illustrations,maps, Good in d/w with plastic cover, £8.00

QR-1381 ~ NORTH-WEST EUROPE 1944-5: THE ACHIEVEMENT OF 21ST ARMY GROUP ~ by John North
Based on Official Documents. The history of the Canadian and British Armies and their campaigns in 1944 and 1945. Includes Operation Overlord, the D-Day Normandy landings, Caen, Market Garden, the Ardennes, the Rhine Crossing, and the End of the Road on Luneburg Heath
1977, HMSO, ISBN 0117721972,<3570-02-G-03> 270pp, photos, maps, index, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1382 ~ OCCUPATION: THE ORDEAL OF FRANCE ~ by Ian Ousby
The German occupation of France in WWII and the slow development of resistance. It took 14 months before the first German soldier was killed and the public mood changed only as brutality of the occupation forces increased. The author discusses how during the occupation, selfishness, bigotry and cowardice played as great a part as courage and idealism, leaving a poisoned memory.
1997, John Murray, ISBN 0719556708,<27119-01-G-03> 348pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1383 ~ THE RED BERET ~ by Hillary St. George Saunders
The WWII history of the Parachute Regiment based entirely on the accounts of their campaigns and operations, both by the commanders and the men who took part in them. It is a stirring record, beginning with the attack by a handful of men on an obscure viaduct in southern Italy, and ending with the triumphant drop of an entire division on the other side of the Rhine. It includes the tragic, glorious story of the Battle of Arnhem. This is a new Battery Press edition
1985, Battery Press, ISBN 0898390877,<12277-07-G-03> 336pp, 38 photos, 11 maps, New in d/w, £24.00

QR-1384 ~ WHAT MY FATHER SAW ~ by Melanie Saxer
A Daughter's Journey Through Her Father's Memories as One of the Liberators of Buchenwald Concentration Camp. Floyd Saxer was an officer in the 304th Engineer Combat Battalion in the U.S. Third Army. The book deals with his experiences upon seeing the Buchenwald concentration camp after it's liberation, and how that affected him throughout his life. It is also the story of how his daughter was affected by her father's experiences and it is illustrated with Floyd Saxer's personal photos, letters and other documents from his service. Signed by author.
2008, Merriam Press, ISBN 9781430325567,<36857-01-G-03> 50pp, 21 colour & b/w illustrations, fine in card cover, CARD £50.00

QR-1385 ~ PLUTO: PIPELINE UNDER THE OCEAN ~ by Adrian Searle
To many in WWII it seemed a preposterous idea - an undersea pipeline laid across the bed of the Channel to carry fuel to the Normandy beaches. It was carried out in absolute secrecy and, according to Eisenhower, it was "second in daring only to the artificial 'Mulberry' Harbours". The extraordinary project, and the millions of gallons of fuel it carried, helped to ensure that the Allied armies could break out after D-Day.
1995, Shanklin Chine, ISBN 0952587602,<30881-01-G-03> 126pp, photos, ills, maps, Very good in card cover, CARD £8.00

QR-1386 ~ THE MANNER OF MEN: 9 PARA'S HEROIC D-DAY MISSION ~ by Stuart Tootal
In June 1944, an elite unit of British paratroopers was sent on a highly risky behind-the-lines mission, which was deemed vital to the success of D-Day. Dropping ahead of the main Allied invasion, 9 PARA were tasked with destroying an impregnable German gun battery. Their mission was flawed and only twenty per cent of the unit made it to the objective and half of them were killed or wounded during the attack. Lacking equipment and ammunition, the survivors then held a critical part of the invasion beachhead. For six days, they defended the Breville Ridge against superior German forces.
2013, John Murray, ISBN 9781848546776,<36847-01-G-03> 366pp illustrations, maps, As new in d/w, £14.00

QR-1387 ~ UNAUTHORISED ACTION: MOUNTBATTEN AND THE DIEPPE RAID 1942 ~ by Brian Loring Villa
A contentious study of the famous Raid on Dieppe in 1942 - one of the great tragedies of WWII. Why was the raid mounted when it was known to court failure and why were Canadian troops selected? Who was responsible for the high Canadian losses? Examines the roles of the Navy and Air force and Mountbatten's involvement.
1989, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195406796,<20537-01-G-03> xiv + 314pp, appendix, notes, index, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1388 ~ WITH THE JOCKS ~ by Peter White
A Soldier's Struggle for Europe, 1944-45, with a foreword by Sir John Keegan. As a junior officer, the author kept a journal of the advance of his regiment, the Kings' Own Scottish Borderers, through the Low Counties and Germany in the closing months of the Second World war. This is the graphic story of his war, providing frank accounts of the less glorious side of war, including binge drinking, cowardice and callous disregard for human life. White's posthumously published book was universally hailed on its publication.
2001, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750927216,<32485-01-G-03> 488pp, 40 b/w drawings & photos, index, Good in d/w. Light foxing on top edge, £8.00

QR-1389 ~ THE LAST ASSAULT ~ by Charles Whiting
A re-assessment of the Battle of the Bulge in the Ardennes, 1944. Hitler's attack allegedly "surprised" the Americans but the author reveals that the intelligence from Ultra and "Magic" intercepts from Berlin gave numerous warnings. Reports from prisoners, reconnaissance and deserters were all ignored and the author argues that the US generals set a "bait" of three green US Divisions to lure the Germans out of the Siegfried line.
1994, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 1885119003,<17123-01-G-03> 238pp. illustrations, Very good in good d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Eastern Front

QR-1390 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: THE GERMAN CAMPAIGN IN RUSSIA: PLANNING & OPERATIONS (1940-1942) ~
A US Army Center of Military History reprint of a 1955 Department of Defense publication. It is based on German Army Records and covers the planning of Operation Barbarossa, the assault on Russia, and the battles for Leningrad and Moscow
1988, Center of MilitaryHistory,<1424-02-G-04> 187pp, 20 maps-many fold-out, As new in card covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1391 ~ RUSSIA'S HEROES 1941-45 ~ by Albert Axell
With Hitler's invasion of Russia on 22 June 1941, the Eastern front opened and politicians and generals around the world predicted the swift destruction of the Soviet armies. Nazi Germany threw its might against Russia: 5,000,000 men took part in the blitz attack along the Russian frontier. From interviews and primary evidence, much of it never previously published, unfold interweaving accounts of the men and women who served with the progress of the war itself.

2001, Constable, ISBN 1841193127, <21896-01-G-04> 264pp illustrations, Slight fading on spine. Good in d/w, £6.00

QR-1392 ~ A WRITER AT WAR: VASILY GROSSMAN WITH THE RED ARMY 1941-1945 ~

by Antony Beevor .Edited&Translated by Luba Vinogradova
Deemed unfit for service in 1941 Grossman became a special correspondent for Red Star the Red Army newspaper. He spent 3 years at the front observing the defeats and retreats of 1941, the defence of Moscow and the fighting in the Ukraine. In August 1942 he was posted to Stalingrad where he remained for four months. He was present at the Battle of Kursk and also undertook the faithful recording of Holocaust atrocities. His report The Hell of Treblinka was used in evidence at the Nuremberg Tribunal.

2006, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 1845950151, <12848-01-G-04> 378pp maps, vg in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1393 ~ BERLIN: THE DOWNFALL 1945 ~ by Antony Beevor

The Red Army had much to avenge when it reached the frontiers of the Reich in January, 1945. The result was history's most terrifying example of fire and sword with tanks crushing refugee columns, mass rape, pillage and the death of hundreds of thousands of women and children. Meanwhile the Nazis sent fourteen year old boys on suicide attacks against Soviet tanks and, as the Red Army encircled Berlin, SS squads roamed the city, shooting or hanging any man not at his post.

2003, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780140286960, <31061-05-G-04> 490pp, 49 b/w photos, 16 maps, Pages browning but very good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1395 ~ STALINGRAD ~ by Antony Beevor

The unspeakable horror of the five-month siege of Stalingrad where twenty German Divisions under Paulus accounted for half a million Russian dead. The author demonstrates that, outstanding as some Soviet commanders were, they prevailed only because of the ruthless expenditure of Russian lives and the vast production of war materials.

1998, Viking, ISBN 0670870951, <27491-04-G-04> 494pp illustrations.maps, Very good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1394 ~ STALINGRAD ~ by Antony Beevor

The unspeakable horror of the five-month siege of Stalingrad. Alternative copy.

1998, Viking, ISBN 0670870951, <27491-02-G-04> 493pp, illustrations, source notes, bibliography, index, good in dw, £16.00

QR-1396 ~ DER RUSSLANDKRIEG FOTOGRAFIERT VON SOLDATEN ~ by Paul Carell

The photographic volume to accompany Carrol's works 'Barbarossa' and 'Scorched Earth'. Many of the photographs are previously unpublished and taken by serving soldiers. German text.

1967, Ullstein Verlg, <34278-01-G-04> 465pp. 600 + photos, 30+ maps, Good in rubbed/torn d/w, Ger.text, £25.00

QR-1397 ~ BARBAROSSA: THE RUSSIAN-GERMAN CONFLICT 1941-45 ~ by Alan Clark

One of the best histories of the Russian Campaign in WWII. Alan Clarke describes in absorbing detail the momentous battles on the Eastern Front. For four years the Soviet and German armies were locked in a desperate struggle which, the author contends, decided the outcome of the war in Europe

1985, Papermac, ISBN 0333394232, <16532-04-G-04> xii + 522pp, 23 illustrations, 15 maps charts, Pages browning. Good in card covers, £8.00

QR-1398 ~ POLAND 1939-1947 ~ by John Coutouvidis and Jaime Reynolds

Part of the Politics of Liberation series, this book provides detailed background about the war years in Poland, and the establishment of the postwar regime. With brief details on the 1939 invasion, and with extra chapters on the immediate post-war years, this is probably the best single volume on the Polish experience during WWII. Crease across back cover.

1986, Leicester University, ISBN 0718512731, <33558-01-G-04> 393pp, 10 b/w photos, maps, biblio, index, Good, CARD £10.00

QR-1399 ~ ODESSA, 1941-1944: A CASE STUDY OF SOVIET TERRITORY UNDER FOREIGN RULE ~ by Alexander Dallin

A comprehensive study of the Romanian administration in Odessa and Transnistria. Based on American, German and Soviet sources, it sheds light on a neglected, aspect of World War II in the Soviet Union. It draws a sharp contrast between occupation policies in Odessa and Transnistria, which were under Romanian administration, and those of the Nazi-occupied areas of the Soviet Union. Essential reading for anyone interested in the occupation of Soviet territory during World War II, the book includes an introduction by Larry L Watts, an American specialist in the history of Romania during WWII.

1998, Center for Romanian Studies, ISBN 9739839118, <36977-01-G-04> 296pp, v/good, d/w slightly marked £150.00

QR-1400 ~ ZOLTOWSKI ~ by Stanislaw Dobrowolski

The war art of the renowned Polish artist Stanislaw Zoltowski. A selection of works on the battles of Polish troops on the Eastern Front in WWII, and their campaign to liberate Poland. Polish text

1989, Wydawnictwo Ministerstwa Obrony Narodowej, ISBN 8311072787, <1944-01-G-04> 116pp, 89 col plates, 32 b/w illustrations, d/w ragged, Good, Pol.text, £10.00

QR-1401 ~ THE RUSSIAN FRONT: GERMANY'S WAR IN THE EAST 1941-1945 ~ by James F Dunnigan

Unappreciated by most Western readers is the fact that the Second World War was decided in the Soviet Union in the most titanic military campaign ever waged in history. By every measure of scale and intensity, including thirty million dead and vast land and air battles, the Russian Front was the grandest and most horrible theatre of war. The book includes a complete chronology and maps of the thirteen major campaigns, organisational tables for the Soviet and German Armies, orders of battle, and much more.

1978, Arms & Armour, ISBN 085368152X, <20746-03-G-04> 184pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, orders of battle, maps, index, very good in good d/w with faded spine, £14.00

QR-1402 ~ THE ROAD TO BERLIN: STALIN'S WAR WITH GERMANY VOLUME 2 ~ by John Erickson

The Russian Campaign from the defeat of the German Sixth Army at Stalingrad through to the apocalyptic invasion of Germany and the capture of Berlin in 1945. The book covers the political and diplomatic moves and counter-moves and the Yalta and Tehran conferences. The author looks at Stalin, his advisers and generals.

1983, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297772384, <21564-04-G-04> xii + 877 pp, 16 maps, Notes on sources, Bibliography, Index, Front hinge splitting. good reading copy. £10.00

QR-1403 ~ THE ROAD TO STALINGRAD ~ by John Erickson

Based principally on original Russian sources, this is the history of the Red Army from before the invasion of Russia in 1941 to encirclement of the German 6th Army at Stalingrad in the Autumn of 1942.

1983, Weidenfeld & Nicholson, ISBN 0297783505, <29175-03-G-04> x + 594pp, photos, covers rubbed, page edges marked.text clean. Fair, CARD £6.00

QR-1404 ~ EASTERN FRONT: THE UNPUBLISHED PHOTOGRAPHS, 1941-1945 ~ by Will Fowler

The war on the Eastern Front, 1941-1945, was the most bitterly contested, vicious and bloody campaign of WWII. The conflict, lasting four long years, was fought in one of the harshest environments in the world and cost the lives of more than 30

million soldiers and civilians. The devastating campaign left the whole of Poland, Germany and European Russia in ruins, and set the tone of East-West relations for the next 50 years.

2001, Brassey's, ISBN 1857533267, <31584-01-G-04> Large format, 224pp, 300 + b/w photos, Very good in d/w, £14.00

QR-1405 ~ OPERATION BARBAROSSA. STRATEGY & TACTICS ON THE EASTERN FRONT IN 1941 ~
by Bryan I Fugate

Using primary German and Russian sources, this book covers Soviet Defence Strategy, German Planning, the drive to the Dneiper, the Minsk pocket, the fall of Smolensk, Yel'nia Salient, the Smolensk counter-offensive, the OKW vacillation, the Army Group Center pause, the failure of German Command and Control, the fall of Kiev, defence of Moscow, the collapse of German Strategic Planning. With details of the Organization and Structure of Soviet Units, Soviet tank strengths, Soviet Order of Battle, Organization and Structure of the German Army in the East.

1984, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891411976, <5880-03-G-04> 415pp, maps, illustrations, Good in torn d/w, £10.00

QR-1406 ~ THE CIVILIAN POPULATION AND THE WARSAW UPRISING OF 1944 ~ by Joanna K. M. Hanson

This account, based partly on primary sources from Britain and Poland, is a new look from a different angle at one of the most tragic episodes of the Second World War. For over 63 days the inhabitants of Warsaw lived in difficult and dangerous conditions. This book describes their lives and how they organised themselves. It is an analysis of their reaction to the battle and to its political and diplomatic implications.

1982, Cambridge Univ. Press, ISBN 0521234212, <36313-02-G-04> 345pp, numerous b/w photos, Good in chipped d/w, £25.00

QR-1407 ~ HISTORICAL STUDY: THE SOVIET PARTISAN MOVEMENT 1941-1944 ~ by Major Edgar M Howell

The development of the operations and activities of the Soviet partisans behind German lines on the E. Front in WWII from a few scattered bands to a major military force, forcing the Germans to deploy numerous units against the threat. A reference work in Partisan warfare. Prepared by the US Army Center for Military History and based mainly on German documentation. CMH pub. 104-19.

1989, Center of Military History, <1422-01-G-04> 217pp, 4 charts, 10 maps (inc fold-outs), very good - slight scuffing on back cover, CARD £12.00

QR-1408 ~ Leningrad Diary ~ by Vera Inber

In August 1941 the author and her husband arrived in Leningrad only days before it was cut off by the Germans. From then until the siege was lifted 3 years later, she kept a diary of daily events including the day the bread ration was increased, privations, the overflowing mortuary outside the back gate of their home, their visits and visitors, the weather, the shelling and the war news from outside.

1971, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091074002, <12419-01-G-04> 207pp illustrations, endpaper maps, Good in dustjacket, £8.00

QR-1409 ~ DEADLOCK BEFORE MOSCOW: ARMY GROUP CENTER 1942-1943 ~ by Franz Kurowski

The battles fought by German Army Group Center on the Moscow Front and the Red Army's assaults in the Winter of 1942 to try and destroy the German Armies. From first-person accounts and never before published documentation, the author tells the story of the terrible fighting in the face of overwhelming odds. It was the turning point of the war in Russia.

1992, Schiffer, ISBN 088740412X, <15088-01-G-04> 450pp, 61 photos, 5 maps, Fine in d/w, £20.00

QR-1410 ~ GERMANY'S DEFEAT IN THE EAST ~
by Colonel E Lederrey

The author, a lecturer in Military History at the federal Polytechnic School and formerly in the Swiss Army, considers the conflict from the Moscow agreement in August 1939. He looks at the causes of the conflict, operations from the Russian Front and Winter Line and first German offensive and withdrawal in the

winter of 1941, through to 1945 and ultimately the end of the Third Reich. Stamp on pre-title page 'For the use of HM Forces'.

1955, War Office, <34250-01-G-04> 232pp, 29 sketch maps, Creasing on cover, otherwise good, CARD £10.00

QR-1411 ~ COMMANDING THE RED ARMY'S SHERMAN TANKS ~

by Colonel Dmitriy Loza. Translated & Edited by James F. Gebhardt
The author commanded a Sherman equipped tank battalion in the Red Army in WWII. He saw action in the Ukraine, Romania, Hungary, Czechoslovakia and Austria, 1943-45, taking part in the actions at Kosum-Shevenkoviy, Jassey, Bupapest, Vienna and Prague. In the later stages of the war formations of the 6th Guards Tank Army were moved east to spearhead the Soviet attacks on Japanese forces in Manchuria. In May, 1946 Loza was awarded the USSR's highest decoration for valor, being made a Hero of the Soviet Union for his actions in the battle for Vienna.

1996, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 0803229208, <25241-01-G-04> 173pp, 12 b/w illustrations, 2 maps, New in illustrated boards, £37.00

QR-1412 ~ Leningrad: Tragedy of A City Under Siege 1941-44 ~ by Anna Reid

When Hitler attacked the Soviet Union in June 1941, he intended to capture Leningrad before turning on Moscow. Soviet resistance forced him to change tactics. With his forward troops only thirty kilometres from the city's centre, he decided instead to starve it out. Using newly available diaries and government records, Anna Reid describes a city's descent into hell - the breakdown of electricity and water supply; subzero temperatures; the consumption of pets, joiner's glue and face cream; the dead left unburied where they fell - but also the extraordinary endurance, bravery and self-sacrifice, despite the cruelty and indifference of the Kremlin.

2011, Macmillan, ISBN 9780747599524, <22541-01-G-04> 492pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1413 ~ THE RUSSO-GERMAN WAR 1941-45 ~
by Albert Seaton

Colonel Seaton's book has long been considered one of the best analytical studies of the Russo-German war. The book sets out the causes of war, the political developments leading to its outbreak and the roles played by Hitler, Stalin, Churchill and Roosevelt. The political and military organisation of the Wehrmacht and Red Army, and the German and Soviet High commands are set out in some detail.

1971, Arthur Barker, ISBN 0213764784, <27664-02-G-04> 628pp, 30 maps, biblio, good in d/w, slight foxing on page edges, £15.00

QR-1414 ~ THE SOVIET TAKEOVER OF THE POLISH EASTERN PROVINCES 1939-41 ~ Edited by Keith Sword

Studies in Russia and East Europe. This volume contains 15 essays on various aspects of the 21 month period of Soviet rule. Written by an international team of specialists the essays deal with the Red Army's entry, refugees and prisoners-of-war, Polish resistance, economic and social life, cultural policy, the national minorities and the mass deportations to the Soviet interior.

1991, Macmillan, ISBN 033353963X, <3564-01-G-04> 318pp, Very good in d/w, £50.00

QR-1415 ~ THE CAUCASUS AND THE OIL ~ by Wilhelm Tieke
A detailed account of the 1942/43 German Offensive in the Caucasus region of Southern Russia. Units taking part included 5-SS "Wiking", and 3, 13, 116 and 23 Pz. Divisions. The offensive was intended to capture the strategically essential oil fields at Baku and so provide petroleum products for the fuel-starved Wehrmacht. Although initially successful, the operation culminated in a desperate withdrawal that almost trapped an entire army group - a disaster surpassing even Stalingrad.

1998, J J Fedorowicz, ISBN 0921991231, <6053-02-G-04> 381pp, 86 b/w photos, 29 maps, New in illustrated boards, £44.95

QR-1416 ~ THE WINTER WAR; THE RUSSO-FINNISH WAR OF 1939-1940 ~ by William R Trotter

On 30 November 1939, Soviet bombers unloaded their bombs on Helsinki. Stalin's ultimatum, demanding the cession of huge tracts of territory as a buffer zone against Nazi Germany had been rejected by the Finnish government, and now a small Baltic

republic was at war with the giant Soviet military machine. Using guerrilla fighters on skis, even reindeer to haul supplies on sleds, heroic single-handed attacks on tanks, and with unfathomable endurance Finland not only kept at bay but won an epic, if short-lived, victory over the Russian conscripts.

2003, Aurum Press, ISBN 9781854108814<36893-01-G-04> 283pp illustrations, Crease on spine ow very good, CARD £6.00

QR-1417 ~ THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR ~ by Peter Tsouras
A well illustrated history of the Russo-German War, 1941-1945, with illustrations are from a unique archive of photographs. The war in its totality is graphically illustrated from Leningrad, Moscow, Stalingrad, Kursk, Karkov, and the offensives that took the Red Armies to Berlin, to the lightning campaign in Manchuria in 1945

1992, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853671282,<11155-03-G-04> 256pp, 400 photos, large format, As new in d/w, £12.00

QR-1418 ~ BATTLE FOR BUDAPEST: 100 DAYS IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Krisztian Ungvary. Translated by Ladislaus Lob
The Battle of Budapest from December 1944 to February, 1945 was one of the longest and bloodiest sieges of the Second World War. Dr Ungvary has written a study of the battle, week by week, street by street setting the conflict within its international context and the wider history of the war. He has had access to material from the Soviet and German archives as well as making use of face to face interviews with survivors.

2003, I. B. Tauris, ISBN 1860647278,<31884-01-G-04> 366pp, maps, ills, Very Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1419 ~ RUSSIA AT WAR 1941-1945 ~ by Alexander Werth
The author spent most of the period 1941-1945 in Russia and was eyewitness to many of the major events that took place. He made use of a wide range of Soviet source material in the preparation of this important book which comprehensively details all of the major campaigns of the so-called 'Great Patriotic War'. There is a detailed bibliography plus numerous maps drawn by Frederick Bromage.

1964, Barrie & Rockliff,<11416-02-G-04> 1100pp, maps inc. fold-outs, good. red boards no d/w, £12.00

QR-1420 ~ STALINGRAD TO BERLIN: DEFEAT IN THE EAST ~ by Earl F Ziemke

The official US Army history of the German Campaign in Russia, from the encirclement at Stalingrad to the surrender of Berlin. Includes the German attack on Stalingrad and the Red Army's victory, the Kursk/Zitadelle battle, Soviet offensives, Partisan warfare, Cherkassey, Nikopol, Crimea, Karelia, destruction of Army Group Center the siege of Budapest, Courland, the loss of East Prussia and the final acts in Berlin. With a foreword by Brigadier General Hal C. Pattison, Chief of Military History.

1968, Dorset Press NY, ISBN 0880290595,<2542-04-G-04> xii + 549pp, 73 ills, 42 maps, Very good in d/w, £15.00

QR-1421 ~ A SURPLUS OF MEMORY: CHRONICLE OF THE WARSAW GHETTO UPRISING ~

by Yitzhak Zuckerman and Barbara Harshav - Translator & Editor
In 1943, against hopeless odds, the Jews of the Warsaw Ghetto rose up to defy the Nazi horror machine that had set out to exterminate them. One of the leaders of the Jewish Fighting Organization, which led the uprisings, was Yitzhak Zuckerman, known by his underground pseudonym, Antek. Decades later, living in Israel, Antek dictated his memoirs. The only extensive document by any Jewish resistance leader in Europe, Antek's book is central to understanding ghetto life and underground activities, Jewish resistance under the Nazis, and Polish-Jewish relations during and after the war.

1993, University of California, ISBN 0520078411,<19520-01-G-04> 702pp, Very good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1422 ~ PAIFORCE ~

The Official History of Persia-Iraq Command 1941-1946, includes the Habbaniya action, Iraq crises, the Syrian 'excursion' and occupation of Persia. Ex libris sticker inside board.

1948, HMSO,<1213-02-G-05> 137pp illustrations, maps, Very good in brown boards. no d/w, £18.00

QR-1423 ~ THE TIGER KILLS ~

With a foreword by General Sir Claude Auchinleck, Commander-in-Chief, India, this is the official account The 4th, 5th and 10th Indian Divisions in North Africa, 1941-1942. This is the rare casebound edition bound in Orange cloth The spine is faded, boards partially so, corners knocked, otherwise the book is in good condition.

1944, Govt. of India,<14591-01-G-05> 354pp, 67 illustrations, 12 maps, orange cloth faded, corners knocked, good £25.00

QR-1424 ~ THE TIGER KILLS ~

Original, 1944 HMSO publication on behalf of the Government of India. The story of the 4th, 5th and 10th Indian Divisions in North Africa in WWII, 1941-1942.

1944, HMSO,<14591-02-G-05> 195pp, 25 photos, 14 maps, Wear on spine. Good, CARD £5.00

QR-1425 ~ THE TIGER STRIKES ~

The 4th and 5th Indian Army Divisions in the Middle East and East Africa 1941-42. Includes accounts of their actions in Eritrea, Abyssinia, the Western Desert and Syrian campaign. With a foreword by General Sir Archibald Wavell this is a scarce, hardcover edition.

1942, Thacker's Press,<20366-01-G-05> xviii + 165pp, 68 photos, 5 fold-out maps, end-paper maps, Good. Boards rubbed and marked. Light foxing on endpapers, £20.00

QR-1426 ~ THE TIGER STRIKES ~

With a foreword by General Sir Archibald Wavell this is a scarce, hardcover edition. Alternative copy

1942, Thacker's Press,<20366-02-G-05> xviii + 165pp, 68 photos, 5 fold-out maps, endpaper maps, Green Boards. No d/w. Wear on spine. prev owner name on endpaper. Good for age, £18.00

QR-1427 ~ THE SIDI REZEG BATTLES 1941 ~

by J. A. I. Agar-Hamilton and L C F Turner
The Crusader battles in the Western Desert in 1941. An excellent account of the 8th Army's battles against the Afrika Korps. The South African Official History.

1957, Oxford University Press,<3590-02-G-05> 505pp. photos, maps, orders of battle, Dustjacket rubbed with small piece missing on spine. Good, £60.00

QR-1428 ~ AGAINST GREAT ODDS ~ by Brig. C N Barclay
The remarkable offensive conducted by British and Imperial forces against the Italian Army in Libya 1940-1. Includes numerous extracts from the personal account of General Sir Richard O'Connor, the British Forces Commander of the campaign.

1955, Sifton Praed,<24813-02-G-05> 112pp, sketch maps and fold-out map, good in red boards, prev. owner name inside front board, £18.00

QR-1429 ~ OPERATION SCIPIO ~ by Barrie S Barnes

The 8th Army at the Battle of the Wadi Akarit, 6th April, 1943 - the last great pitched battle between the 8th and Panzer Army Afrika. This impressive book presents an hour by hour account of the actions of each battalion. Wide ranging first hand accounts from sappers, Spitfire pilots, gunners and padores paint a vivid picture of the experiences of the fighting man at the front. Akarit has always been overshadowed by Alamein and Mareth, but the men who fought there recall it as one of their fiercest actions.

2007, Sentinel Press,ISBN 095342622X,<35058-02-G-05> 352pp, numerous b/w photos & illustrations, New in d/w, £10.00

QR-1430 ~ IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK**OF THE DESERT WAR 1940-1942 ~**

by Field Marshal Lord Bramall. Edited by Adrian Gilbert

The story of the Desert War 1940-42. From the first clash with the Italian Army in Libya to the defeat of Rommel at El Alamein, with much previously unpublished material from the Imperial War Museum collections as well as similar contributions from archives in Australia, New Zealand, South Africa and India

1992, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283061294, <12610-01-G-05> xv + 208pp, col & b/w illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1431 ~ ESCAPE FROM ASCOLI:**STORY OF EVASION AND ESCAPE ~** by Ken de Souza

The author's service in 148 Squadron RAF in Egypt in June 1942, just in time to participate in the Battle of Alam Halfa. Within a few weeks he had to bale-out southwest of Mersa Matruh and then walk 100 miles through what were believed to be Axis occupied positions. He was captured by the Italian army and taken to Benghazi from where he was shipped in appalling conditions to a prisoner of war camp in Italy. Stamp on inside page.

1989, Newton Publishers, ISBN 1872308023, <15271-01-G-05> 200pp, 20 ills, fading on spine. Good in illustrated boards, £10.00

QR-1433 ~ TOBRUK: THE GREAT SIEGE REASSESSED ~

by Frank Harrison

An account of the longest siege in British Military history and a re-evaluation of Rommel as military commander. The book examines Rommel's skill in creating the situation, the role of the Australian Units, and the impact of the breakout of the 70th British Division. The author took part in the battles.

1999, Brockhampton Press, ISBN 1860199860, <24121-03-G-05> 360pp, 16pp of ills, maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1432 ~ TOBRUK: THE GREAT SIEGE REASSESSED ~

by Frank Harrison

An account of the longest siege in British Military history and a re-evaluation of Rommel as military commander. Alternative copy.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093614, <24121-01-G-05> 360pp, 16pp of ills, 15 maps, fine in dust jacket, £10.00

QR-1434 ~ AUSTRALIA IN THE WAR OF 1939-1945:**TO BENGHAZI ~** by Gavin Long

An updated reprint of a 1952/1961 Australian War Memorial history of the arrival of Australian forces in the Middle East. Looks at the operations and actions of the 6th Australian Division with the Western Desert Force, the victory at Sidi Barrani, the Battle of Bardia, the Capture of Tobruk, the action at Derna, Beda Fomm and Benghazi and the capture of Giarabub. Previous owner name on endpaper. Star stamp on bottom edge.

1986, Australian War Memorial, ISBN 000217488X, <23353-01-G-05> xiii + 336pp, ills, maps, index, vg in dw, £25.00

QR-1435 ~ THE WAR HISTORY OF SOUTHERN**RHODESIA 1939-45 VOL. 2 ~** by Lt. Col. J. F. Macdonald

This second volume covers the period from September 1942 to August 1945 and includes a narrative of operations with the Eighth Army on its advance westwards, profiles of Rhodesian Squadrons serving with the Royal Air Force, and descriptions of the campaigns in Italy and the Far East. The volume includes 76 pages of evocative illustrations, Rolls of Honour, lists of serving units, and awards and decorations gained. This is a facsimile reproduction of the original 1950 edition.

1976, Rhodesian Reprint Lib, ISBN 0869201409, <21617-01-G-05> 700pp + xxx, 11 colour and numerous b/w illustrations, fold-out maps, very good in chipped /rubbed d/w, £50.00

QR-1436 ~ AUSTRALIA IN THE WAR OF 1939-1945:**TOBRUK & EL ALAMEIN ~** by Barton Maughan

The Official History Series 1, Volume 3: The 9th Australian Division's contribution in 1941-1942 to the defeat in North Africa of the German and Italian Army commanded by Field Marshal Rommel. The book also examines the actions of the Generals who successively commanded the Middle East. The inter-governmental differences concerning the 9th Division's

withdrawal from Tobruk and its later return to Australia are also related.

1987, Australian War Memorial, ISBN 0002175495, <1677-01-G-05> xx + 857pp, photos, maps, Slight bump on corners. very good in d/w, £60.00

QR-1437 ~ ROMMEL'S ARMY IN AFRICA ~ by Dal McGuirk

Based on a unique private collection of military artifacts, this is a detailed study of the Afrika Korps in WWII. The book includes sections on the Men, the Campaign, and Uniforms and Equipment, the effects of the Allied ULTRA Operation on Rommel's campaign, and much more. Supported with more than 250 detailed photographs, the book provides the most vivid, intimate and detailed portrait of what life was like for German fighting men on the battlefields of North Africa.

1987, Guild Publishing, Book Club edition, <19058-02-G-05> Large Format. 192pp, 30 col and 270 b/w illustrations, biblio, index, v/good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1438 ~ THE DESERT WAR ~ by Alan Moorehead

The Second World War North African Campaign 1940-1943. This book was published to coincide with the 25th anniversary of the opening of the war in North Africa. The author's wife selected a number of 'Accounts' from his "African Trilogy" and married them to a collection of photographs.

1965, Hamish Hamilton, <29846-01-G-05> 250pp, numerous illustrations, folding map, index, Good in rubbed blue boards, no d/w, £8.00

QR-1439 ~ THE CRUCIBLE OF WAR:**YEAR OF ALAMEIN 1942 ~** by Barrie Pitt

The battles in the Western Desert in 1942. Includes Rommel's attack on Gazala, the capture of Tobruk, the Afrika Korps on the Egyptian Frontier, the 1st Battle of El Alamein, Battle of Alam Halfa, the Tobruk Raid, the 2nd Alamein and the pursuit of the German-Italian Forces. Some underlining and crossing out in 'Notes' at back of book.

1982, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224018272, <19060-01-G-05> 478pp, 30 photos, 28 maps, 7 figs, Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1440 ~ LONG RANGE DESERT GROUP: WORLD WAR II**ACTION IN NORTH AFRICA ~** by W B Kennedy Shaw

Includes a new introduction by Maj-Gen. D.L. Lloyd-Owen, the former Commander of the LRDG. The author was the unit's Intelligence Officer and he wrote the original account in the Summer of 1943, just after the end of the LRDG's operations in North Africa.

2000, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853674079, <27566-05-G-05> 260pp photos, maps, Very good in card covers, CARD £14.00

QR-1441 ~ BARE FEET AND BANDOLIERS ~

by David Shirreff MC

Wingate and Sandford in the Ethiopian Campaign in WWII. An examination of the role and operations of Wingate's "Gideon Force", Brigadier Sandford's Mission 101 and Their support of the "Patriot" Forces of the Ethiopians in fighting the Italians. Based on diaries, letters and recollections that show that the Italians fought with considerable courage. It was the first successful attempt by Allied forces during WWII to support and sustain a local resistance movement with regular forces in enemy held territory.

2009, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848840294, <22280-01-G-05> 337pp, photos, maps, glossary, biblio, index, New in d/w, £25.00

QR-1442 ~ THE BATTLE FOR NORTH AFRICA ~

by John Strawson

An authoritative book describing how the balance of power in North Africa see-sawed between the Italians, the British and the Germans through the years 1940 to 1943, and how ultimate victory was won by the Allies. In showing how the nature and conduct of battles developed during this three-year desert campaign, the author brings together the strategic considerations, the changing tactics and the impressions of those who did the actual fighting. His narrative is illustrated by contemporary photographs and maps, and eye-witness accounts.

1969, Bonanza, <32423-01-G-05> 226pp maps, illustrations, Previous owner name on endpaper. Good in faded d/w, £8.00

QR-1443 ~ ONE MAN'S DESERT ~ by Rex Woods
The story of Captain P. Gardner VC, MC. He won the Military Cross in 1941 at Halfaya Pass, and the Victoria Cross during the Tobruk breakout. Captured, he escaped in 1943 only to be recaptured and to end the war in a German POW camp.
1986, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306120, <7078-03-G-05> 208pp, 30 photos & drawings, 12 maps, index, vg in d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Italy

QR-1444 ~19 DAYS:FROM THE APPENNINES TO THE ALPS
The final campaign of the US 5th Army in Italy in World War II. The story of the Po Valley Campaign, under the command of General Truscott, one of the most able US commanders of World War II.

1945, US Army Hist. Svces Div, <11111-01-G-06> 93pp, 26 photos, illustrations, 14 colour illustrations of unit insignia, 5 maps, paper covers rubbed and torn. good, CARD £8.00

QR-1445 ~ THE TIGER TRIUMPHS ~

The exploits of the 4th, 8th and 10th Indian Divisions in the Italian Campaign from their landing at Taranto in September, 1943 through the winter to their first and second unsuccessful assault on Monte Cassino between January and March, 1944 in association with British, New Zealand and US units. The 8th Division punched through in April and the story continues with the capture of Rome, the Arno Valley campaign, the liberation of Florence and the breaking of the Gothic Line.

1946, HMSO, <14573-02-G-06> 212pp, 56 photos, maps, CARD £18.00

QR-1446 ~ BITTER VICTORY ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Carlo D'Este
The invasion of Sicily and the series of savage battles in July and August, 1943. It was the second largest amphibious operation in military history. D'Este describes the remarkable German withdrawal in the face of overwhelming odds and their escape over Allied dominated sea and air space. Conflicts in Allied planning and behind-the-scenes quarrels between Allied commanders helped to turn what should have been a great triumph into a "Bitter Victory".

1988, Collins, ISBN 000217409X, <8834-01-G-06> 666pp, 38 photos, 15 maps, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1447 ~ CASSINO: THE HOLLOW VICTORY ~

by John Ellis
An outstanding study on the battles of Cassino, January-June 1944. The struggle to capture Monte Cassino, the impregnable heights barring the Allied advance on Rome was the longest land battle fought in Western Europe in World War II, and among the most costly. The six-month battle involved Allied divisions from seven countries, with nearly 200,000 dead or wounded

1984, Guild Publishing, ISBN 0233975691, <10109-02-G-06> xx + 587pp, 47 photos, 18 maps, orders of battle, v/good in dw, £9.00

QR-1448 ~ ALLIED MILITARY ADMINISTRATION

OF ITALY 1943-1945 ~ by C R S Harris
Part of the Official History series of the Second World War. Recounts the various military arrangements from the invasion of Sicily to the final collapse of the German occupying forces, by which the Italian civil population behind the liberating Allied armies was enabled to survive the shocks of war. The destruction of fascism was an essential feature of Allied policy.

1957, HMSO, <13627-01-G-06> xvi + 479pp, 17 maps & diagrams, Dustjacket worn but very good for age and use, £40.00

QR-1449 ~ THE BATTLE FOR ITALY ~

by Major-General W G J Jackson
A comprehensive account of the operations in Sicily and Italy 1943-1945. Italy was the focal point of rival strategies in the the Allied and Axis High Commands. The author analyses both of their military strategies and the tactical consequences.

1967, Batsford, <16616-02-G-06> 372pp, 32 ills, 59 maps, order of battle, Ex Library copy. Stamp on title page. Previous owner name on endpaper. A few marks in text. A useful study copy. £9.00

QR-1450 ~ THE BATTLE FOR ROME ~

by General Sir W. G. F. Jackson
The Battles fought to liberate Rome in 1944 following he landings on the Anzio beachhead and the Allied assaults on Cassino. Previous owner's inscription at front endpaper.

1970, Charles Scribner's, <24663-01-G-06> viii + 224pp, illustrations, maps, scarce. g in wn dws, £8.00

QR-1451 ~ WAR IN ITALY: WITH THE SOUTH AFRICANS

FROM TARANTO TO THE ALPS ~ by Jack Kros
An account of how the highly motivated 6th South African Armoured Division and supporting units joined the ground campaign at Cassino and spearheaded the Allied attack, taking Civita Castellana, Orvieto, Celeno and Bagnoregion up to Florence. By now attached to the US 5th Army, they then pressed on in relentless pursuit through the Appennines in appalling winter weather.

1992, Ashanti Publications, ISBN 1874800413, <36883-01-G-06> 318pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £36.00

QR-1452 ~ WAR IN ITALY 1943-1945 : A BRUTAL STORY ~

by Richard Lamb
The author has used Italian archives to present a surprising and unprecedented history of the war in Italy from Mussolini's fall until the final victory. Chronicling an unbroken sequence of Nazi infamies, he reveals how German troops massacred thousands of surrendering Italians in the Aegean islands, deported Italian Jews to Auschwitz, and slaughtered Italian hostages and POWs. He answers important and controversial questions, such as why the Allies did not land unopposed in Italy before the Germans poured over the Brenner Pass, and why Pope Pius XII did not take a strong stand on behalf of Jews and other victims.

1993, John Murray, ISBN 0719549337, <30178-02-G-06> 335pp illustrations maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1453 ~ CASSINO: PORTRAIT OF A BATTLE ~

by Fred Majdalany
It took major battles to take Cassino from the Germans between 1943 and 1944. The Germans officially designated it as a "Hero Battle". The author took part in the battle as an Infantry Officer and has since made an exhaustive study of the operation.

1957, Longmans Green, <19443-01-G-06> xii + 270pp, photos, panorama fold-out map, index, prev. owner name on end board. d/w torn. Good, £14.00

QR-1454 ~ ROME '44: THE BATTLE FOR THE

ETERNAL CITY ~ by Raleigh Trevelyan
An account of the Allied drive on Rome, the Cassino Battles, Anzio, and the liberation of Rome. Trevelyan describes the struggles between the Wehrmacht and Gestapo, contending Resistance groups, the Vatican, collaborators, and the random victims of the Ardeatine Caves executions.

1982, Viking, ISBN 0670606049, <668-01-G-06> 366pp, 30 photos, ills, map, vg in d/w, £10.00

The Second World War - Mediterranean & Balkans

QR-1455 ~ CAMPAIGN IN GREECE: THE NEW ZEALAND DIVISION IN ACTION ~

The second volume in the series outlining the story of the Second New Zealand Expeditionary Force in the Second World War.

1943, The Army Board Wellington, <34248-01-G-07> 56pp, illustrations, maps, Good in paper covers, CARD £20.00

QR-1456 ~ THE NATIONAL LIBERATION

MOVEMENT OF YUGOSLAVIA ~
A survey of the Partisan movement April 1941-March 1944 published by the Political Intelligence Centre Middle East. Stamped. PIC/276 CONFIDENTIAL 359. A summary of all the information on the Yugoslav Partisan Movement received up to March 1944. The sources utilised include reports from British Liaison Officers and other secret sources, the press, material from Italian Sources and statements by the Partisan Military Mission.

1944, <4172-01-G-07> 129pp, Paper covers creased and marked, CARD £40.00

QR-1457 ~ SIEGE: MALTA 1940-1943 ~ by Ernle Bradford
Malta played a central role in the battles for the mastery of North Africa. The island was the vital supply base for Allied forces in the to-and-fro desert campaigns against Italy and then Germany and Rommel's Afrika Korps. The three-year siege was one of the longest in history. In this account the author, who first came to know and love the island whilst serving with the Royal Navy during the War, paints a vivid picture of the suffering of Malta's population.

1987, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140100822,<27926-01-G-07> 247pp, 13 ills, 6 maps, notes, bibliography, index, v/good, CARD £6.00

QR-1458 ~ OFFICIAL HISTORY OF NEW ZEALAND IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR: CRETE ~ by D M Davin

Reprint of the Official History first published in 1953 by the War History Branch, Department of Internal Affairs, Wellington, New Zealand. An account of the epic battle between the New Zealand Division and Germany's elite airborne troops in May/June 1941. The invasion is treated on a day by day basis beginning with the first waves of German paras on 20 May, through final withdrawal and capitulation on 1 June.

1997, Battery Press, ISBN 0898392659,<27437-05-G-07> xvii + 547pp, photos, maps, Fine in red boards, £44.00

QR-1459 ~ GUERRILLA AND COUNTERGUERRILLA

WARFARE IN GREECE 1941-1945 ~ by Hugh H Gardner

A detailed history of the Greek resistance movement and the efforts of the Germans to counter their operations. Gives some information on ELAS as well as of the German anti-guerrilla operations (Steinadler, Kreuzotter etc). Softback Facsimile reprint of the 1962 publication by the Center for Military History in the USA.

2009, MLRS Books, ISBN 9781847914491,<14896-01-G-07> 262pp illustrations, maps, New in card covers, CARD £30.00

QR-1460 ~ IMPROVISE AND DARE ~ by Commander J.S. Guard

A little-known maritime guerrilla campaign during British operations in the Aegean, 1943-1945. With the Italian surrender in 1943 a number of Islands in the Dodecanese group were taken over by the British - all but one was recaptured by the Germans. British and Greek special forces, based in neutral Turkish waters, joined in the attacks on German garrisons and shipping.

1997, The Book Guild, ISBN 1857761707,<26660-01-G-07> 257pp, 16 photos, 3 maps, appendices, notes, bibliography, PRO sources index, Near fine in dw, £28.00

QR-1461 ~ DIARY OF A DISASTER: BRITISH

AID TO GREECE 1940-1941 ~ by Robin Higham

The British involvement and aid to Greece 1940-41 that culminated in the German invasion, the withdrawal of British troops and the Battle of Crete. The author details the unfolding events from the invasion, through the Italian defeat and the subsequent German invasion, until the British evacuation in April 1941.

1986, Univ. Press of Kentucky, ISBN 0813115647,<18306-01-G-07> x + 269pp, 31 illustrations, endpaper maps, Very good in dw, £40.00

QR-1462 ~ INSIDE HITLER'S GREECE ~ by Mark Mazower

This gripping and richly illustrated account of wartime Greece explores the impact of the Nazi Occupation upon the lives and values of ordinary people. It offers a vividly human picture of resistance fighters and black marketeers, teenage German conscripts and Gestapo officers, Jews and starving villagers.

1995, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300065523,<16963-02-G-07> 437pp, illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

The Second World War - Pacific

QR-1463 ~ KILLING GROUND ON OKINAWA: THE

BATTLE FOR SUGAR LOAF HILL ~ by James H Hallas

A key point in the Japanese defensive line in May 1945, Sugar Loaf Hill was the site of a tenacious seven-day battle that inflicted heavy casualties on the U.S. Marines attacking the hill. The author chronicles the extraordinary courage and tactical skills of the 6th Marine Division's junior officers and enlisted men as they

captured a network of sophisticated Japanese defenses under heavy artillery fire. The action claimed more than 2,000 Marine casualties.

2007, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 9781591143567,<24631-01-G-08> 237pp, 27 b/w illustrations, 7 maps, Good in card covers covered in plastic, CARD £6.00

QR-1464 ~ A DIARY OF THE JAPANESE OCCUPATION, DECEMBER 7,1941 - MAY 7,1945 ~ by Juan Labrador

Originally written in Spanish, this is an account of the Japanese occupation of the Philippines by a Priest and Political writer.

1989, Santo Tomas Univ. Press, 9715060196,<19625-01-G-08> 295pp, very good, marks on page edges, CARD £20.00

The Second World War - Far East

QR-1465 ~ BURMA THE LONGEST WAR ~ by Louis Allen

This is an excellent account of the WWII Burma Campaign. The author served as a Japanese speaking Intelligence Officer in SE Asia during the period and has written one of the very best histories of the operations and battles. Creasing on card cover.

1986, J M Dent, ISBN 0460024744,<13950-03-G-09> 704pp, 36 maps, Good, CARD £8.00

QR-1466 ~ THE CHINDIT WAR: THE CAMPAIGN

IN BURMA 1944 ~ by Shelford Bidwell

Early in 1944 20,000 troops trained for guerrilla warfare, invaded enemy held Burma. Three thousand were American - Merrill's Marauders, the rest were Chindits - British, Gurkhas, Nigerians, Burmese and Chinese. Their mission was to free the land route along which aid from America could reach China. This is a detailed account of one of the most controversial campaigns of WWII. It looks at the leaders - the two eccentrics Wingate and Stillwell, and the commanders who reported to them.

1979, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340222131,<1185-02-G-09> 304pp. 33 b/w illustrations, 11 maps, order of battle, index, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1467 ~ THE CHINDIT WAR: THE CAMPAIGN

IN BURMA 1944 ~ by Shelford Bidwell

Early in 1944 20,000 troops trained for guerrilla warfare, invaded enemy-held Burma. Alternative copy.

1979, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340222131,<1185-01-G-09> 304pp, illustrations, maps, order of battle, index, Watermark on back on d/w and front endpaper ow Good+, £8.00

QR-1468 ~ ESCAPE TO DEATH: THE JAPANESE

BREAKOUT AT COWRA 1944 ~ by Hugh Clarke

In the early hours of 5th August 1944 there was a mass break-out by Japanese prisoners-of-war in the small country town of Cowra in New South Wales. Within hours 231 prisoners and 4 Australians were dead and the rest of the escapees with recaptured in the surrounding farmlands. This account is based on official and personal records.

1994, Random House, ISBN 0091827760,<36906-01-G-09> 129pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1469 ~ CAPTIVE IN SHANGHAI ~

by Hugh Collar

The author was the effective head of the British community in Shanghai. When the Japanese occupied the City in 1942 he became the chief representative in the internment camp for "prominent persons" and "dangerous criminals"

1991, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195850041,<9555-01-G-09> 160pp endpaper maps illustrations, Good in edgecreased d/w, £15.00

QR-1470 ~ THE CHANGI CROSS ~

by Louise Cordingly

Subtitled 'A Symbol of Hope in the Shadow of Death', this unusual story traces the journey of a small brass altar cross made by allied prisoners in Changi prisoner-of-war camp, Singapore, in 1942. The prisoners took the cross up-country with them during the construction of the Thai-Burma Railway, where they struggled to keep faith and hope alive under the most appalling conditions. The survivors then brought it back to Changi for their final year of imprisonment. When the war ended in 1945,

the cross was taken home to the UK but it was returned to Changi Museum in 1992.

2015, Art Angels, ISBN 9780992695415,<36855-01-G-09> 80pp, numerous b/w & colour illustrations, New, CARD £7.99

QR-1471 ~ ON THE HOME FRONT: MELBOURNE IN

WARTIME 1939-1945 ~ by Kate Darian-Smith

A detailed study of Melbourne, drawing upon the memories of men and women who lived through those turbulent years and illustrating life in wartime Australia. A time when society was responding to the tensions between a restrictive government urging austerity measures and new opportunities for social freedom. Title page missing.

1990, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195531264,<13925-01-G-09> 288pp illustrations, Good in faded d/w, £18.00

QR-1472 ~ PRISONERS OF THE JAPANESE ~ by Gavan Daws

In the disastrous months following Pearl Harbor the Japanese Army took more than 140,000 Allied prisoners. One in four of them died at the hands of their captors. They were starved and denied medical treatment. When the Red Cross sent food and medicine the Japanese looted the shipments. They executed and sacrificed prisoners in medical experiments, and watched them die from disease and malnutrition. Those who survived were worked to death.

1994, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 9780743285285,<16895-02-G-09> 462pp, 36 b/w ills, very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1473 ~ ON BIG FLOWERY HILL ~ by John Hay

Commando John Hay kept a diary of his unit's 2000 mile journey by truck, train, sampan and on foot through Burma and into China in January, 1942. Their task was to instruct Chinese units in guerrilla warfare and sabotage against the Japanese occupiers. This is that diary and, together with more than 30 remarkable photographs, it tells the men's fascinating story. 'Big Flowery Hill' was the name given by the troops to a beautiful mountain called Li Chia Ping.

2002, Two Rivers Press, ISBN 1901677095,<30710-01-G-09> 84pp, 33 b/w photos, New in card covers, CARD £15.00

QR-1474 ~ THE UNFORGETTABLE ARMY: SLIM'S

XIVTH ARMY IN BURMA ~ by Colonel Michael Hickey

A history of the XIVth Army and its battles and campaigns in Burma. The book examines the masterful leadership of Slim, the vast area in which his army campaigned, the Japanese master plan for victory including the organization, training and equipment of the Imperial Japanese forces, and the enormous problems that had to be overcome to defeat them. The book includes a foreword by The Viscount Slim, OBE, DL.

1992, Spellmount, ISBN 1873376103,<28354-01-G-09> 328pp, 57 ills & maps, Good in creased d/w, £10.00

QR-1475 ~ BY HELLSHIP TO HIROSHIMA ~ by Terrence Kelly

Taken prisoner in Java, Terrence Kelly's captivity was full of barbaric cruelty and suffering, particularly on the journey to Japan packed into a filthy ship under atrocious conditions. He was a slave labourer in the Hitachi shipyards where he got to know the Japanese and learn their language. Hiroshima was possibly the best POW camp with interaction between POWs and captors. Kelly's account of the A-Bomb attack and the chaos that followed it is fascinating and rare.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844154036,<35083-01-G-09> 244pp, numerous b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £14.00

QR-1476 ~ A HELL OF A LICKING: THE RETREAT

FROM BURMA 1941-2 ~ by Major-General James Lunt

The author took part in the ill-fated campaign with the 2nd Brigade. His critical account of the campaign provides a graphic picture of the failure of British leadership, as well as the immense problems faced by troops.

1986, Collins, ISBN 0002727072,<21565-01-G-09> xxii + 318pp, illustrations maps, bibliography, index, Good in d/w Spotting on top edge, £10.00

QR-1477 ~ BURMA VICTORY ~ by David Rooney

An account of the Chindits campaigns from the "March on India" to the liberation of Rangoon. This is a critical study of the abilities of the generals of the 14th Army as well an appreciation

of Wingate. Examines the development of new tactics to defeat the Japanese, and re-examines the battles of Kohima and Imphal. 1992, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091093,<10719-01-G-09>

208pp, photos, maps, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1478 ~ AUSTRALIA IN THE WAR OF 1939-1945:

THE JAPANESE THRUST ~ by Lionel Wigmore

This is volume IV in the army series of the Australian Official War History relating mainly to the operation in Malaya in the first 10 weeks of the war against Japan. It has an introductory section describing the steps which led to commencement of the war with Japan and the measures taken to meet the danger. In the final section the experiences of those who were prisoners of the Japanese from 1942-1945 are described.

1957, Australian War Memorial,<2358-01-G-09> 715pp. Illustrations, maps, v/good for age in slightly edgeworn d/w, £40.00

QR-1479 ~ WHEN TIGERS FIGHT ~ by Dick Wilson

The story of the Sino-Japanese War 1937-1945. The ebb and flow of the battle lines; Jiang Jieshi with his German generals, Chinese warlords and Red Army commanders, leading the Chinese - later aided by General "Vinegar" Joe Stilwell and Claire Chennault of the Flying Tigers - against the Imperial Japanese Army led by brilliant professionals such as Doihara, Itagaki and Matsui - all hanged for their war crimes. Others committed Hara-Kiri.

1983, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140067507,<29067-01-G-09> 269pp, illustrations, maps, Card covers creased. Good, CARD £8.00

Post World War II

QR-1480 ~ IMAGES OF CONFLICT ~

A stunning portfolio of memorable pictures to commemorate the lives of Hansi Krauss, Hos Maina and Dan Eldon, Reuters photographers who died violently on assignment in Somalia in 1993. These men cared about the the people they photographed whether they were grief-stricken wives and sisters in Sarajevo, street urchins in Mogadishu whose only toys were abandoned guns, or UN soldiers mourning their slain colleagues.

1993, ISBN 1874041113,<30715-01-H-01> 80pp, Large format in card cover, 80 colour photos, Mint, CARD £8.00

QR-1481 ~ TIME-LIFE THE NEW FACE OF WAR SERIES:

SPECIAL FORCES AND MISSIONS ~

The editors look at the role of Special Forces such as US Navy Seals, the SAS and the Green Berets. The book covers their selection training and weapons and features missions in Vietnam, Afghanistan, Kuwait and Iran in detail.

1990, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809486008,<33584-01-H-01> Large format, 176pp, extensively illustrated, Illustrated Boards very good. Prev. owner's stamp inside cover. Spine Label, £9.00

QR-1482 ~ THE FINANCING OF TERROR ~ by James Adams

A study of how international terrorism was financed during the 1970s and '80s. The author looks at the sources of the cash, how the money was spent and the cost of operations. Amongst the organisations covered are the PLO, the IRA, Fatah, the PFLP, the Baader-Meinhof 'Red Army Faction' and many more.

1986, New English Library, ISBN 0450060861,<25124-01-H-01> x + 293pp, Good in dw, £9.00

QR-1483 ~ THE WAR OF THE RUNNING DOGS:

HOW MALAYA DEFEATED THE COMMUNIST

GUERRILLAS 1948-1960 ~ by Noel Barber

Three years after the end of the Japanese occupation, war came again to Malaya. The British Government referred to this bloody and costly struggle as the 'Malayan Emergency', yet it was a war that lasted twelve years and cost thousands of lives. By the time it was over Malaya had obtained its independence. Here is the war as it was for the planters and their wives on their remote rubber estates, the policemen, and the soldiers, the Malays, Chinese and Indians all fighting an astute, ruthless, and well organized enemy

1973, Fontana, ISBN 0006130542,<12372-01-H-01> 254pp illustrations, Mass market paperback. Good, pages browning, CARD £53.00

QR-1484 ~ THE PROVISIONAL IRA ~

by Patrick Bishop and Eamonn Mallie

This full length study examines the IRA in depth, tracing its progression from the disarray in the early 1960s to a powerful political force of the late '80s. The authors, both journalists, examine objectives and structure and analyse the leaders, aided by interviews with the men who run the organisation and key figures in the Security Forces. They examine internment, the hunger strikes, the Mainland bombing campaign and the dual strategy of armalite and ballot box.

1987, Heinemann, ISBN 0434074101,<9277-01-H-01> 374pp, dw has faded spine and some wear ow very good, £16.00

QR-1485 ~ THE WAR FOR AFRICA: TWELVE MONTHS

THAT TRANSFORMED A CONTINENT ~ by Fred Bridgland

During 1987 and '88 Cuban Armed forces in Angola, trained by Soviet officers, fought against a guerrilla army supplied by France, Red China and the USA. Thousands died and vast amounts of munitions were used. The author describes in detail clashes between Angolan MiG fighters and South African piloted Mirage jets, and confrontations on the ground between Soviet supplied tanks and South African Armoured vehicles.

1990, Ashanti Publications, ISBN 187480012X,<8459-01-H-01> 404pp, 50 colour & b/w illustrations, maps, Illustrated dustjacket, slight edgewear. Boards unmarked except rubbed on bottom edge. Text clean and unmarked. Good in d/w, £90.00

QR-1486 ~ THE SOLDIER'S ROLE IN NATIONAL

INTEGRATION ~ by Lieutenant-General M L Chibber

The role of the Indian Army since independence, in providing a force for national unity. With comments on the Kashmir problem, the Indo-Pakistan Wars and Indo-Chinese conflict.

1986, Lancer, ISBN 8170620104,<17306-01-H-01> 238pp, Spine faded, otherwise v/g in black boards, £12.00

QR-1487 ~ SOLDIER FIVE: THE REAL TRUTH ABOUT THE BRAVO TWO ZERO MISSION ~

by Mike Coburn

An elite soldier's explosive memoir of his time within the Special Air Service (SAS) and, in particular, his experiences during the 1991 Gulf War. As a member of the Special Forces patrol Bravo Two Zero, he and seven others were inserted hundreds of kilometres behind enemy lines. Their mission to reconnoitre targets, undertake surveillance of Scud missile sites and sabotage Iraqi communications links was to end in desperate failure. The patrol's subsequent attempts to evade Iraqi troops, resulted in four members being captured and three killed. One escaped.

2004, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1840188669,<19162-01-H-01> 316pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1488 ~ NASSIRIYA, TRAGEDIA E ORGOGLIO ~

by Emanuele Concas

Italian Text. Emanuele Concas e partito per Nassiriya il 4 Dicembre 2003 per documentare la missione umanitaria 'Antica Babilonia' che il Governo ha affidato alle Forze Armate. Concas ha raccontato attraverso i suoi articoli e le sue immagini la tristezza di una citta fortemente provata dalla guerra e l'opera delle Forze Armate italiane, impegnate a restituire un'identita a questa regione. An account of the deployment of Italian armed forces during the 2003 Gulf War, to the ancient Iraqi city of Nassiriya, part of ancient Babylon.

2004, Whitelight, ISBN 889013500X,<19141-01-H-01> 126pp numerous colour photos, vg in slightly edge creased dw, £14.00

QR-1489 ~ THE CHINESE RED ARMY ~

by Gerard H Corr

A study of The Chinese People's Liberation Army. Includes its background from 1927-1949, the war with Japan and its defeat of Chiang Kai-Shek's Nationalist Army, the campaigns in Tibet and Korea and the War with India in 1962. The confrontation with Russia is examined, as are the Politics of the PLA

1974, Book Club Associates,<23325-02-H-01> 176pp, 54 photos, maps, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1490 ~ THE CHINESE RED ARMY ~

by Gerard H Corr

A study of The Chinese People's Liberation Army. Alternative copy.

1974, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850451620,<23325-03-H-01> 176pp, 54 photos, maps, Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1491 ~ VICTOR TWO ~

by Peter 'Yorky' Crossland

The story of the 30 man SAS mission to destroy targets code-named Victor Two, in the first Gulf War. The author tells of their operations behind enemy lines, cutting communication lines, destroying Scud missile launchers, and engaging in firefights with the Iraqis.

1996, Book Club Associates,<29538-02-H-01> 179pp illustrations, page edges browning slightly ow vg in dw, £10.00

QR-1492 ~ FAITH AND DUTY: THE TRUE STORY OF

A SOLDIER'S WAR IN NORTHERN IRELAND

by Nicky Curtis MM

The author was an NCO in the Green Howards in the '70s. He describes how his unit was constantly in action becoming the daily target of terrorist snipers. They sustained large numbers of casualties, his bravery resulting in him being awarded the highly coveted Military Medal. The book goes on to describe covert operations which the author was involved in. It is a powerful, important account of the hazardous task of soldiering in Northern Ireland during the turbulent '70s.

1998, Andre Deutsch, Illustrated dustjacket complete but with slight edgewear. Boards unmarked except rubbed on bottom edge. Text clean and unmarked. 0233994157,<23363-01-H-01> 302pp ills, vg in dw, £10.00

QR-1493 ~ FALKLANDS ARMOURY ~

by Mark Dartford

The weapons, insignia and trophies from the Falklands War. With chapters on the Regiments and Regalia, the Insignia and Units, the Infantry Weapons, the Harrier and Hercules, HMS Invincible, the Milan missile and the Scorpion AFV.

1985, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713716916,<17850-01-H-01> 104pp, 212 col & 58 b/w ills, 7 maps. Large format, very good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

QR-1494 ~ A SOLDIER'S DIARY ~

by Lt. Yael Dayan

The author is the daughter of legendary Israeli General, Moshe Dyan. In the 1967 Arab-Israeli War she served on the HQ staff of General Sharon's Division in the Sinai. This is a vivid account of the five days of battle.

1968, Weidenfeld & Nicolson,<17647-01-H-01> 120pp, 3 maps, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1495 ~ THE THANKS OF THE FATHERLAND: GERMAN VETERANS AFTER THE SECOND WORLD WAR

by James M Diehl

An account of the problems facing German veterans after WWII and the ways in which they were addressed in the decade following Germany's defeat. The primary focus is on the major pieces of veterans' legislation passed in the early years of the German Federal Republic. Historical context is provided by the first two chapters and the conclusion, which compares and contrasts the fate of veterans and their sociopolitical impact on German society following the two world wars.

1993, Univ N. Carolina Press, ISBN 0807820776,<11433-01-H-01> 345pp, Very good in d/w, £34.00

QR-1496 ~ NOT MENTIONED IN DESPATCHES ~

by Spencer Fitz-Gibbon

The events of the Falklands War with particular reference to the battle of Goose Green where Colonel H. Jones, lost his life and was awarded a posthumous Victoria Cross. The author examines the myths surrounding the battle and concludes that it was the system of tactical command known as "restrictive control" that nearly led to British defeat, and that the death of the 'H' resulted in a switch to "directive command" enabling the British to win the day. A controversial book, with lessons for military strategy, organisation and management generally.

1995, Lutterworth Press, ISBN 0718829336,<24407-01-H-01> 208pp, 14 maps, 1 table, 5 sketches, appendices, bibliography, index, Good in d/w. Shows signs of use, £18.00

QR-1497 ~ CHOSIN: HEROIC ORDEAL OF

THE KOREAN WAR ~ by Eric Hammel

The epic battle of the 1st US Marine Division in Korea during the defeat of the US 8th Army and X Corps by the Chinese in the winter of 1950. Covers the retreat under fire, MacArthur's errors and miscalculations causing the Division to be strung out and the

Marines' command problems. Extensive tactical detail and small unit action. Appendices cover Staff and Command Lists, Medal of Honor Recipients and Marines' Navy Cross Citations.

1981, The Vanguard Press, ISBN 081490856X, <28050-01-H-01> xxi + 457pp, 12 maps, appendices, index, very good in dw, £16.00

QR-1498 ~ KHE SANH: SIEGE IN THE CLOUDS ~

by Eric Hammel

The seventy-seven day siege of the US Marines' fortified position during the Vietnam War, from the recollections of nearly 100 first-person accounts of the battles..

1989, Pacifica Press, ISBN 0935553304, <2609-01-H-01> 477pp 46 photos, 8 maps, Some underlining on inside front page, signs of use but clean and good study copy Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1499 ~ NOT A MILITARY WAR: THE FRENCH

EXPERIENCE IN INDOCHINA ~ by Andrew Harrison

That France was going to lose her colonial status after World War II was never beyond doubt. Politicians in Paris, with the active support of the USA in its fight against the spread of Communism, were incapable of realising that the winds of change were blowing. Dien Bien Phu broke France's resolve to continue the war and brought about her hasty withdrawal.

2009, Galago Books, ISBN 9780946995776, <35546-01-H-01> 106pp, 14 b/w photos, 5 maps, New, CARD £16.95

QR-1500 ~ THE KOREAN WAR ~

by Max Hastings

Hasting's single-volume history of the only battlefield on which two great powers, the United States and China, have met since WWII. United Nations troops suffered 142,000 casualties to restore the independence of South Korea after the North's invasion of June 1948.

1987, Michael Joseph, ISBN 071812068X, <2037-02-H-01> xx + 476pp, mark on page edges. prev. owner name on title page. Good in d/w, photos, map, Notes & Refs, appendix, index, £10.00

QR-1501 ~ PEACE WITH HONOR? ~

by Stuart A Herrington

A moving report on the reality of the 'peace with honor' that supposedly came to Vietnam after the Paris agreements. As a Military Intelligence Officer the author was assigned to the Defence Attache's office in Saigon and later transferred to a joint military team investigating MIA's (soldiers Missing in Action). He found no peace and far more anger and corruption than honor, as under the cloak of the ceasefire the North Vietnamese were rebuilding for their final victory.

1983, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891411828, <5955-01-H-01> 250p .illustrations. map, Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1502 ~ SAS: OPERATION OMAN ~ by Lt. Col Tony Jeapes

First American edition of an original history of SAS operations in the Persian Gulf state of Oman in the 1970s written by its Commanding Officer, Lt. Col Tony Jeapes. The Regiment was called in to support the armed forces of the Sultan against the communist armed insurrection. They not only had to militarily defeat the insurgents, but also had to win over the civilian population of the Jebel Dhofar

1980, Battery Press, ISBN 0898390540, <32015-01-H-01> 245pp, 21 photos/drawings, 4 maps, New in d/w, £25.00

QR-1503 ~ SPECIAL OPS: JOURNAL OF THE ELITE

FORCES & SWAT UNITS VOL.32 ~

Edited by by Samuel M. Katz

This volume features articles on the following:

KOSOVO 2004 - French, Belgian, Danish and other forces in action plus turmoil in Mitrovica.

AUSSIES IN BAGHDAD - The 2nd Battalion, Royal Australian Regiment secure the embassy compound, reinforced by MPs.

STREET FIGHTING IN GROSNY - This article studys in depth urban combat as Russian forces face Chechen guerrillas.

THE BELGIAN PARA COMMANDO BRIGADE - The Brigade provides airmobile capability to NATO

THE ITALIAN MSU IN THE BALKANS - The Multinational Specialized Unit was created in Bosnia in 1998, the largest component being furnished by the Carabinieri. The article covers operations in the former Yugoslavia.

2004, Concord, ISBN 9623610998, <32737-01-H-01> A4 format, 64pp, 200 + colour illustrations, New, CARD, £15.00

QR-1504 ~ AMERICA IN VIETNAM ~ by Guenter Lewy

A systematic analysis of the course of the war, examining American strategy and tactics, the travail of Vietnamization and the causes of the final collapse of Vietnam. Among the questions addressed are did the bombing of North Vietnam violate the laws of war and did Lyndon B. Johnson trick Congress into passing the Gulf of Tonkin resolution?

1978, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195023919, <27216-01-H-01> 540pp, very good in good d/w, £10.00

QR-1505 ~ THE SUN STOOD STILL: PERSPECTIVES ON

THE ARAB-ISRAELI CONFLICT ~ by Roderick Macleish

The third Arab-Israeli war, fought in the first week of June 1967 was known as 'The Six Day War'. This eye-witness account tells of experiences in Cairo (May 28-June 2) and Tel Aviv (June 4-June 9). In Cairo hysterical street mobs contrasted with the sun-baked exhaustion of the Egyptian capital. In Tel Aviv the air-raid sirens went off as the Israeli armies flung themselves into the Sinai.

1968, Macdonald, <28316-01-H-01> 174pp, very good in chipped dw, £10.00

QR-1506 ~ AN ARABIAN AFFAIR ~

by Sir Alan Munro

The author was the British Ambassador to Saudi Arabia before, during and after the Gulf War. He tells of the background to the Iraqi invasion of Kuwait, it's impact, the arrival of allied forces and the move to war. A revealing account of dealing with the military, the Saudis, the Americans and, not least, British Government ministers.

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 1857531485, <25466-01-H-01> xxii + 426pp, 34 b/w illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1507 ~ HARVEST OF FEAR ~

by Dr. John Murphy

A history of Australia's experience of the Vietnam War, providing an insight into the kind of war the Australians fought. This book offers an understanding of how Australia came to be involved, and why Australian involvement was the cause of such division at home. Murphy explains the Australian intervention which remains the nation's longest and most contentious war.

1993, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 186373449X, <33346-01-H-01> 335pp, numerous b/w ills, maps, biblio, index, Spine faded o/w very good in card cover, possibly unread, CARD £20.00

QR-1508 ~ THE FALKLANDS MILITARY MACHINE ~

by Captain Derek Oakley MBE

The story of the despatch of the Task Force to re-occupy the Islands, 8,000 miles from Britain. The book examines the command and control of the Royal Navy, Army and RAF participation in the campaign, the landings, air battles, and the final victory. The operation took place more than 30 years ago and this is one of the many books available commemorating the recapture of the Falklands.

1989, Guild Publishing, <2948-02-H-01> 192pp, 101 b/w & 70 col illustrations, large format, very good in good d/w, £10.00

QR-1509 ~ TERROR IN IRELAND: THE

HERITAGE OF HATE ~ by Edgar O'Ballance

Although the author goes back to Brian Boru in the eleventh century, the main part of the book is an account of contemporary terrorism to 1980 and its political background. The account in chronological detail includes the Irish Republican Army, the Royal Ulster Constabulary, the British Army and local police. He describes car bombs, hunger strikes, internment and the role of noteworthy figures such as Bernadette Devlin.

1981, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891411003, <35672-01-H-01> 287pp map, Very good in good dw, £16.00

QR-1510 ~ THE CIVIL WAR IN YUGOSLAVIA ~

by Edgar O'Ballance

The effect of Tito's death and the start of the Civil Wars in the former Yugoslavia. Covers Slovenia's 10 Day War, the Croat struggle for independence, the fall of Vukovar, war in Bosnia-Herzegovina, the Siege of Sarajevo, the drive for a Greater Serbia and the atrocities and ethnic cleansing which accompanied these events.

1993, Galago Books, ISBN 0946995915, <18367-01-H-01> 202pp, 6 maps, Very good in edge creased d/w, £15.00

QR-1511 ~ TASK FORCE TRIBUTE ~ by Anne Pitcher

A pictorial tribute of the Falklands Task Force. Includes photographs and the troops preparing to embark, families and friends waving off the QE2, the Nordland and the Canberra. En route to the Falklands there were sports days and training runs to keep fit. There are images of Argentinian prisoners and local people after the liberation, survivors of the Atlantic Conveyor and HMS Sheffield, both of which were sunk by Exocet missile strikes, and the families waiting to greet the Task Force upon its return.

1983, Private Publication, <35662-01-H-01> landscape format. 36pp b/w photographs, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QR-1512 ~ VIETNAM VOICES: PERSPECTIVES ON

THE WAR YEARS, 1941-1982 ~ by John Clark Pratt

From 1941 to 1982, written images of the struggle for Indo-China and Vietnam. Covers the attitudes of the generals and the soldiers, the civilians, spies, pilots, their comments, discussions, writings, speeches, intelligence reports and diaries.

1984, Penguin Books, ISBN 0140063595, <24-01-H-01> xii + 706pp, maps, Pages browning, card covers rubbed, CARD £15.00

QR-1513 ~ SAS: THE SOLDIER'S STORY ~ by Jack Ramsay

An inside story of Britain's legendary SAS Regiment. These are the personal accounts of troopers who took part in such legendary actions as the Iranian Embassy Siege, Mirbat - 9 SAS vs 300 Adoo guerillas, the covert war against the IRA in Northern Ireland, The Falklands and Operation Desert Storm. There the SAS successfully denied the Iraqis the western part of their territory to launch Scud attacks on Israel. For this they gained an official commendation from the Coalition C in C, Gen. Norman Schwarzkopf.

1996, Macmillan, ISBN 0333661028, <24580-02-H-01> 251pp, 26 illustrations, 5 maps, Vg in edgcreased dw, £10.00

QR-1514 ~ AT THE ABYSS: AN INSIDER'S HISTORY

OF THE COLD WAR ~ by Thomas C Reed

From Eisenhower's decision to beat the Russians at their own game, to the 'Missile Gap' of the Kennedy Era, to Reagan's vow to 'lean on the Soviets until they go broke'—all the pivotal events of the period are portrayed in new and stunning detail with information only someone on the front lines and in backrooms could know. The author is a former Secretary of the Air Force. He has been Director of National Reconnaissance and a Special Assistant to President Reagan for National Security Policy. Foreword by George Bush Snr.

2004, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891418210, <32044-01-H-01> 368pp, illustrations, maps, New in dw, £17.99

QR-1515 ~ KOREA THE LIMITED WAR ~ by David Rees

An examination of the Korean War, looking particularly at Truman's containment policy, the North Korean invasion of the South, MacArthur's amphibious landing and the Chinese Communist intervention. The author provides a detailed outline of the progress of the war and discusses UN attempts to unify the Korean Peninsula.

1965, St. Martin's Press, <35657-01-H-01> 511pp, maps, b/w photos, Rubbed and marked blue boards, no d/w, £10.00

QR-1516 ~ KOREAN WAR ~ by General Matthew B Ridgway

Ridgway was the former G.O.C. of the US Army in Korea and later Supreme Allied Commander. He had a unique insight of the war and the rehabilitation of the US Army after its defeat on the Yalu. General Ridgway tells how he took over a dispirited army rebuilding it during intensive hostilities into a force that drove the Chinese and North Korean Forces back over the 38th parallel.

1967, Doubleday, <6728-01-H-01> 291pp, photos, maps, Good in worn d/w, £16.00

QR-1517 ~ IN THE PRESENCE OF MINE ENEMIES ~

by Howard and Phyllis Rutledge

US Air Force pilot, Captain Howard Rutledge, was shot down over North VietNam during the early stages of the war. H tells of his thoughts during several miserable years, hundreds of arduous days, and a seeming eternity of hours when life seemed so intolerable in the hands of the North Vietnamese. Illustrations

are by Gerald Coffee who was also a POW in the so called "Hanoi Hilton", the infamous prison in North Vietnam's capital. 1974, Collins, ISBN 0002153475, <25146-01-H-01> 124pp, 12 illustrations, Good in worn dustjacket, £10.00

QR-1518 ~ THE RAID ~ by Benjamin F Schemmer

The extraordinary US operation in November 1970 to rescue 61 American POWs from Son Tay prison, 23 miles from Hanoi. After a fierce fire fight the raiders left without a single casualty, but also without a single POW. What had happened? This is the story of the intelligence, the planning and the approval which led to the operation.

1976, Macdonald & Janes, 0354011227, <27587-02-H-01> 326pp, 20 b/w photos, 4 maps, appendices, bibliography, index, Good. note on title page, £10.00

QR-1519 ~ THE GRAVES: SREBRENICA AND VUKOVAR ~

by Eric Stover and Gilles Peress

On the morning of July 16, 1995 Serbian militiamen massacred hundreds of Muslim civilians in the Bosnian town of Srebrenica. Congratulated by their general, Ratko Mladic, they buried their victims in a mass grave. But the dead of Srebrenica came back to accuse Mladic and his men through the work of an American-led forensic team, who reconstructed the details of atrocity, so the perpetrators could eventually be brought to justice.

1998, Scalo Zurich, ISBN 0853688656, <31409-01-H-01> 224pp, 100+ b/w photos, New in pictorial boards, £16.95

QR-1520 ~ WHERE THEY LAY: THE SEARCH FOR THOSE WHO FELL IN BATTLE AND WERE LEFT BEHIND

by Earl Swift

On 20th March 1971, during a battle in the skies over Laos, a US Huey helicopter exploded, and its scorched remains fell from the sky. The four crew were among the 2,583 US servicemen whose bodies were left unrecovered. Thirty years later a team of soldiers and scientists went back to the battlefield, their task to dig among the thousand of unexploded bombs and other hazards and find the crew. They were part of the US Army's Central Identification Laboratory whose job is to find America's war dead and bring them back for burial at home.

2003, Transworld/Corgi, ISBN 0593049470, <32007-01-H-01> 307pp illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £10.99

QR-1521 ~ MARCH TO THE SOUTH ATLANTIC ~

by Lieutenant-Colonel Nick Vaux

42 Commando Royal Marines in the Falklands War. A Narrative of one unit's experiences in the Falklands. it was M company, 42 Commando who took part in the recapture of South Georgia and later Southern Thule. it was Four-Two that held Mount Challenger Ridge and later took Mount Harriet in a daring night attack. Appendices cover casualties, Honours and Awards. With a foreword by Max Hastings.

1986, Buchan & Enright, ISBN 0907675565, <29198-01-H-01> 261pp, 4 maps, 36 photos, appendices, index, Page edges browning, good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1522 ~ SHAMEFUL FLIGHT ~ by Stanley Wolpert

Britain's precipitous and ill-planned disengagement from India in 1947 and it's catastrophic effect on South Asia. From the fall of Singapore in 1942 to the assassination of Mahatma Gandhi in 1948, this is a behind the scenes look at the British Government's decision to divest itself of the crown jewel of the Empire.

2006, Oxford University, ISBN 9780195151985, <35640-01-H-01> 238pp. photos, Very good in dw. Small piece missing from top of dw inside cover, £8.00

Biographies & Political Subjects

QR-1523 ~ GREAT LEADERS ~ by John Adair

Reviewing some of the great leaders of History and identifying the main facets of leadership. With many examples and studies including Abraham Lincoln, Winston Churchill, Margaret Thatcher, Horatio Nelson and Captain Scott.

1989, Talbot Adair Press, ISBN 0951183575, <7255-01-J-01> 312pp illustrations, Very good in blue boards, £10.00

QR-1524 ~ THE TRUE BLUE: THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF COL. FRED BURNABY 1842-85 ~ by Michael Alexander

Burnaby was a soldier and adventurer who interviewed General Gordon for the Times in Africa, rode across Turkey on horseback and crossed the English Channel in a balloon. He stood as Tory candidate in Birmingham and later became co-founder of the Primrose League. Ultimately he travelled to Egypt, and died in the Sudan serving in Wolseley's Camel Corps at the relief of Khartoum. Some pencil notes in margins and on endpapers at back of book.

1958, St. Martin's Press, <22271-01-J-01> 215pp maps illustrations, Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1525 ~ CORNWALLIS ~

by Robert H Anstruther

The life of Admiral Cornwallis compiled by Robert H. Anstruther, Captain of HMS Cornwallis in 1910, as a subject of interest to the Officers and men. At the back of the book is the poem Billy Blue - Cornwallis's nickname.

1910, <34256-01-J-01> 43pp, Blue boards, worn at edges, £20.00

QR-1526 ~ THE FORGOTTEN VICTOR: GENERAL SIR

RICHARD O'CONNOR KT, GCB, DSO, MC ~ by John Baynes
Biography of General Sir Richard O'Connor, the victor over the Italian Armies in North Africa 1940-1941. In WWI he fought in France and the Italian Front and, between the wars he commanded in India and Palestine. He was captured in 1941, escaped, and subsequently commanded VIII Corps in Normandy and Belgium, 1944-5. Stories of the Battles of Normandy, Epsom, Goodwood and Bluecoat are relived in detail.

1989, Brassey's, ISBN 0080362699, <8643-01-J-01> 320pp, photos, maps, Very good in good dw, £15.00

QR-1527 ~ HIROHITO: BEHIND THE MYTH ~ by Edward Behr

The Japanese Emperor was a cunning opportunist who used his military machine to overrun large areas of China, South East Asia and the Pacific. Using the diaries of Japanese contemporaries, pre-war and wartime archives, Behr argues that Hirohito was indeed aware of Pearl Harbor before it happened, must have known about Japan's atrocities in China in the thirties and of the activities of Japan's own "Unit 731", the bacteriological warfare unit in Manchuria in 1933 which experimented on thousands of POWs.

1989, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241125154, <27826-01-J-01> 486pp, 31 ills, map, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1528 ~ HAIG: A RE-APPRAISAL 70 YEARS ON ~

Edited by Brian Bond and Nigel Cave

Produced with the collaboration of two leading historical societies, The British Commission for Military History and the Douglas Haig fellowship. Leading historians have produced a comprehensive series of essays studying the most significant and frequently debated aspects of Haig's momentous career, which continues to arouse as much interest and controversy as ever.

1999, Pen & Sword, ISBN 0850526981, <28742-01-J-01> 288pp, Good in d/w. previous owner name on endpaper, £18.00

QR-1529 ~ PARATROOPER: THE LIFE OF GENERAL

JAMES M GAVIN ~ by T Michael Booth and Duncan Spencer
The first comprehensive biography of General James M Gavin who commanded the US Army's 82nd Airborne Division in WWII. He was a Pioneer of airborne warfare and a brilliant battlefield commander, fighting campaigns in Sicily, Italy, Normandy, Holland (Arnhem) and the Ardennes.

1994, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671732269, <19647-01-J-01> 350pp, illustrations, sources, notes, index, Very Good in d/w, £34.00

QR-1530 ~ A GENERAL'S LIFE ~

by Omar N Bradley and Clay Blair

The life and military career of General of the Army, Omar Nelson Bradley. He was one of the leading US Army field commanders in North Africa and Europe during World War II, and a General of the Army of the United States. He was the last surviving five star officer of the United States.

1983, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671410237, <20060-02-J-01> 752pp. photos. endpaper maps, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1531 ~ A GENERAL'S LIFE ~

by Omar N Bradley and Clay Blair

The life and military career of General of the Army, Omar Nelson Bradley. Alternative copy.

1983, Simon & Schuster, ISBN 0671410237, <20060-03-J-01> 752pp. photos. endpaper maps, Signs of use, marks on page edges, but a useful study copy, £8.00

QR-1532 ~ THE ELIZABETHAN DELIVERANCE ~

by Arthur Bryant

A narrative of the first thirty years of the reign of Elizabeth I, culminating in the defeat of the Armada.

1980, Collins, ISBN 0002162075, <36799-01-J-01> 232pp, Very good in d/w, £6.00

QR-1533 ~ HITLER AND STALIN: PARALLEL LIVES ~

by Alan Bullock

A fascinating and monumental study of Hitler and Stalin. Bullock compares their backgrounds, early lives, their rise to power, their methods of government, why their careers developed as they did and their conduct of war. An account of the crucial events of the formative years of the twentieth century.

1991, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002154943, <12685-01-J-01> 1054pp, 30 ills, Very good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QR-1534 ~ KAISER WILHELM II: A LIFE IN POWER ~

by Christopher Clark

The author follows Wilhelm's political career, from his youth at the Hohenzollern court through the turbulent decades of the Wilhelmine era into global war and the collapse of Germany in 1918. He asks: what was his true role in the events that led to the outbreak of the First World War? What was the nature and extent of his control? What were his political goals and his success in achieving them? How did he project authority and exercise influence? How did the people view him?

2009, Penguin Books, ISBN 9780141039930, <1305-01-J-01> 447pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1535 ~ CRITCH ! ~

by Brigadier General Alfred Cecil Critchley CMG.CBE &c

The memoirs of Brigadier-General A. C. Critchley. In WWI he joined the Canadian Army and served in France. He flew with the RFC/RAF 1918 and in WWII he served with the RAF.

1961, Hutchinson Publications, <17833-01-J-01> 256pp, 16 illustrations, index, Good, £10.00

QR-1536 ~ ALCHEMIST OF WAR: THE LIFE OF

BASIL LIDDELL HART ~ by Alex Danchev

Basil Liddell Hart was a military writer, creative artist, journalist, propagandist, controversialist, archivist and adviser. A war poet in prose, his writing engaged and enraged three generations. This is the first biography of this remarkable man. Signed by the author. very good in slightly creased d/w.

1998, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297816217, <31924-02-J-01> 369pp, 8 drawings, 16 b/w photos, £18.00

QR-1537 ~ JIGGS: A BIOGRAPHY OF LIEUTENANT

COLONEL C. H. JAEGER O.B.E. ~ by Colin Dean

Lieutenant Colonel "Jiggs" Jaeger was brought up virtually an orphan in the Army Training School, Westminster. In 1927, at fourteen, he joined the Army as a Band Boy, so beginning a distinguished career in which he was responsible for the music at all great state ceremonial occasions including Trooping the Colour, Remembrance Sunday and the State Funeral of Sir Winston Churchill. In 1937, at the coronation of George VI, he had played the fanfare at the moment of crowning and he served as Director of Music at the Royal Military School of Music during the last two years of his life.

2013, Parapress, ISBN 9781898594895, <36485-01-J-01> 250pp, illustrations, New in d/w, £24.00

QR-1538 ~ A GENIUS FOR WAR ~

by Carlo D'Este

A study of the life of General George S. Patton - considered by his German opponents the most able of the US Generals of WWII. An extrovert but also an intensely private man, 'Old Blood and Guts' wore two ivory handled pistols at his belt and slapped two hospitalised GI's for 'cowardice'. But he motivated his troops and frightened the enemy - until Eisenhower relieved

him of his command in 1945. He died in an accident shortly thereafter.

1995, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002158825,<23792-01-J-01> 720pp, 24 illustrations, very good in d/w, £16.00

QR-1539 ~ BEVIN ~ by Trevor Evans

Tipped in signature 'Ernest Bevin' on title page. A profile of the Labour Minister responsible for National Service in the War Cabinet, and later Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs. Bevin read the manuscript after it was completed and made several corrections to the text in an interview with Evans, a journalist who had known him for many years.

1946, Allen & Unwin,<11151-01-J-01> 231pp illustrations, red boards.v slight fading. Bevin Signature, £20.00

QR-1540 ~ GENERAL GORDON: A SUCCINCT RECORD OF HIS LIFE ~ by Archibald Forbes

The life and career of Chinese Gordon compiled as a brief and lucid account of 'the life of a great man in whom at that time, the world had a burning interest.

c1900, Routledge,<11675-01-J-01> 295pp, Blue illustrated boards with faded spine. Browning to endpapers and previous owner inscription. Cracking at pre-title page hinge but secure. £6.00

QR-1541 ~ FINDING A WAY HOME: RECOLLECTIONS OF A FAMILY IN POMERANIA ~ by Barbara Fox

If the Second World War had not happened, Pommerania would still be on the map of Germany as the province which borders the Baltic Sea with its long coastline. If that war had not happened, the centre of local government in the district would still be called Greifenberg; and the villages where the Mellins and the Thaddens had lived for so many generations, would probably still belong to members of the family. This family account published in 2001 uses family lore, records and personal accounts to describe, life from the 18th century, through the Second World War.

2001, Private Publication,<36854-01-J-01> 107pp illustrations, family tree, Very good in card covers, CARD £15.00

QR-1542 ~ KING CHARLES II - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser

Antonia Fraser's unparalleled biography of one of history's most daring and charismatic monarchs. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at £13.98.

2002, Phoenix,<34272-01-J-01> Part One ISBN9781407215280, 418pp. Part Two ISBN9781407215297, 258pp, New, CARD £10.00

QR-1543 ~ THE GUNPOWDER PLOT: TERROR AND FAITH IN 1605 - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser

An erudite and dramatic recollection of the Gunpowder Plot and the events of 1605. Antonia Fraser unravels the tangled web of religion and politics which spawned the plot. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at £13.98.

2002, Phoenix,<34269-01-J-01> Part I ISBN9781407216133, 212pp, Part II ISBN9781407216140, 203pp, New, CARD £10.00

QR-1544 ~ THE WARRIOR QUEENS: BOADICEA'S CHARIOT - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser

Antonia Fraser's examination of how history's most powerful heroines led their nations through war. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at £13.98.

2002, Phoenix,<34273-01-J-01> Part I 164pp, ISBN9781407216478, Part II ISBN9781407215273. 271pp, New, CARD £10.00

QR-1545 ~ THE WEAKER VESSEL - TWO VOLUME SET ~ by Antonia Fraser

Antonia Fraser's award winning study into the lives and loves of women of Seventeenth Century England. This brand new two volume, paperback set published by Phoenix in 2002 normally retails at £13.98.

2002, Phoenix,<34271-01-J-01> Part I ISBN9781407215303, 368pp, Part II ISBN9781407216126, 317pp, New, CARD £10.00

QR-1546 ~ FREDERICK THE GREAT: KING OF PRUSSIA ~ by David Fraser

The military genius of his age, Frederick the Great has always aroused extreme opinions. Some saw him as "the greatest man who has ever lived", while others have accused him of creating the Prussia ultra-nationalism which culminated in Hitler. But this paternalistic ruler, was also a polymath whose artistic and intellectual abilities amazed 18th-century Europe. David Fraser's biography presents a rounded portrait of this extraordinary man. Well used paperback. Some creasing on covers and rubbing on spine. Acceptable.

2000, Penguin Books, ISBN 0713993774,<35151-01-J-01> 703pp illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £15.00

QR-1547 ~ KHRUSHCHEV'S COLD WAR ~ by Academician Aleksander Fursenko and Prof. Timothy Naftali

Subtitled 'The Inside Story of an American Adversary' this authoritative work is the untold story of what the Kremlin wanted during the Cold War years, and what it was willing to do to get it. Khrushchev was a leader who risked war to get peace during the most dangerous years of the twentieth century. Drawing from their unrivaled access to Politburo and Soviet intelligence materials, the authors reveal for the first time three moments when Khrushchev's inner circle restrained him from plunging the superpowers into nuclear war.

2006, W W Norton, ISBN 9780393058093,<33907-01-J-01> 416pp, c30 illustrations, New in d/w, £22.99

QR-1548 ~ KHRUSHCHEV'S COLD WAR ~ by Academician Alexander Fursenko and Prof. Timothy Naftali

Subtitled 'The Inside Story of an American Adversary'. Alternative card cover edition

2007, W W Norton, ISBN 9780393330724,<33907-02-J-01> 670pp b/w illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £14.99

QR-1549 ~ PAULUS AND STALINGRAD ~ by Walter Goerlitz

The life of Field Marshal Paulus, with notes, correspondence and documents from his papers by Walter Gorlitz. With particular reference to his WWII experiences in the French and Russian campaigns and also in OKH (Oberkommando des Heeres). Preface by Ernst Alexander Paulus, the Field Marshal's son. Title page and endpapers missing. Frontis Portrait and then complete from Contents onwards. No other marks or damage. Maroon boards no d/w.

1974, Greenwood Publications, ISBN 083717497X,<6189-01-J-01> xvi + 301pp, illustrations, maps, index, £30.00

QR-1550 ~ JOHN OF GAUNT: THE EXERCISE OF PRINCELY POWER IN FOURTEENTH CENTURY EUROPE

~ by Anthony Goodman

John of Gaunt, 1st Duke of Lancaster was a member of the House of Plantagenet, the third surviving son of King Edward III of England and Philippa of Hainault. As a younger brother of Edward, the Black Prince, John exercised great influence over the English throne during the minority of his nephew, Richard II, and during the ensuing periods of political strife, but was not thought to have been among the opponents of the king. John of Gaunt's legitimate male heirs, included Kings Henry IV, Henry V, and Henry VI.

1992, Longman, 0582098130,<12690-01-J-01> 438pp, Good in rubbed card covers, CARD £18.00

QR-1551 ~ MONTY: MASTER OF THE BATTLEFIELD 1942-1944 ~ by Nigel Hamilton

This volume of Hamilton's study on Montgomery's war covers the pursuit of Rommel, the battles at Mareth, El Hamma, Wadi Akarit and the victory at Tunis. It goes on to look at the planning of the liberation of Europe, the invasions of Sicily and Italy and the D-Day landings in Normandy to the breakout from the beachhead

1983, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241111048,<19485-01-J-01> xxxiii + 863pp, 190 ills, 25 maps, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1552 ~ MONTY: VOLUME 3: FIELD MARSHAL 1944-1976 ~ by Nigel Hamilton

Volume 3 traces the battles of the 21st Army Group from the breakout from the Normandy Beachhead to the defeat of

Germany. The account of the Battle of the Ardennes is revealing and fascinating. Postwar Montgomery was Military Governor of British Occupied Germany followed by a transfer to Whitehall as Chief of the Imperial General Staff. His role in the Palestine debacle as well as his unilateral attempts to resurrect the Atlantic alliance in defiance of Attlee and Bevin, mark the prelude to his subsequent role as architect and founder of NATO.

1986, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241118387,<10043-01-J-01> xxviii + 996pp, illustrations, maps, vg in d/w, £20.00

QR-1553 ~ HIGH ADVENTURE ~ by Edmund Hillary
Signed on pre-title page by Edmund Hillary (E P Hillary) There is also a gift dedication to a previous owner from a relative. Piece missing from front dustjacket with small tears on spine and back. Book has been well used but text is clean and unmarked. The climbing autobiography of Sir Edmund Hillary with Everest 1953 as its climax - an engaging personal record of his own part in expeditions since he scrambled to the summit of his first peak.

1955, Hodder & Stoughton,<36838-01-J-01> 222pp illustrations, £100.00

QR-1554 ~ INTELLIGENCE CHIEF EXTRAORDINARY: THE LIFE OF THE NINTH DUKE OF PORTLAND

by Patrick Howarth

The story of William Cavendish-Bentinck, Diplomat and Chairman of Britain's Joint Intelligence Committee from 1939-1945.

1986, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370305728,<36825-01-J-01> 256pp illustrations, Pages browning. Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1555 ~ THE MAN WHO WAS GEORGE SMILEY:

THE LIFE OF JOHN BINGHAM ~ by Michael Jago

John le Carré's intellectual hero George Smiley has come to be seen as the perfect spy, a man who would never allow secret intelligence to be misused for political purposes. Shortly before the Iraq War he revealed that the model for Smiley was the author and MI5 officer John Bingham, the 7th Baron Clanmorris. As an intelligence officer Bingham had a deep influence on Le Carré, then a junior colleague in MI5. He was an expert interrogator and took part in many of MI5's greatest wartime and Cold War operations, from the Double Cross operation that ensured the success of D-Day, through the tracking of Soviet spies in Cold War Britain.

2013, Biteback Publishing, ISBN 9781849545136,<36846-01-J-01> 308pp illustrations, As new in d/w, £10.00

QR-1556 ~ MACARTHUR AND THE AMERICAN

CENTURY: A READER ~ by William M Leary

A full scrutiny of MacArthur's entire career. Essays by such experts as Stephen A. Ambrose, Stanley L. Falk, and D. Clayton James accompany materials by Dwight D. Eisenhower and MacArthur himself to analyze and evaluate the immense impact this dramatic figure had on the American imagination.

2001, Univ. of Nebraska, ISBN 0803229305,<25338-01-J-01> 521pp illustrations, Good in edgecreased card covers. CARD £6.00

QR-1557 ~ MEMOIRS: LIDDELL-HART (2 VOLUME SET) ~

by Captain Basil H Liddell Hart

The recollections of Basil Liddell Hart. He details the conception of mechanised warfare, Britain's strategic policy, his time as adviser to secretary of state, and the struggle for reform. Ex Library Set with stamps on the title page and inside board. Dewey label residue on spines, but no date labels, text seems to be clean and unmarked. Dustjackets rubbed and loose.

1965, Cassell,<27580-01-J-01> 431 + 334pp, illustrations, £30.00

QR-1558 ~ WHAT THE HELL AM I DOING HERE? ~

by Paul Moorcraft

A veteran war correspondent, the author has covered most of the conflicts over 25 years on four continents. From Rhodesia/Zimbabwe, Angola and Mozambique, Afghanistan, the Middle-East, West Africa and the Balkans he has been in the thick of the action. Behind Russian lines with the Mujahedeen, avoiding the Scuds in Tel Aviv and under fire from the Serbs on the way into Sarajevo. "Like a movie with lunacy and guns"

1995, Brassey's, 1857531213,<30793-01-J-01> 295pp, 35 b/w illustrations, maps, New, £12.00

QR-1559 ~ DR MUEHLON'S DIARY ~ by Wilhelm Muehlon
Muehlon, an ex director of the Krupps munitions firm, was in a leading position in German manufacturing until the end of 1914. This is a revealing document on German attitudes at the start of World War I.

1918, Cassell,<17925-01-J-01> xiv + 247pp, Good, £10.00

QR-1560 ~ BAJIRAO I: AN OUTSTANDING

CAVALRY GENERAL ~ by Colonel R D Palsokar

The life of an outstanding Indian Cavalry commander (1720-1760). He created the remarkable Maratha Cavalry Corps. The book includes sections on tactics, Karnataka Campaigns, Palkhed, the Battles of Dabhoi, Bhopal and Vasai.

1995, Reliance Publishers, ISBN 8185972931,<25294-01-J-01> xiii + 248pp, maps, Black covers, dw, £14.00

QR-1561 ~ TORMENTED WARRIOR ~ by Roger Parkinson

Erich Friedrich Wilhelm Ludendorff was General-quartiermeister during World War I, victor of Liège, and, with Paul von Hindenburg, one of the victors of the battle of Tannenberg. After the war he briefly supported Adolf Hitler and the Nazi Party. He was acquitted of criminal charges for his role in the Nazis' unsuccessful Beer Hall Putsch in 1923. He became disillusioned with politics and retired from public life that year.

1978, Hodder & Stoughton, ISBN 0340214821,<23407-01-J-01> 251pp, illustrations, maps, index, Good in edge creased dw, £6.00

QR-1562 ~ CHAPPIE ~ by J Alfred Phelps

The remarkable career of General Daniel "Chappie" James Jr, one of the original Tuskagee" pilots, the black airmen who were trained and flew in the USAAF in WWII. With the ending of segregation in the US Armed Forces he rose rapidly in rank and, after distinguished service in Korea, he was made a full Colonel in 1964. He again flew in combat in Vietnam with the famous 8th Tactical Fighter wing - the "Wolfpack" - alongside the legendary Col. Robin Olds. Chappie James subsequently became America's first Black Four Star General

1991, Presidio Press, ISBN 0891413960,<10434-03-J-01> 366pp, 27 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1563 ~ FLASHBACK ~ by General Charles Richardson

General Richardson's experiences in the Army 1931-1946. In WWII he was attached to SOE in the Middle East, served in the 8th Army on Auchinleck and Montgomery's staffs, on Mark Clark's 5th Army staff, and later with the 21st Army Group in NW Europe.

1985, William Kimber, ISBN 0718305671,<10040-01-J-01> 224pp 57 photos, maps, index, Pages browning ow vg in dw, £10.00

QR-1564 ~ BUSH HAT, BLACK TIE ~ by Howard R Simpson

The author was a US Foreign Service Diplomat in wartime French Indochina, Nigeria, Australia, New Guinea and Vietnam. He witnessed the end of the colonial era and served in the diplomatic front line through the Cold War. Personalities he encountered along the way range from Dwight D. Eisenhower and Charles DeGaulle to Alfred Hitchcock and Henry Miller

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 157488154X,<30822-01-J-01> 211pp, 23 b/w illustrations, New, £12.00

QR-1565 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG ~ by E K G Sixsmith

Douglas Haig was Commander-in-Chief in the First World War of the largest army ever put into the field by Britain. He commanded it in circumstances more difficult than any that have existed before or since. Haig had many critics and Sixsmith, quoting extensively from Haig's correspondence, achieves a fair and balanced view of the abilities of this great military commander and a deep appreciation of his talents.

1976, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297771493,<35658-01-J-01> 212pp, 15 b/w illustrations, 7 maps, Good in sltly chipped d/w, £10.00

QR-1566 ~ ZHUKOV: THE RISE AND FALL OF

A GREAT CAPTAIN ~ by William J Spahr

The life of the greatest Russian soldier of the 20th Century. Zhukov was an outstanding commander who defeated the Japanese incursion in Mongolia, led the defence of Leningrad and Moscow against the German assaults, and commanded the Red Army's long road to victory and the capture of Berlin. The

author was able to make use of censored portions of Zhukov's own memoirs

1993, Presidio Press, ISBN 089141469X, <15353-02-J-01> 290pp maps, Very good in d/w, light marks on top edge, £16.00

QR-1567 ~ BARBED WIRE AND FOOTLIGHTS: SEVEN

STALAGS TO FREEDOM ~ by Frank Taylor

The author was an RAF air crew member serving in 608 and 217 squadrons. He was captured in 1942 and after incarceration and attempted escapes from 7 camps he was eventually liberated in May 1945. After the war he appeared in several productions in London's West End before touring South Africa in Seagulls Over Sorrento and settling in Sydney Australia.

1988, Merlin Books, ISBN 0863033776, <9667-01-J-01> 124pp, map, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1568 ~ DOUGLAS HAIG: THE EDUCATED SOLDIER ~

by John Terraine

The life of Field Marshal Earl Haig. A detailed reassessment in moral, political, strategic and tactical terms of his achievement as Commander in Chief of the British Expeditionary Force in World War One.

1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527627, <30324-02-J-01> 508pp illustrations maps, Showing signs of use. Good, CARD £8.00

QR-1569 ~ JOHN GABRIEL STEDMAN: STUDY OF

HIS LIFE AND TIMES ~ by Stanbury Thompson

A study of the life and times of Colonel John G. Stedman and his service with the Scots Brigade in Holland in the 1780s and the liberation of Belgium in 1839. Also contains an abridged account of the Indian War of 1845 and 1846, and looks at social reform for the working man. With two pull-out genealogical charts.

1966, Thompson, <17312-01-J-01> 139pp, 15 illustrations, 6 maps, dw worn ow good, £10.00

QR-1570 ~ I WAS CHURCHILL'S SHADOW ~

by W H Thompson

Thompson was personally recalled to serve as Churchill's personal bodyguard in World War II. He gives a unique view of the Prime Minister as he travelled with him everywhere including his overseas trips. This copy has been signed by the author

1951, Christopher Johnson, <19581-01-J-01> 200pp, 16 illustrations, d/w has part missing from front. slight foxing on edges. Good, £40.00

QR-1571 ~ UNDER TEN VICEROYS: REMINISCENCES OF A GURKHA ~ by Major-General Nigel Woodyatt

The author commenced his military service at the age of 22 in the Cheshire Militia. He joined the troop ship 'Malabar' in December, 1883 heading for Peshawar to join the Second Cheshires. The ten viceroys referred to commences with the Marquis of Ripon who assumed charge in 1880, and ends with Lord Reading in 1921.

1922, Herbert Jenkins, <35612-01-J-01> 320pp 16 illustrations, Some marks on boards. Light foxing on some pages and page edges. Bookplate, £20.00

QR-1572 ~ EISENHOWER ~

by Alan Wykes

A well illustrated biography of General Eisenhower. He joined the US Army prior to the First World War but did not see action. Between the wars he served with MacArthur and Marshall, both of whom were impressed by his ability. In 1942 he became the Supreme Allied Commander for the Torch invasion of North Africa and his greatest achievement was in managing the vast operation of D-Day. In 1952, at the height of the Cold War, he became the 34th President of the United States.

1982, Bison Books, 0861240731, <18037-01-J-01> 160pp, 180 photos, maps, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1573 ~ MOUNTBATTEN: THE OFFICIAL BIOGRAPHY ~

by Philip Ziegler

Few lives were as filled with diversity, glamour and excitement as that of Lord Louis, Earl Mountbatten of Burma. Born into privilege and Royalty he went on to achieve success in many fields: as a Naval Commander and wartime leader, as a public figure and as a politician, Viceroy and Governor-General of India, presiding over the orderly dissolution of the British

Empire. He went on to remodel the defence system of Britain and was to die tragically in one of the foulest terrorist acts of the IRA.

1985, Collins, ISBN 0002165430, <30605-03-J-01> 786pp photos, e/paper family tree Watermark on bottom edges. good in d/w, £10.00

The Churchill Collection

QR-1574 ~ WHAT I SAID ABOUT THE PRESS ~

by Randolph S. Churchill

A collectible volume which has been signed by the author Randolph Spencer Churchill, the son of Sir Winston Churchill. It is dedicated to Mr. Gerald Gardiner QC who served as Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain from 1964 to 1970. The book is primarily an account of the author's successful 1956 action against Odham's Press, publisher of 'The People', a popular British newspaper, for a libel against him contained in the issue dated Sunday, 15th May, 1955. Counsel for Mr. Churchill was Mr. W. A. Fearnley-Whittingstall, QC. There is also a tipped in scan of Mr. Churchill's signature (together with those of his father and his sister, Sarah) to verify the author's signature.

1957, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, No ISBN, <36839-01-J-03> 112pp, scan of verified author's signature loosely inserted, Good in d/w - signed by author on front endpaper with dedication to prev. owner, £100.00

QR-1575 ~ THE ISLAND RACE ~

by Winston Churchill. Edited by Timothy Baker

An abridgement of the four volumes of a History of the English Speaking Peoples published in 1964. A narrative history of the British Isles from the Roman Invasion to Victorian times.

1985, Webb & Bower, ISBN 0863501133, <35529-01-J-03> Large Format 310pp illustrations, Green Boards rubbed Good, £10.00

QR-1576 ~ INTO BATTLE ~

by Winston Spencer Churchill and Randolph Churchill

The speeches of Winston Churchill from May 1938 to November 1940, compiled by his son, Randolph Churchill.

1941, Cassell, <28522-01-J-03> 313pp, frontis, Foxing at page edges and endpapers, otherwise good in blue boards, £8.00

QR-1577 ~ WINSTON CHURCHILL ~

by Henry Pelling

Orinally published in Churchill's Centennial Year. A full-scale single volume biography that encompasses the whole of Churchill's 90 year life as a journalist, politician, soldier, painter, and war leader. This is the revised edition, with an added introduction surveying work relating to Churchill published since the first edition.

1989, Macmillan, ISBN 033348696X, <25413-01-J-03> 724pp, illustrations, Very Good in dw, £10.00

QR-1578 ~ CHALLENGING THE TRIBE: SIR WINSTON S.

CHURCHILL, WORLD GOVERNMENT AND LEADERSHIP

by Craig Read

The author based his work on the life and times of Winston Churchill and especially focuses on his rise to power from 1935 onwards. He analyses the traits that Churchill exhibited in leadership.

1997, Minerva Associates, ISBN 1861064209, <35530-01-J-03> 402pp, Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1579 ~ CHURCHILL & THE ADMIRALS ~

by Captain Stephen Roskill

An account of Winston Churchill's relationship with the top commanders of the Royal Navy, from his appointment as First Sea Lord prior to WWI to the end of WWII. The author discusses his impact on Naval strategy and operations and the selection of senior Flag Officers. A key book on naval warfare providing Roskill's evaluation of Churchill's role as a strategist and the use and misuse of British sea power.

1977, Collins, ISBN 0002161273, <18348-01-J-03> 351pp, illustrations, Notes & Sources, v/good in chipped dw, £10.00

Regimental & Unit Histories

QR-1580 ~ HISTORY OF THE

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS ~

This concise history traces the development from the modest beginnings in 1775 to the 1980s when its 195,000 men and formidable amphibious capability provided a crucial combat ready element to the US armed forces. Whether fighting the Barbary Pirates in 1805, storming the fireswept beaches of Tarawa in 1943 or holding Khe Sanh against the North Vietnamese in 1968 the marines displayed an elan second to none. 1988, Chevrprime, ISBN 1853610631, <33896-01-K-01> 158pp b/w/ and col photos and map, Very good in good dw, £10.00

QR-1581 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE CORPS OF

ROYAL ENGINEERS: VOLUME XII ~

This latest volume of the official history edited by Brigadier A. A. Wilso, covers the activities of the Corps from 1980 until 2000. Chapters include Revolution and Regeneration: The Evolution of Defence Policy from 1980-2000: A Corps for the New Millennium: Matching the Tools to the Task: Conflict of Ideologies - Fighting the Cold War, The Falklands War, The first Gulf War 1990-1991, The Balkans - Operations in of the UN and NATO 1992-2000, N. Ireland, and Worldwide Commitments. 2011, Inst. of Royal Engineers, ISBN 9780903530392, <34222-01-K-01> 784pp, numerous colour photos, illustrations & maps, New in d/w, £40.00

QR-1582 ~ THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE

CORPS CHRONICLE 1947 ~

Articles and notes on the 1st and 2nd Battalions, officers gazetted for regular commissions between April 1947 and January 1948, Details of the Regimental Wedding Gift to HRH The Princess Elizabeth, The Green Jackets Brigade Training Centre plus reports and news from many clubs and associations with the King's Royal Rifle Corps.

1948, Private Regimental Pub, <22571-01-K-01> 132pp fold out maps photographs, insignia, Cover creased ow good, CARD £14.00

QR-1583 ~ THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE

CORPS CHRONICLE 1948 ~

Notes and news on the 1st and 2nd Battalions. Details of the Silver Wedding gift to their Majestys, the King and Queen. With articles on Sinai and the French Army and news and notes from the many clubs and associations within the King's Royal Rifle Corps.

1949, Private Regimental Pub, <1245-01-K-01> 151pp b/w photographs, Marks on page edges ow good, CARD £18.00

QR-1584 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE

CORPS: VOLUME 1. THE ROYAL AMERICANS ~

by Lewis Butler

A facsimile reprint of Lt. Colonel Lewis Butler's history of the Kings Royal Rifle Corps.

No date, Naval & Military, ISBN 9781843424451, <35164-01-K-01> 379pp, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QR-1585 ~ THE ANNALS OF THE KING'S ROYAL RIFLE

CORPS. VOLUME II "THE GREEN JACKET"

by Lt.Col. Lewis Butler

Facsimile reprint of the second volume in this series, first published in 1923. useful reference copy. Evidence of previous owner name erased on endpaper.

No date, Naval & Military Press, ISBN 9781843424468, <35824-02-K-01> 349pp maps, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QR-1586 ~ A-Z OF THE SAS ~

by Peter Darman

With over 600 entries, this is the 50 year history of the SAS Regiment, its campaigns and battles detailed with coloured maps. From spectacular hostage rescue operations in the heart of London to covert counter-terrorist missions in Northern Ireland, the author looks at the weaponry, techniques and equipment. With biographies of leading personalities include Paddy Mayne, David Stirling and Sir Peter de la Billiere.

1992, Book Club Ass., ISBN 0283061154, <29826-02-K-01> 192pp, 80 colour photos, 60 b/w photos, 15 maps/diagrams, vg in dw, £10.00

QR-1587 ~ SOLDIERS OF THE SEA ~

by Colonel R D Heinl

The history of the US Marine Corps from 1775 to 1962, the war of Independence through to the Cold War. Considered one of the best records of the US Marines battles and campaigns

1991, Nautical & Aviation Co, ISBN 1877853011, <530-01-K-01> xxiv + 692pp, illustrations, maps, Good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1588 ~ THE PARAS ~

by Frank Hilton

How the Parachute Regiment selects its soldiers, from the initial assessment, the tests and trials in the field, through to parachute training and qualifying for the "wings". With accounts of early airborne operations such Eben Emael, Crete and Normandy

1983, Book Club Associates, <17629-01-K-01> 248pp, 29 col & 160 b/w photos, 8 maps, Good in dw, £8.00

QR-1589 ~ SAS - PHANTOMS IN THE JUNGLE ~

by D.M. Horner

This is the first full length history of the Australian Army's Elite SAS Regiment. Covers its role in Borneo in defeating the incursions and raids of the Indonesian Commandos, Its role in Vietnam, long range reconnaissance, ambushes and fighting patrols. They were referred to as the Phantoms of the Jungle by their enemy, the Viet Cong.

1989, Battery Press, ISBN 0898391393, <1818-01-K-01> xvi + 527pp photos, maps, diagrams and drawings, Very good in edgecreased d/w, £18.00

QR-1590 ~ FIGHTING DIVISIONS: HISTORIES OF EACH

U.S. ARMY COMBAT DIVISION IN WORLD WAR II ~

by CWO E J Kahn Jr. and Tech. Sgt. Henry McLemore

A history with insignia of each of the many US divisions in World war II. Appendices include details of the Order of Battle in the European and Pacific Theaters

1980, Zenger Publishing, ISBN 0892010584, <14230-01-K-01> 218pp. maps. insignia, Good in green boards, £18.00

QR-1591 ~ THE RED BERET ~

by Hillary St. George Saunders

The WWII history of the Parachute Regiment based entirely on the accounts of their campaigns and operations, both by the commanders and the men who took part in them. It is a stirring record, beginning with the attack by a handful of men on an obscure viaduct in southern Italy, and ending with the triumphant drop of an entire division on the other side of the Rhine. It includes the tragic, glorious story of the Battle of Arnhem. This is a new Battery Press edition

1985, Battery Press, ISBN 0898390877, <12277-08-K-01> 336pp, 38 photos, 11 maps, New in d/w, £24.00

QR-1592 ~ THE MARINES ~

by John de St Jorre and Anthony Edgeworth

A celebration of the US Marine Corps, from recruitment and training, with the fleet and amphibious activities, marine aviation, the pagentary of the USMC on parade in Washington, the USMC Medal of Honor and Navy Cross recipients.

1989, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283999020, <9781-01-K-01> 256pp, 150 col photos, large format, very good in rubbed dw, £12.00

The Famous Regiments Series

QR-1593 ~ THE EAST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT ~

by Lt. Col A J Barker. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit since it was raised in 1685 as Sir William Clifton's Regiment of Foot. Notable campaigns include Holland and Central Europe (1701-08), Canada (1763-68), North America and The West Indies (1776-82), Afghanistan (1879-80) and South Africa (1900-02). In the Great War they served in Flanders, France, Gallipoli, Macedonia, Egypt and India and, in WWII in Europe, the Middle East and Burma. Following the Malayan Emergency they were amalgamated with the West Yorks in 1958. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1971, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520576, <20150-01-K-02> 152pp, illustrations, Good in darkening d/w, £30.00

QR-1594 ~ THE WEST YORKSHIRE REGIMENT ~

by Lt-Colonel A J Barker. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 The West Yorkshires have distinguished themselves in all the major theatres of war from 1685. They have served in the Americas, the Peninsular, at Waterloo, the Crimea, India and South Africa. In the Great War they saw action in Flanders, France, Gallipoli, Italy and Egypt. In WWII in India/Burma, the Middle East, North Africa, France and Belgium. After post war service in Malaya and Suez, they were amalgamated with the East Yorkshire Regiment in 1958. Labels signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks added to the pre-title page.

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521505, <19169-01-K-02> xii + 80pp, 25 illustrations, d/w worn and darkening on spine. Boards and text very good, £40.00

QR-1595 ~ THE ROYAL HORSE ARTILLERY ~

by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 This regimental history traces the origins of the unit from its inception in the late 18th century. The RHA has served with distinction in most of the British Army's major campaigns including Waterloo, the Crimea, India, Afghanistan and South Africa. In the Great War horse drawn artillery had apparently been rendered obsolete but, nonetheless, the RHA carried out some valiant actions. Between the wars they transitioned to mechanised armour and anti-tank artillery and served in most theatres of WWII. Post war they have seen action in the Yemen, Aden and Northern Ireland. Signed on the title page by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks.

1973, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521386, <20776-01-K-02> xii + 115pp, 23 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £30.00

QR-1596 ~ THE WOMEN'S ROYAL ARMY CORPS ~

by Shelford Bidwell. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 The history of the British Women's Royal Army Corps from its beginnings in World War I to the mid 1970s. They have served with gallantry and professionalism in all theatres and conflicts in which the British Army has taken part. Labels signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks have been added to the title page.

1977, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520991, <11233-03-K-02> 141pp illustrations, wear on spine, otherwise very good in d/w, £20.00

QR-1597 ~ THE ROYAL SCOTS ~

by A M Brander. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 The Royal Scots, formed as The First Regiment of Foot, was the senior line regiment of the British Army. It was established by Royal warrant in 1633. Signed on endpaper by author with a label signed by Sir Brian Horrocks.

1976, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521831, <15200-01-K-02> x + 111pp, 15 illustrations, Very good in good d/w with rubbed spine, £20.00

QR-1598 ~ THE ROYAL NORFOLK REGIMENT ~

by Tim Carew. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 A history of one of the finest regiments of the line from 1685 until 1959 when they were amalgamated with the Suffolk Regiment. They have served in nearly every campaign fought by the British Army including The Peninsular, North America, India, The Crimea and South Africa. In the Great War they fought in France, the Dardanelles, Palestine and Mesopotamia. In WWII in Europe and Burma. Post War they saw service in Korea, Hong Kong and Germany

1967, Hamish Hamilton, <19168-01-K-02> 157pp, 29 illustrations, d/w/ darkening. good, £12.00

QR-1599 ~ THE DUKE OF CORNWALL'S LIGHT INFANTRY

by Maj-Gen. I R F K Goldsmith. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 This history traces the lineage of the unit from its inception as a Marines unit at Cadiz in 1702. Notable campaigns have included the Siege of Gibraltar, the War of Austrian Succession, the American Revolutionary War, the Peninsular, Waterloo, the Crimea and South Africa. In the Great War they served on the Western Front, and in WWII in the Western Desert, Sicily, Italy and North West Europe. In 1959 they were amalgamated with the Somerset Light Infantry. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520258, <27172-01-K-02> 122pp, 30 illustrations, d/w rubbed, boards and text very good, £20.00

QR-1600 ~ THE RIFLE BRIGADE ~

by Basil Harvey. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 Labels, signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks at the title and facing page. This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation as 'An Experimental Corps of Riflemen' in 1800. Other regiments used the musket, it was armed with the rifle; others wore the red coat, its men were clad in jackets of green; others marched in columns, it used speed of movement and it always recruited the bravest and the best. Battle Honours included Copenhagen, Corunna, Waterloo, Sevastopol, Khartoum and Ladysmith. In the Great War Le Cateau, Somme, Arras, Messines and Cambrai. In WWII Calais, Sidi Rezegh, El Alamein and Cassino

1975, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521572, <9449-01-K-02> xiv + 130pp, 24 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £28.00

QR-1601 ~ THE ROYAL HORSE GUARDS (THE BLUES) ~

by Lt-Colonel R J T Hills. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 The Royal Horse Guards are the symbol of military pageantry in all its glory. Clad in polished helmets and cuirasses, blue tunics and long black boots they were frequently seen outside Whitehall. Formed as heavy cavalry for Cromwell's spartan army, they served at Dettingen and Warburg, Waterloo and Tel-el-Kebir. The Blues fought on foot at Abu Klea, where their action in closing the square saved the column but cost them their colonel. They used machine guns to deadly effect in the Great War, and were the first troops into Brussels in 1944. They were amalgamated with The Royal Dragoons as The Blues and Royals in 1969. Signed on the title page by Sir Brian Horrocks.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520274, <33369-01-K-02> x + 117pp, 28 illustrations, d/w worn. text and boards v/ good, £22.00

QR-1602 ~ THE ROYAL DRAGOONS (1st DRAGOONS) ~

by R.J.T. Hills. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation as the Tangier Horse in 1661, officially becoming The Royal Dragoons in 1684. Their Battle Honours include Tangier, the Peninsular, Waterloo, Balaklava, Sevastopol and Ladysmith. In the Great War Ypres, Los, Arras, The Somme, Amiens and Cambrai. In WWII Syria, El Alamein, Tripoli, Sicily and The Rhine. In 1969 they merged with the Royal Horse Guards to become 'The Blues and Royals'. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1972, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521203, <20438-01-K-02> 109pp, 34 illustrations, very good in d/w with slight wear on spine, £20.00

QR-1603 ~ THE QUEEN'S OWN ROYAL WEST KENT REGIMENT ~

by Roger Holloway. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 Raised in 1756, their connection with Kent began in 1782 when county titles were first bestowed. Since then they have served in almost every part of the globe. Joined with the 97th (Earl of Ulsters) regiment in the Territorial reorganisation of 1881, the two battalions continued to add fresh laurels to their name until a further merger in 1961 with The Buffs. Labels, signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks added to title and facing page.

1973, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521416, <19170-01-K-02> 104pp + appendices, very good in d/w, £26.00

QR-1604 ~ THE BLACK WATCH: ROYAL HIGHLAND REGIMENT: 42ND REGIMENT OF FOOT ~

by Philip Howard. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks
 The Royal Highlanders, "The Gallant Forty Two", were raised in 1667 to police the Highlands of Scotland. In 1881, when the 42nd amalgamated with the 73rd Regiment of Foot, they were named "The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders)". The first kilted regiment in the British Army they refused to march without their bagpipes. Noted for their traditions, their spirit and their bravery. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks.

1968, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241015383, <19167-01-K-02> 141pp, illustrations, d/w darkened on spine and rubbed, darkening on endpaper, £25.00

QR-1605 ~ THE LOYAL REGIMENT ~

by Michael Langley. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

This regimental history commences in 1741 when the 47th and 81st Foot, the Loyal North Lancashire Regiment, was raised. They served in the Seven Years War in North America, during the French Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars, the West Indies, South Africa, South America, the Peninsular, Burma, the Crimea, the Indian Mutiny, the Afghan War and Boer Wars. In WWI they fought on nearly every front, winning 68 Battle Honours and 3 VCs. In WWII they served at Dunkirk, Italy, Singapore and Burma. They were amalgamated with the Lancashire Regiment in 1970. Signed labels by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks stuck onto title and facing page.

1976, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520754,<17313-01-K-02> 118pp, 18 illustrations, appendices, d/w darkening on spine, otherwise very good, £30.00

QR-1606 ~ THE RHODESIAN AFRICAN RIFLES ~

by Christopher Owen. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

Formed in June 1940 under Major Wane, their service in the Second World War was in South East Asia, mainly in the Arakan Jungle of Burma. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520177,<33176-01-K-02> 75pp illustrations. Roll of Honour. Bibliography, d/w rubbed and worn. boards and text very good, £32.00

QR-1607 ~ THE ROYAL NORTHUMBERLAND FUSILIERS ~

by Basil Peacock. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

Wellington's Bodyguard, the Shiners, the Fifth are all names by which this regiment have been known. Raised in 1674 as the Irish regiment they took their name from a later Colonel, Hugh, Earl Percy. They have served with distinction in all corners of the world, winning 3 VCs at Lucknow, battle honours for Khartoum and at Omdurman. They raised 51 battalions in the Great War and won 5 VCs. They lost nearly one third of their strength fighting at the Imjim River battle in Korea. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520282,<25959-01-K-02> 128pp.illustrations, d/w torn and creased. marks on page edges. otherwise good, £24.00

QR-1608 ~ THE BEDFORDSHIRE**& HERTFORDSHIRE REGIMENT ~**

by Brigadier G W H Peters. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

Raised at Reading as the 16th Regiment of Foot, the Bedfordshire and Hertfordshire Regiment (now part of the Royal Anglian) has always been found wherever the fighting was hardest. Throughout Marlborough's campaigns, in North America, India and South Africa they distinguished themselves. In the Great War they saw action from Flanders to Gallipoli and from Egypt to Jerusalem. In WWII they lost a whole battalion at Singapore, fought with Wingate's Chindits and served from North Africa to Italy. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520347,<7772-01-K-02> 120pp, 27 illustrations, d/w worn at edges. ex libris sticker on pre-title page, £40.00

QR-1609 ~ THE DORSET REGIMENT ~

by Hugh Popham.. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation as the 39th Regiment of Foot in 1702. Merged with the 54th in 1881 to become the Dorsetshire Regiment they have seen valiant service at the siege of Gibraltar, in the Peninsular, the Sudan and South Africa. In the Great War they served variously on the Western Front, at Gallipoli, Mesopotamia and Palestine. In 1954 they were amalgamated with the Devonshire Regiment. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on title page.

1970, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520487,<12513-01-K-02> 126pp, 27 illustrations, very good in rubbed d/w, £24.00

QR-1610 ~THE SOMERSET LIGHT INFANTRY ~

by Hugh Popham. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

A regimental history of one of the oldest regiments of the British Army. Known as 'The Prince Alberts' they were formed as the

13th Regiment of Foot in 1685. Their major campaigns have included the Siege of Gibraltar, Egypt, North America, Afghanistan, Sevastopol and South Africa. In the Great War they fought in France, Palestine and Mesopotamia. In WWII in Burma, Italy, Greece and North West Europe. Post War they took part in the Malayan campaign and were amalgamated with the Duke of Cornwall's Light Infantry in 1959. Signed by the author.

1968, Hamish Hamilton,<24497-01-K-02> 151pp, 40 illustrations, darkened d/w. boards and text very good, £20.00

QR-1611 ~ THE LANCASHIRE FUSILIERS ~

by Cyril Ray. Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

This regimental history traces the lineage of the unit from its formation in 1688. Known as The 20th (XX) Regiment of Foot they served with distinction at Gibraltar, in the American War of Independence, the Peninsular, the Crimea, the Indian Mutiny and South Africa. They won 18 VCs in WWI, seeing action at Mons, The Somme, Passchendaele, Macedonia, Gallipoli and Egypt. In WWII they fought in Burma, North Africa, Sicily and Monte Cassino. Post war they took part in the campaigns in Kenya and Cyprus. Signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks on the title page.

1971, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850520681,<9452-01-K-02> vi + 135pp, 24 illustrations, very good in slightly creased d/w, £30.00

QR-1612 ~ THE UNITED STATES MARINES ~

by Brig.Gen.Edwin H Simmons.Edited by Lt.Gen.Sir Brian Horrocks

Raised in 1775, the US Marine Corps has served in all of America's overseas wars since then. They have seen action in the Mexican and Spanish American Wars, Panama, China and the Philippines, and on the Western Front in the latter stages of the Great War. In WWII their raising of the flag on Iwo Jima has become iconic. The conflicts in Korea and Vietnam bring their story up to the 1970s. Labels signed by the author and Sir Brian Horrocks have been added to the title and facing page.

1974, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850521769,<30341-01-K-02> 184pp, 55 illustrations, bibliography, d/w rubbed on spine o/w very good, £22.00

Uniforms, Dress & Insignia

QR-1613 ~ UNIFORMS, ORGANISATION & HISTORY**OF THE GERMAN POLICE: VOL.2 ~**

by John R. Angolia and Hugh Page Taylor

This massive volume documents in incredible detail the uniforms, shoulder boards, collar tabs, uniforms of Police Generals, specific insignia, awards, decorations, belts and buckles. It details the history, organization and uniforms of five of the major branches of the complex Third Reich Police organization: the Protection, Traffic and Municipal Police, the Gendarmerie (including the motorized branch) and the Technical Emergency Corps (TN). Appendices provide the most complete details of organization and command of the Protection Police, Landjägerrei/ Gendarmerie, Motorized Gendarmerie and TN ever assembled 2009, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970096,<35549-01-L-01> 808pp, 1083 photos & illustrations, New in decorative boards, £68.00

QR-1614 ~ CEREMONIAL UNIFORMS OF THE WORLD ~

by Jack Cassin-Scott and John Fabb

From the earliest times to the 1970s, a study of the Ceremonial Dress of world wide Horse and Infantry formations, extensively illustrated with beautiful colour plates.

1973, Stephen Hope Books,ISBN 0903792036,<12236-01-L-01> xii + 160pp, 80 col plates, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1615 ~ DIE KAVALLERIE-REGIMENTER**FRIEDRICH DES GROSSEN 1756-1763 ~**

by Gunter Dorn and Joachim Engelmann

A splendidly researched historical volume with lavish full-page, colour illustrations of all Cuirassier, Dragoon and Hussar regiments, with two colour pages for each regiment. The book lists Regimental Commanders and provides a record of the Regiment's campaigns and battles. The beautifully painted colour

plates illustrate uniforms, standards, saddle cloths and weapons. German text. Also published in English.

1992, Weltbild Verlag, ISBN 3893503447,<5088-02-L-01> Large Format.160pp illustrations, Good in edgcreased d/w, Ger.text, £18.00

QR-1616 ~ BRASSEY'S HISTORY OF UNIFORMS:

AMERICAN CIVIL WAR CONFEDERATE ARMY ~
by Ron Field

An illustrated, state by state survey of units and uniforms complete with Bibliography, Civil War Directory for Civil War re-enactors, historians, art collectors, modellers and wargamers, plus detailed index. The book contains 130 contemporary black and white photos, 22 line drawings, and 11 color plates

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 185753218X,<24379-03-L-01> 144pp, Softcover, large format, over 150 illustrations, New, CARD £10.00

QR-1617 ~ BUTTONS OF THE REGULAR ARMY 1855-2000 ~
by Howard Ripley

A concise, comprehensive guide for collectors by one of the acknowledged experts on military buttons. Over 550 buttons worn by regiments of the British Army from the Crimean War to the Millennium are illustrated with line drawings by Denis A. Darmanin. Each button is clearly captioned and indexed.

2002, Howard Ripley, ISBN 0952446111,<16530-03-L-01> 68pp, 555 b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £10.00

QR-1618 ~ LOCAL MILITIA BUTTONS: 2ND EDITION ~
by Howard Ripley and Bob Moodie

This concise work contains a short introduction on the formation of the Local Militia. There is an exhaustive list of units which comprised the force, together with the headquarters location and the names of the first commanding officers. The text is complemented by 196 beautifully executed black and white illustrations by Bob Moodie.

2002, Howard Ripley, ISBN 95244612X,<36864-01-L-01> 52pp, 196 b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £12.00

QR-1619 ~ SCOTTISH, WELSH & CHANNEL ISLANDS INFANTRY MILITIA BUTTONS 1757-1881 ~ by Howard Ripley
This is a comprehensive directory of the uniform buttons of the Scottish, Welsh and Channel Islands infantry Militia by renowned expert, Howard Ripley. It is illustrated with more than 220 line drawings by Denis Darmanin.

2013, Howard Ripley, ISBN 9780952446132,<36885-01-L-01> 44pp, 221 b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £8.00

QR-1620 ~ INFANTRY UNIFORMS OF THE BRITISH ARMY: FIRST SERIES: 1660-1790. VOLUME 1 ~ by P H Smitherman

The development of infantry dress from the Restoration up to the period immediately preceding the Napoleonic Wars. The full page plates are in full colour with detailed accompanying text on the facing page. Dustjacket torn. previous owner inscription on flyleaf.

1965, Hugh Evelyn Ltd,<13945-01-L-01> Pages un-numbered, 20 full page colour plates with accompanying text, 14"x9", d/w torn. previous owner inscription, £15.00

Medals, Decorations & Rolls of Honour

QR-1621 ~ BRITISH GALLANTRY AWARDS 1855-2000 ~
by Peter Duckers

Since ancient times soldiers have been honoured for gallantry on the battlefield. This book, by an acknowledged expert in the field who has collected British campaign and gallantry medals for 35 years, surveys British decorations from their origins in the Crimean War up to the end of the twentieth century

2005, Shire Publications, ISBN 07478051664,<31161-02-L-02> Small format (21 x 14.5cm), 64pp, 80 colour & 16 b/w ills, New in card covers, CARD £5.99

QR-1622 ~ THE BRITISH VCS OF WORLD WAR TWO: A STUDY IN HEROISM ~ by John Laffin

During the Second world war 106 members of the British Armed Forces were awarded VCs, over half of them posthumously. The author looks at each deed and citations and also compares the

circumstances for the award and discusses how they affected the larger action.

2000, Budding Books, ISBN 1840151072,<26264-01-L-02> 258pp illustrations, As new in dustjacket, £8.00

QR-1623 ~ KNIGHT'S CROSS: GERMAN AND AXIS ARMED FORCES 1939-1945: VOLUME II ~ by David Lyne-Gordon

A selection from each of the Armed Forces: details of each recipient's military career, rank and position held, with dates, other decorations and awards. Includes 92 Army, 7 Kriegsmarine, 38 Luftwaffe, 7 Waffen SS, 4 non-Germans.

1999, Military Press, ISBN 0854201831,<28785-02-L-02> A4 format ix + 180pp, Hardback. v/good in rubbed black boards, £16.00

QR-1624 ~ GERMAN CROSS IN GOLD HOLDERS OF THE SS AND POLICE: VOLUME 5, POLIZEI DIVISION AND POLICE UNITS ~
by Mark C. Yerger and Arrondo Ignacio

This volume covers the first group of German Cross in Gold holders of the Polizei Division and independent Polizei Units. Comprehensive new details of this unit that saw combat in the West, Russia, and Greece include its numerous commanders and senior staff, as well as an exhaustive study of its development and Kampfgruppe Polizei Division. The Honor Clasp and Close Combat Clasp in Gold holders of the formation are detailed, enhanced with a wealth of previously unseen documents and photos. Foreword by Leslie Fiorenza.

2011, Bender Publications, ISBN 1932970169,<36394-01-L-02> 320pp, 138 photos & illustrations, New in pictorial boards, £59.00

Small Arms, Equipment & Acoutrements

QR-1625 ~ THE COMPLEAT GUNNER ~
First published in 1672. Translated from the work of Casimir, Diego, Uffano, Hexam and other authors. A facsimile reprint of the original. A compendium of the Gunners Art in the seventeenth century comprising of the principles of gunnery, gunpowder, fireworks, dissertation on cannon, their uses, sizes, methods of casting and means of mounting and many other studies concerning guns and mortars.

1971, S.R. Publishers, ISBN 0854096779,<25192-01-L-03> approx. 167pp illustrations, very good in d/w. Slightly dusty on top edge. some margin notes, £40.00

QR-1626 ~ MODERN ARCHERY ~ by Frank L Bilson
A complete handbook to the sport and guide to the making and care of the equipment. A binding fault means that the cover is back to front to the text. looks at the story of the Bow, bowmaking and strings, arrow and target making. the author also gives guidelines on Safty, competition rounds, hunting and shooting technique.

1949, The Paternoster Press,<34282-01-L-03> 64pp. illustrations and diagrams, darkening marks on page edges. red boards rubbed, £10.00

QR-1627 ~ EUROPEAN FIREARMS ~ by J F Hayward
From the collection of the Victoria and Albert Museum, the book traces the development of firearms from the 16th to the 19th Century. Revised edition.

1969, HMSO,<17907-01-L-03> vi + 103pp, xlii plates with 101 illustrations, 22 drawings, Good, CARD £8.00

QR-1628 ~ THE MILITIA IN 20TH CENTURY AMERICA: A SYMPOSIUM ~ Edited by Morgan Norval

A series of essays compiled by the Gun Owners Foundation, relating to the Second Amendment of the American Constitution, to demonstrate that gun ownership is an individual and not a collective right. Contributions include The Israeli Militia in the Old Testament, Historical Basis Of The Right To Keep and Bear Arms, and 'The Militia is Not the National Guard'.

1985, Gun Owners Foundation, ISBN 0961396807,<32122-01-L-03> 241pp. Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1629 ~ THE CROSSBOW ~ by Sir Ralph Payne-Gallwey
Medieval and Modern, Military and Sporting. The most detailed of studies on the subject and a unique reference source. Covers the construction, history, development and use of the Crossbow,

plus related weapons, from siege engines, balistas and catapults of the ancients, to the Turkish bow and the Chinese repeating crossbow. Extensive illustrations range from contemporary battle pictures to scale constructional plans. The book appears to have been rebound with exercise paper between text pages, creating a thick and heavy manual. Some writing in pencil inside end board 1971, Holland Press, <9219-01-L-03> xxi + 328pp plus appendices of 24 & 23pp, illustrations, Green Boards. Good, £20.00

QR-1630 ~ HANDGUNS: THE DEFINITIVE GUIDE

TO PISTOLS AND REVOLVERS ~ by John Walter
A comprehensive visual directory of over 350 guns. Divided into five chapters, with each covering a category of pistol or revolver, the book begins with an introduction to the history of handguns and then examines the different types of firearm in chronological order. Each weapon features a description of the gun and its history, accompanied by a list of key technical data. 'Classic' handguns - including models by Smith & Wesson, Walther, Luger and Beretta - are allocated a double-page spread and illustrated by a near actual-size photograph.

2013, Quercus Books, ISBN 9781780879130, <36849-01-L-03> Large format. landscape. 414pp. illustrations, v/good in d/w, £18.00

Collectibles

QR-1631 ~ COLLECTING THIRD REICH SS

& POLITICAL CUFFBANDS: VOL.1 ~

Originally published in 1998, this book was out of print within the first year due to unprecedented demand. This revised version has enhanced photography and details of all the main cuffband manufacturing types, plus examples of reproduction cuffbands produced since the 1960s. Collectors, established and novice, have testified to the value of having the original edition on their shelves, the book having saved them from costly mistakes. This edition will undoubtedly be equally valuable

2003, Ulric of England, ISBN 0954199731, <30327-02-L-04> A4 format, 80pp, 230 photographs, New, CARD £20.00

QR-1632 ~ COLLECTING THIRD REICH SS

& POLITICAL CUFFBANDS: VOL.2 ~

Volume 2 of Ulric's definitive work addresses manufacturing idiosyncrasies, and the complex subject of reproductions, in greater detail. Volumes 1 and 2 should be used together, thus the majority of information within this book complements (but does not duplicate) that within volume 1. The novice Third Reich collector is recommended to read volume 1 before advancing to volume 2

2003, Ulric of England, ISBN 095419974X, <30328-01-L-04> A4 format, 120pp, 373 photographs, New, CARD £30.00

QR-1633 ~ MILITARY DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS IN THE ROYAL COLLECTION: VOLUME I PLATES

by A.E. Haswell Miller and N P Dawney

An invaluable reference work. The Royal Collection contains some 3000 military drawings and paintings and this volume provides a general introduction on the origins of the collection. Colour plates are tipped in and there is an index of artists. (Volume 2 is the text volume containing detailed notes on the items.)

1969, Phaidon Press, ISBN 0714813826, <3776-02-L-04> Large Format. 223pp. 478 illustrations - 28 in colour - , good in plastic covered slightly creased d/w, £18.00

QR-1634 ~ MILITARY DRAWINGS AND PAINTINGS IN

THE ROYAL COLLECTION: VOLUME II TEXT

by A E Haswell Miller and N P Dawney

The standard reference to a collection of some 3000 items - a record of British and foreign armies from the 17th to the early 20th Centuries. Some 60 artists are represented. Volume Two, the Text volume, contains detailed notes on each item

1970, Phaidon Press, ISBN 0714813826, <24331-02-L-04> 279pp. Light foxing on page edges, very good in plastic covered d/w, slightly dusty on top edge, £24.00

QR-1635 ~ THE BLACK CORPS: A COLLECTOR'S GUIDE TO THE HISTORY AND REGALIA OF THE SS ~

by Robin Lumsden

By the acknowledged master of collecting Third Reich ephemera, this is a comprehensive guide to the history and regalia of the SS. It covers organization, origins and development, conditions of service, racial concepts, the SS and History, the SS and Education, the SS Economy, and the Germanic and Waffen SS.

1992, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711020310, <10955-02-L-04> 160pp, numerous illustrations, As new, CARD £12.00

Osprey - Campaign Series

QR-1636 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 11:

KAISERSCHLACHT 1918 ~ by Randal Gray

The entry of the USA into World War I spelt disaster for Imperial Germany. The massive superiority in men and materials which the Americans could provide meant that if Germany had any chance of winning the war she must do so quickly. The author describes how, using special 'Stormtrooper' units and high-mobility tactics, the Germans came within a hair's breadth of winning the war. Although at first glance the Kaiserschlacht was Germany's greatest success of the First World War, in fact its ultimate failure consigned Germany to inevitable defeat. Previous owner name on title page.

1991, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855321572, <9835-01-L-06> 96pp, 70 b/w ills, 14 col maps, Good, CARD £6.00

QR-1637 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 30: MIDWAY 1942 ~

by Mark Healy

Midway was the effective turning point of World War II in the Pacific - the defeat of the Japanese Navy's elite carrier groups and the halt of the Japanese drive across the Pacific. The volume begins with an assessment of the Commander's campaign strategy, then recounts the progress of the fighting. It concludes with a brief guide to the battle fields today and notes for wargamers. More than 90 illustrations including maps and charts accompany the text.

2000, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855323354, <19655-01-L-06> 96pp, 23 col ills, 68 b/w photos, 9 col maps & diagrams, Order of Battle etc, very good, CARD £10.00

QR-1638 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 58: FIRST YPRES 1914.

THE GRAVEYARD OF THE OLD CONTEMPTIBLES

by David Lomas. Illustrated by Ed Dovey

In the autumn of 1914 the British Expeditionary Force faced a heavily reinforced German drive. Field Marshal Sir John French, the British Commander-in-Chief, had sent his men north into Flanders, so they could fight across open ground. This was not to be the case. What occurred was the first of the trench-warfare battles, where lines that would remain almost static for the rest of the war were established.

2003, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 185532573X, <31779-01-L-06> 96pp, 15 colour & 70 + b/w photos, ills & maps, Good, CARD £6.00

QR-1639 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 94: ORLEANS 1429.

FRANCE TURNS THE TIDE ~

by David Nicolle Illustrated by Graham Turner

By 1429, with French fortunes in the Hundred Years War at their lowest ebb, an English victory seemed inevitable. Northern France including Paris was firmly under English control and the city of Orleans was besieged by an English army. At the darkest hour, a deeply religious peasant girl from Champagne came to the Dauphin, convinced that she had a divine mission to help him defeat the English. Her name was Joan of Arc (Jeanne d'Arc). In less than four months Joan's inspired leadership helped to break the siege of Orleans.

2001, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1841762326, <34284-01-L-06> 96pp illustrations, Used. Rubbed edges. Good, CARD £18.00

QR-1640 ~ OSPREY CAMPAIGN 62: PEARL HARBOR 1941 ~

by Carl Smith

Sunday, December 7th, 1941 saw air superiority and surprise shatter the superior US Pacific Fleet by a well planned and excellently co-ordinated attack by Japanese naval aircraft and submarine forces. The full might of Japanese naval aviation power was hurled against the United States as six aircraft carriers launched their full complements in two waves.

1999, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855327988,<34289-01-L-06>

104pp 90+ illustrations inc. maps and charts, v/good, CARD £10.00

Osprey - Men-at-Arms & Warrior Series**QR-1641 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 80: THE GERMAN**

ARMY 1914-18 ~ by D S V Fosten and R J Marrion

A detailed study of the uniforms, equipment and insignia of the German Army of WWI. Extensively illustrated with colour plates and black and white photographs. Colour plates are by G. A. Embleton.

1978, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 085045283X,<18458-02-L-08>

40pp, 8 plates with 35 col illustrations, 46 b/w photos, tables, Good in card cover, CARD

£6.00

QR-1642 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 123:

THE AUSTRALIAN ARMY AT WAR 1899-1975 ~

by John Laffi. Illustrated by Mike Chappell

The Australians have had a brief military history, but they have taken part in nine wars and, apart from the British, they have fought in more countries than the soldiers of any other nation. Friend and foe alike have assessed them as men-at-arms perhaps equalled but never surpassed. This absorbing text by John Laffin examines the history, uniforms and organisation of these colourful and courageous troops, from the Diggers of the First World War to the Aussie role in Vietnam. Some creasing on back covers.

1982, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850454182,<16632-01-L-08> 40pp, 8 col plates with 60 col ills, 37 b/w photos, 2 tables, Fair, CAR

£6.00

QR-1643 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 465: BRAZILIAN

EXPEDITIONARY FORCE IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Cesar Campiani Maximiano and Ricardo Bonalume Neto

It is little known that a volunteer Brazilian Expeditionary Force fought alongside the US Army in Italy from mid-1944. This was in effect a light infantry division, consisting of three infantry regiments augmented with artillery and light armour. It was supported by a Brazilian Air Force light reconnaissance squadron as well as a P-47 Thunderbolt-equipped fighter squadron. This is a seriously researched volume complete with a range of previously unpublished photographs and specially commissioned colour artwork by Ramiro Bujero.

2011, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781849084833,<36397-01-L-08>

48pp, 8 colour plates, 43 b/w photos, New, CARD

£9.99

QR-1644 ~ OSPREY MEN-AT-ARMS 11: CHASSEURS OF

THE GUARD ~ by Peter Young and Michael Youens

Covers the formation, history, personalities, campaigns and uniforms of Napoleon's Chasseurs - his personal guard who provided immediate escort when he was on campaign. They were no mere show troops as they proved in battle after battle. At Waterloo in 1815, due to Marshal Ney's decision to send in cavalry against the Allied squares without infantry support, the Guard were decimated

1971, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 085045056X,<30682-01-L-08>

40pp, 8 col plates, 35 b/w illustrations, Good, CARD

£9.00

QR-1645 ~ OSPREY WARRIOR 102: THE HITLER YOUTH

1933-45 ~ by Alan Dearn. Illustrated by Elisabeth Sharp

Covering the range of a child's indoctrination, from ideology to training, this rare exploration of the Nazi culture provides the reader with a complete insight into the preliminary training of Germany's youth, and how they became directly involved in military service under the pressure of total war.

2006, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 9781841768748,<36881-01-L-09>

64pp illustrations, colour plates, As new, CARD

£6.00

Osprey - Aviation**QR-1646 ~ OSPREY AIRCRAFT OF THE ACES 1: MUSTANG ACES OF THE EIGHTH AIR FORCE ~**

by Jerry Scutts

Unquestionably the best American fighter of WWII, the North American P-51 Mustang served in large numbers with the USAAF's Eighth Air Force from late 1943 until VE Day, and was the mount of most of the aces in the ETO. Responsible for escorting the huge formations of B-17 Flying Fortress and B-24 Liberator bombers on daylight raids deep into Germany, the P-51 pilots of the 'Mighty Eighth' went head to head with the cream of the Luftwaffe's fighter squadrons in the skies over the Third Reich.

1994, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 1855324474,<32071-01-L-13> A4

format, 96pp, 100 + b/w & 55 col illustrations, Fine CARD

£10.00

Aviation**QR-1647 ~ BATTLEGROUND EUROPE:**

SOMME. AIRFIELDS & AIRMEN ~

A WWI Battlefield Guide by Mike O'Connor, taking the reader back to the sites of Royal Flying Corps' airfields on the Somme. He describes the actions and pilots of both sides, including the legendary 'Red Baron', Manfred von Richtofen, and presents a clear picture of their courage in the face of great danger.

2001, Leo Cooper, 085052864X,<30883-01-M-01> c160pp,

illustrations, maps, New in card cover, CARD

£9.00

QR-1648 ~ MERCHANT AIRMEN: THE AIR MINISTRY

ACCOUNT OF BRITISH CIVIL AVIATION, 1939-1944 ~

A contemporary HMSO publication telling the story of Britain's civil air services which operated throughout WWII. They maintained valuable North and South Atlantic routes to bring vital supplies and personnel from the USA and Canada as well as maintaining air links to the far flung parts of the British Empire. They used massive Flying Boats, converted heavy bombers and even Mosquitos where the passengers were placed in the padded bomb-bay with a flask of coffee!

1946, HMSO,<30867-01-M-01> 207pp, 111 b/w photos, maps,

Showing age. Good in creased paper covers, CARD

£14.00

QR-1649 ~ THE RISE AND FALL OF THE

GERMAN AIR FORCE (1933 TO 1945) ~

A facsimile reprint of the official classified study of the Luftwaffe by the Intelligence Branch of the RAF. It was published by the Air Ministry ("Restricted") for the Staff Colleges in 1948. Examines the reconstitution of the German Air Force, pre-war policy and preparations, operational history in WWII including the debacle in Italy, the final Russian offensive and the Anglo-American breakthrough in the west. The book details the Luftwaffe's aircraft, equipment, tactics and leadership.

1983, Arms & Armour, ISBN 0853685606,<27789-04-M-01> 425pp

illustrations maps, very good in dw,

£14.00

QR-1650 ~ HISTORY OF THE GERMAN NIGHT

FIGHTER FORCE 1917-1945 ~ by Gebhard Aders

The development of the German night fighter force from early experiments, the changes in organisation, technology, equipment and tactics, and the growth of electronics. With details of the operational successes and failures, not only against the RAF, but in all other areas such as operations on the Eastern Front, intruder operations, daytime USAF raids and finally night ground attack forays. Twenty-one appendices cover details such as Formation dates of Night Fighter Units and Radio Code Words.

1979, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0354012479,<12850-01-M-01>

284pp, numerous illustrations, bibliography, appendices, very good

in creased dw,

£14.00

QR-1651 ~ PURSUIT THROUGH DARKENED SKIES ~

by Michael Allen DFC

The author was the navigator in an ace night fighter crew in WWII. Initially in a defensive role in a Douglas Havoc with the

little-known Turbinlite searchlight system, he later moved to 141 Squadron flying Beaufighters, the RAF's first purpose-designed nightfighter, pioneering the science of radar-directed interception. The codename for the operation was Serrate and this is the most detailed account of it.

1999, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1840370831, <28392-01-M-01> 432pp, 42 photos, line drawings, New, £12.00

QR-1652 ~ VICTORY FROM THE AIR ~ by Auspex
A contemporary look at Military Aviation and its roles as seen in the early part of WWII. Published after the fall of Crete and the Battle of Britain but prior to the Japanese entry into WWII.

1941, <20900-01-M-01> 238pp, Good, £10.00

QR-1653 ~ FLYING BOMBS OVER ENGLAND ~ by H E Bates
Of particular interest to those in Kent and South-East London, this is a study on the origins, the launching sites and more particularly, the damage and casualties caused by Hitler's V1 Rocket Terror Weapon, colloquially known as the 'Doodlebug'.

1994, Froglets Pubs, ISBN 187233718X, <34288-01-M-01> A4 format. 160pp. photographs, very good, CARD £10.00

QR-1654 ~ US AIR FORCE COLOURS 1926-1942 ~ by Dana Bell

Presents the story of the development of camouflage by the United States from the inception of the Army Air Corps to the time of the Battle of Midway. It includes many newly-discovered paint schemes from the period of pre-war and early war experimentation. Included in the 16 colour pages are more than one hundred and seventy squadron and group insignia.

1979, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853684847, <35582-01-M-01> Large Format, 93pp, 320 illustrations inc 60 in full colour, Dustjacket darkened. text and boards very good, £10.00

QR-1655 ~ SOMERSET AIRFIELDS IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by David Berryman

An extensively illustrated account of Somerset's airfields during the last war. Covers the planes, the pilots who flew them and the local civilians who worked alongside them.

2006, Countryside Books, ISBN 9781853068645, <33549-01-M-01> 256pp, illustrations, New, CARD £12.99

QR-1656 ~ LUFTMACHT DEUTSCHLAND: LUFTWAFFE - INDUSTRIE - LUFTFAHRT ~ by Heinz Bongartz

A scarce, 1939 German (Gothic) text volume produced as a guide to the aviation industry of the Third Reich. The spine is detaching (repaired), but otherwise condition is good. The book has a foreword by Field Marshal Hermann Göring, commander in chief of the Air Force, and articles by General Inspector of the Air Force, Colonel General Erhard Mich, Lieutenant General Ernst Udet, and General of the Air Force, Friedrich Christiansen. There are numerous contemporary advertisements by aircraft manufacturers and other aviation industry suppliers (some in colour), as well as nearly 200 photos of aircraft in service and planned.

1939, Essener Verlagsanstalt, <8879-01-M-01> 264pp, c200 b/w & 2 colour illustrations, good, spine repaired, Ger.text, £20.00

QR-1657 ~ RAIDERS OF THE REICH: AIR BATTLE WESTERN EUROPE 1942-45 ~ by Martin W Bowman and Theo Boiten

The story of the air war over Western Europe, much of it in vivid accounts told by the pilots and aircrews who took part. It covers the period between 1942 and 1945 and covers the encounters between the Luftwaffe and the air forces of the USA, Britain and the Commonwealth

1997, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1853107468, <36913-01-M-01> 224pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £6.00

QR-1658 ~ BRASSEY'S AIR COMBAT READER: HISTORIC FEATS & AVIATION LEGENDS ~ Edited by Walter J Boyne and Philip Handleman

A selection of stunning narrative from many books on the subject of air combat. Includes incidents and aviation heroes from all of the major twentieth century conflicts. Includes the two World Wars, Korea, Vietnam, The Middle East and The Persian Gulf. Such legendary names as Rickenbacker, Bader, Gabreski and

Blesse leap from the pages and fans of Spads, Spits and Thuds will find many an enthralling tale

1999, Brassey's, ISBN 1574881825, <30662-01-M-01> 339pp, index, bibliography, Unread, as new, £12.00

QR-1659 ~ STORMBIRD: FLYING THROUGH FIRE AS A LUFTWAFFE GROUND ATTACK PILOT ~ by Hermann Buchner

Bomber Pilots who became fighter aces are rare. Hermann Buchner was one of these. A Luftwaffe NCO and Knight's Cross holder, he gives a riveting account of his pre-war training with the Austrian Air Force, becoming a Luftwaffe instructor, and then terrifying ground attack missions on the Eastern Front. Later, on the Western Front, he participated in the defence of the Reich, flying the legendary Me-262 jet against Allied fighters and bombers.

2000, Hikoki Pubs, ISBN 9781902109008, <34267-01-M-01> large format, 176pp, numerous illustrations, As new in d/w, £28.00

QR-1660 ~ ROYAL AIR FORCE COMMUNIQUES 1918 ~ Edited by Christopher Cole

The communiques give an almost day by day account of the air battles of the RAF (only just formed from the RFC) over France and Flanders during the German 1918 offensive and the great Allied counter-attack. Looks at the advent of the night bomber and the night fighter, with explanatory notes and illustrations of the types of aircraft employed, and some of the aircrew who flew them. Also includes details of the enemy aircraft shot down.

1990, Tom Donovan, ISBN 1871085047, <5356-01-M-01> 256pp, 29 photos, 30 drawings, index of names, Faded spine, £8.00

QR-1661 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE V-WEAPONS 1944-1945 ~ by Basil Collier

A detailed documentary account of the discovery of the German V-1 and V-2 threat in the later years of WWII, and the operations undertaken to defeat them. Includes the activities of agents, aerial photo-reconnaissance, and the battles of the airmen and gunners in the defence of the UK. The book also features a chronological summary, and technical appendix on the V1 and V2 weapons.

1964, Hodder & Stoughton, <967-02-M-01> 190pp, illustrations, maps, diagrams, Good in d/w. Tape marks on f/endpaper, £10.00

QR-1662 ~ SKYROCKETING INTO THE UNKNOWN ~ by Charles Coombs

The story of the significant rocket and jet plane developments in the United States and their bearing on the possibility of space travel in our lifetime. A detailed account is given of the types of rocket and jet planes developed in the early 1950s, and there is also a description of the equipment devised to protect the life of the high altitude pilot.

1954, William Morrow, <35597-01-M-01> 256pp. 141 photos, Used. Fair condition, £10.00

QR-1663 ~ EARLY AEROPLANES 1907-18 ~ by Roy Cross
A huge book measuring 14 by 19 inches (38 x 48cm) illustrated with 12 full page color plates by the author of many early aircraft. Types included are: (1) Wright Flyer (2) Blériot XI (3) Antoinette (4) Light Henri Farman (5) Gordon Bennett Deperdussin (6) Avro 504K (7) S.E.5 (8) Albatross D-V (9) Sopwith Camel (10) Spad S.13 (11) Fokker D-VIII (12) Handley Page 0/400. A rare and collectible edition.

1962, Hugh Evelyn Ltd, First Series, <11968-01-M-01> very large/oversize, 54pp, 12 colour plates, good in chipped/repared d/w, £80.00

QR-1664 ~ THE AUSTRALIAN FLYING CORPS IN THE WESTERN AND EASTERN THEATRES OF WAR 1914-1918 by F M Cutlack

Facsimile reprint in paperback of Volume VIII of The Official History of Australia at War. Almost half of the text (12 of the 27 chapters) is devoted to the Australian air force in the skies over Mesopotamia (Iraq), Egypt, Jordan and Palestine. The AFC arrived on the western front in 1917 and Australian airmen supported ground attacks in the Battle of Cambrai in November, and during the great German spring offensives in the following year. Australian bomber planes backed up the Allied counter-

offensives which broke the Hindenburg Line in the summer and autumn of 1918.

2004, Naval & Military, ISBN 9781843429128,<10787-01-M-01> 485pp. maps. illustrations, New in card covers, CARD £22.00

QR-1665 ~ CONQUEST OF THE AIR ~ by Hendrik de Leeuw
The history and future of aviation as perceived in the late 1950s. The author looks at developments in aviation from balloons, gliders, and Zeppelins through airplanes, international airlines, jet propulsion, and space vehicles.

1960, Vantage Press,<17845-01-M-01> 300pp, 43 illustrations, Good in worn d/w, £8.00

QR-1666 ~ RAIDING THE REICH ~ by Roger A Freeman
A comprehensive pictorial record of the Allied air assault against Germany in WWII taken from official and private photographic archives. It was the first time in the history of warfare that military forces had been able to wreak such destruction in the enemy heartland and the photographic record was limited to what could be accomplished in the frenzy of war. Nevertheless this book contains a huge selection of graphic and exciting images.

1997, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093878,<26119-03-M-01> Large format, 160pp, 260 photos, map, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1667 ~ THE UNITED STATES AIR FORCE IN

KOREA 1950-1953 ~ by Robert F Futrell

This Official US History covers all aspects of the air war over Korea including planning and operations, tactical air support, strategic operations, the intervention of the MiGs, the battle for air superiority, reconnaissance, rescue operations and night interdiction.

1961, Duell Sloan & Pearce,<4952-01-M-01> xxiii + 823pp, 210 photos, 34 maps & charts, Good in plastic covered d/w, £25.00

QR-1668 ~ THE ILLUSTRATED ENCYCLOPEDIA OF PROPELLER AIRLINERS ~ Editor-in Chief Bill Gunston

The dramatic story of man's first passenger flights. The early airliners beginning with the Humber-Sommer which first flew in 1910 are included as are Ford and Fokker tri-motors, the legendary DC3 and its partner the Ju-52. The editor has included specifications, three-view drawings, cutaways and colour illustrations, together with historical and mechanical details.

1980, Windward, ISBN 0711200629,<35574-01-M-01> Large Format. 263pp drawings, illustrations, Good with ragged dustjacket, £10.00

QR-1669 ~ BOMBER OFFENSIVE ~

by Marshall of the RAF, Sir Arthur Harris

'Bomber' Harris commanded 5 Group Bomber Command at the outbreak of WWII. He became Commander-in-Chief, Bomber Command in 1942 and was responsible for directing the policy of the bomber offensive. He gives his views on the controversial question of whether area bombing of Dresden, Hamburg, Berlin and other cities was justifiable in terms of the cost in lives and materials, and recounts conversations with Winston Churchill, Field Marshall Smuts and other leading figures of the time.

1947, Collins,<15665-02-M-01> 288pp endpaper maps, Dustjacket torn and worn. Boards and text reflecting age and use but unmarked. £6.00

QR-1670 ~ THE CINDERELLA SERVICE: RAF

COASTAL COMMAND 1939-1945 ~ by Andrew Hendrie

This book reveals the vital contribution that RAF Coastal Command made to the Allies war effort. Although often referred to as the 'Cinderella Service' because it did not gain the recognition it deserved. It was overshadowed by Fighter and Bomber Commands, its wartime record was second to none. The two main roles of Coastal Command were anti-submarine work in the Atlantic and anti-shipping operations against enemy warships and merchant vessels. This work looks at every aspect of the command's work, equipment and aircraft and draws upon many first-hand accounts.

2006, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781844153466,<36781-01-M-01> 272pp illustrations, tables, d/w torn at top. previous owner name on title page. Good, £12.00

QR-1671 ~ AIR POWER AND WARFARE: PROCEEDINGS OF THE EIGHTH MILITARY HISTORY SYMPOSIUM, USAF ACADEMY 1978 ~ Edited by Colonel Alfred F Hurley

A collection of papers by leading aviation experts and historians including Alvin D. Coox, Horst Boog and Charles Gibbs-Smith among many others. Topics include World War II in the Air, American Air Leadership, and The Search for Maturity in American Postwar Air Doctrine and Organization.

1979, Office of Air Force History, <34215-01-M-01> 461pp, covers rubbed at edges. Good, CARD £10.00

QR-1672 ~ BOMBERS: THE WEAPON OF TOTAL WAR ~

by Brian Johnson and H I Cozens

The conceptual and technical developments in British strategic bombing up to 1945 and the nature of the bombing campaign in WWII from the crew's point of view. Air Commodore Cozens, co-author, was CO of RAF Hemswell in the winter of 1943-4 when Bomber Command was despatching massive raids almost every night.

1984, Methuen, ISBN 0423006304,<28113-02-M-01> 301pp, 54 illustrations, very good in dw, £12.00

QR-1673 ~ V FOR VENGEANCE:THE SECOND

BATTLE FOR LONDON ~ by David Johnson

With only five minutes from launch to impact, seldom enough time to give an air raid alert, the damage inflicted upon London by Hitler's terror weapons was considerable. V-2 rockets were launched in addition to the V-1 Flying bombs in retaliation for Allied Bomb damage on German cities. The author focuses on London as he examines the effect of the V-Weapons on a capital still scarred from the 1940-41 Blitz, and investigates the reaction of those on the receiving end.

1981, William Kimber, ISBN 0718301889,<32135-01-M-01> 203pp illustrations, good in edgeincreased d/w, £12.00

QR-1674 ~ I FLEW FOR THE FUHRER ~ by Heinz Knoke

The author's life in the Third Reich from the "Jungfolk" to top fighter pilot. Heinz Knoke was one of the Luftwaffe's bravest and most skilful fighter Pilots of WWII. A survivor, he saw action over Russia and flew over 2000 missions until he was grounded by crippling injuries. He shot down 52 Allied aircraft during the desperate battles over the Reich in the face of the USAAF air campaign and was awarded the Knights Cross.

1954, Evans Brothers,<18001-03-M-01> 187pp, 37 ills, Good in d/w. Light foxing on page edges, £8.00

QR-1675 ~ AIR SUPERIORITY IN WORLD WAR II &

KOREA: USAF WARRIOR STUDIES ~

Edited by Richard H Kohn & Joseph P Harahan

The experiences of US Air Force Generals Elwood R. Quesada, James Ferguson and William Momyer achieving, maintaining and using air superiority in WWII and Korea. Includes a facsimile of the War Department Field Manual FM100-20 of 1943, "Command and Employment of Air Power."

1983, Office of Air Force Hist, ISBN 0912799005 <4737-01-M-01> xii + 116pp, 29 photos, 5 maps, covers worn & snagged, otherwise vg, CARD £10.00

QR-1676 ~ COMBAT OVER SPAIN: MEMOIRS OF A

NATIONALIST FIGHTER PILOT 1936-1939 ~

by Jose Larios, Duke of Lerma

The author served throughout the Spanish Civil War both as a fighter and bomber pilot for Franco with six confirmed air victories. This is the story of the war from the siege of the Alcazar of Toledo, to the bitter and bloody Battle of the Ebro. One of the few first-hand accounts of the Civil War, and probably unique in being written from the Nationalist point of view. The epilogue includes an account of his part in a Spanish Air Force mission against Britain in October 1940.

1966, Macmillan,<25346-01-M-01> 314pp, illustrations, index, very good in rubbed dw, £18.00

QR-1677 ~ WINGS OF THE CIA ~ by Frederic Lert

The CIA has never hesitated to play its role as the armed wing of the White House, always eager for clandestine missions. Aircraft have played a major part in these actions, from the B-26 Invaders used in the ill-fated Bay of Pigs operation, Francis Gary Powers

U-2, the Cessnas and Hueys used by Air America in Vietnam, to super stealthy, high-tech drones used over Iraq, Bosnia and other hotspots.

1998, Histoire & Collections, ISBN 290818270X,<30792-01-M-01> 43 lpp, 58 b/w illustrations, New, CARD £14.95

QR-1678 ~ FROM TAILHOOKER TO MUDMOVER ~

by Dick Lord

The author's fascinating experiences during his four decades as a military aviator. Dick Lord served in the Royal Navy's Fleet Air Arm as a carrier pilot serving on HMS Ark Royal flying Sea Vixen fleet defence fighters. He was later seconded to the US Navy where he flew TA-4F Skyhawks and F-4J Phantoms. In the latter part of his military career he commanded a South African Air Force F1 Mirage squadron during the South West Africa and Angola campaigns.

2003, Corporal Pubs, ISBN 9780620307628,<31941-02-M-01> 348pp, 74 b/w illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £14.95

QR-1679 ~ OUT OF THE BLUE - THE ROLE OF LUCK IN

AIR WARFARE, 1917-1966 ~ Edited by Laddie Lucas

One of the outstanding fighter pilots of WWII, the author has compiled this astonishing collection of first-hand stories about the part played by luck in air warfare. Beginning in 1917 with Lord Balfour's astonishing escape from his crashing Sopwith biplane on the Western Front, it charts numerous incidents culminating in Col. Kenneth W. Cordier's miraculous survival following a direct hit on his F-4C Phantom by a North Vietnamese SA-11 surface to air missile.

1985, Hutchinson Pubs, ISBN 009162410X,<31055-01-M-01> 315pp, numerous b/w ills, Good in d/w prev owner gift dedication on endpaper, £8.00

QR-1680 ~ THE FIRST TEAM : PACIFIC NAVAL AIR

COMBAT FROM PEARL HARBOR TO MIDWAY ~

by John B Lundstrom

A detailed narrative which includes the personal experiences of over 50 American and Japanese pilots. At the same time the author assesses the role the fighter squadrons played in key actions. Gift inscription to previous owner on inside page.

2005, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 9781591144717,<3641-02-M-01> 547pp, maps, illustrations, Signs of use, good, CARD £10.00

QR-1681 ~ THE FIRST TEAM AND THE

GUADALCANAL CAMPAIGN ~ by John B Lundstrom

Picking up the story after Midway, the author presents an accurate account of what happened, describing the planes and pilots pitted in the ferocious battles that helped turn the tide of war. Based on correspondence with 150 American and Japanese veterans, or their families, he reveals the thoughts, pressures, and fears of the airmen and their crews as he reconstructs the battles. These are the stories of the Wildcat and Zero fighters, and the Dauntless, Avenger, Betty, Kate, and Val bombers. Gift inscription on inside page to previous owner. Well used but clean text and good study copy.

2005, Naval Institute, ISBN 9781591144724,<17671-01-M-01> 626pp, drawings, maps, photographs, appendices, notes, sources, index, CARD £12.00

QR-1682 ~ SABRE TO STEALTH ~

by Peter R March

An outstanding commemorative volume to celebrate 50 years of the United States Air Force, 1947-1997. The story is traced, year by year, with narrative text and breathtaking colour paintings of major USAF aircraft by some of the world's most renowned aviation artists. From 'Chuck' Yeager's Bell X-1 supersonic record-breaker of 1947, a B-26 Invader night intruder mission over the Ho Chi Minh Trail in Laos, MH-53 Desert Rescue in Iraq in 1991, to an A-10 'Deny Flight' mission in Bosnia.

1997, Royal Air Force Benevolent Fund, ISBN 1899808809,<30753-01-M-01> 168pp, large format (landscape), 53 color paintings, 149 color photos, New - Casebound edition in blue presentation case, £20.00

QR-1683 ~ WAR IN THE THIRD DIMENSION ~

by Air Vice-Marshal R A Mason CBE,MA

An illuminating collection of studies of the changing face of modern air warfare. Amongst other topics, essays included cover

strategic bombardment, the lessons from Vietnam, the 1982 Lebanon conflict, air supremacy, NATO air power and the potential of unmanned aircraft

1990, Brassey's, ISBN 0080311881,<30783-01-M-01> 228pp,14 b/w illustrations, Mint in card cover, CARD £10.00

QR-1684 ~ AIR FORCE COMBAT UNITS OF WORLD WAR II

Edited by Maureen Maurer

This is a comprehensive listing of the Groups, Wings, Divisions and Commands of the USAAF of WWII. With details of activation date, commanders, locations, campaigns, decorations and the insignia which had been approved. Included in the Group's details is a combat account.

1994, Chartwell, ISBN 0785801944,<9632-03-M-01> 506pp.

insignia, Very good in good d/w, £20.00

QR-1685 ~ GOODBYE LIBERTY BELLE ~

by J I Merritt

The story of the author's father's adventures as a WWII bomber pilot. It recounts his last mission as the pilot of a Liberator shot down over Yugoslavia, and Merritt's quest to meet the former partisans who rescued the crewmen.

1993, Wright State Univ. Pr, ISBN 188209008X,<28286-01-M-01> 183pp, 20 illustrations, map, notes, bibliography, index, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1686 ~ AIRCRAFT MONOGRAPHS 16:

MESSERSCHMITT ME 109, PT1 ~ by Robert Michulec

This high quality series of aircraft monographs from Poland presents detailed studies of selected aircraft types, illustrated with original manufacturer's photos, drawings and design documents. Part 1 describes the development history up to the 'E' model, with details of prototype, production, and projected versions, plus operational use of the aircraft in action. Illustrated with beautiful colour artwork by top aviation artists, the book also includes many pages of 1:72 and 1:48 scale, digitally rendered drawings

2001, AJ Press, Poland, ISBN 8372370931,<31617-01-M-01> A4 format, 112pp, 19 color plates illustrating 52 aircraft, 39 scale drawings, New, CARD £21.99

QR-1687 ~ AIRCRAFT MONOGRAPHS 17:

MESSERSCHMITT ME 109, PT2 ~ by Robert Michulec

This high quality series of aircraft monographs from Poland presents detailed studies of selected aircraft types, illustrated with original manufacturer's photos, drawings and design documents. Part 2 continues the story of the '109 through the F' and 'G' models, with details of prototype, production, and projected versions, plus operational use of the aircraft in action. Illustrated with beautiful colour artwork by top aviation artists, the book also includes many pages of 1:72 and 1:48 scale, digitally rendered drawings

2002, AJ Press, Poland, ISBN 8372370982,<31618-01-M-01> A4 format, 120pp, 19 color plates illustrating 48 aircraft, 44 scale drawings, New, CARD £21.99

QR-1688 ~ AIR MINIATURES NO.34:

JG 27 IN ACTION, VOL.IV ~ by Marek J Murawski

A series of beautifully produced, card covered monographs from Poland, for modellers and aviation enthusiasts, featuring well known WWII aircraft and units. This fourth JG 27 volume includes three high quality color plates of various Bf-109s, plus a set of 1/72, 1/48 and 1/32 scale decals for Bf-109F-4 and Bf-109G-6 aircraft. Polish/English text

2006, Kagero, Poland, ISBN 8360445125,<33524-01-M-01> 24 x 17cm, 120pp, 3 color plates 90 b/w photos, decal sheet, New in card cover, Eng/Pol.text, CARD £14.99

QR-1689 ~ THE GERMAN AIR FORCE GENERAL STAFF ~

by Lt. Gen. Andreas Nielsen

This is the only history of the German Air Force General Staff in English, being a translation of the manuscript by Lt.Gen. Andreas Nielsen written after the war for the research department of the US Air Force. It covers all aspects of the Luftwaffe General Staff, including development and personnel, organisation. It is recommended reading for students and historians of the German Air Force as one cannot fully understand the Luftwaffe's operations and tactics without such

an insight into the thinking and planning process. Facsimile reprint, there may be slight variations in print quality on some pages.

2006, MLRS Books, ISBN 9781905696970, <35520-01-M-01> A4 format, 274pp, New in card cover, CARD £28.00

QR-1690 ~ EAGLES HIGH ~ by Peter North
A study of the Battle of Britain including the run up and the battle itself. Includes original colour illustrations of the aircraft, personnel and actions. The book was specially commissioned for the 50th Anniversary of the battle.

1990, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850528895, <5811-01-M-01> 126pp, 100 col illustrations, Fine in rubbed dw, £10.00

QR-1691 ~ DOODLEBUGS AND ROCKETS: THE BATTLE OF THE FLYING BOMBS ~ by Bob Ogleby

The story of the V-1 and V-2 attacks on Britain in World War II. A history of the indiscriminate, short-lived weapons which were launched by the Germans in a last-ditch orgy of terror. The book features personal accounts by those who lived through the attacks and includes a wealth of photographs and maps, many of which have not been published before.

1992, Froglets Publications, ISBN 187233721X, <11925-05-M-01> A4 landscape format, 208pp, 200 b/w & 8 colour photos, good, CARD £8.00

QR-1692 ~ THE BOMBER IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Alfred Price

A comparative study on the evolution of bomber aircraft and tactics in WWII in Britain, USA, Germany, USSR, Japan, Italy, and France.

1976, Purnell, Book Club Edition, <29144-02-M-01> 150pp ills, Prev. owner inscription. Endpapers marked. Edges browning ow g in dw, £10.00

QR-1693 ~ UNITED STATES ARMY AND AIR FORCE FIGHTERS 1916-1961 ~ Edited by Bruce Robertson

This Harleyford edition covers the period of development of USAAC/USAAF and USAF military aircraft from the Curtis S-3 to the Convair F-106A, including three major wars - those of 1914-1918, 1939-1945, and the Korean War

1961, Harleyford Publications, <35482-02-M-01> Large format, 256pp, numerous b/w photos, 3 view plans, Reading copy only. Boards worn and heavily paint marked, £10.00

QR-1694 ~ RAF FIGHTER SQUADRONS IN THE BATTLE OF BRITAIN ~ by Anthony Robinson

The Battle of Britain examined from the point of view of the fighter squadrons themselves. Looks at the problems of tactics and leadership encountered by the RAF thrown into a battle for which it was inadequately prepared, the general course of the battle, the organisation, tactics and equipment of the RAF. The author goes on to examine the operations and experiences of eight squadrons heavily engaged in the battle and analyses the events, decisions and circumstances of the daily encounters with German intruders.

1987, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 085368846X, <29145-01-M-01> 287pp, photos, maps, appendix, bibliography, index, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1695 ~ ARCTIC AIRMEN ~ by Ernest Schofield and Roy Conyers Nesbit

In 1942 a Catalina crew of 210 Squadron based at Sullom Voe in the Shetlands were selected to carry out a series of secret operations including a flight to the North Pole. The flights were often over 24 hours in length and reached the limits of human endurance in conditions of extreme cold. Later the squadron was detached to North Russia to provide cover for the convoys taking vital supplies.

1987, William Kimber, ISBN 0718306600, <12451-01-M-01> 253pp, 58 photos, 6 maps & diagrams, Very good in dw, £9.00

QR-1696 ~ HISTORY OF MARINE CORPS AVIATION IN WORLD WAR II ~ by Robert Sherrod

The battle record of US Marine Corps Aviation. The book describes the air battles they fought in the Pacific Theater, from Wake Island and Guadalcanal to Okinawa, with close air support from small carriers and beachhead airstrips. Every action is

listed and every unit is identified, including the names of the pilots.

1952, Combat Forces Press, <11646-02-M-01> 496pp illustrations, maps, Good. No d/w, £12.00

QR-1697 ~ FIGHTER ACES ~ by Christopher Shores

The author examines the careers of the most successful fighter pilots since Max Immelman came to the fore in 1915. He includes the aces of both world wars and also the pilots of the inter war years who fought in the Spanish Civil war, the Sino-Japanese War and the Nomonhan Incident of 1939. Included too are the aces of the jet age, the top scoring pilots of Korea and Vietnam plus the aces who emerged from the clashes between India and Pakistan and the Six-Day and Yom Kippur wars.

1975, Hamlyn, ISBN 060030230X, <35575-01-M-01> 160pp 130 b/w illustrations 12 col, Good in worn dw, £10.00

QR-1698 ~ GROUND ATTACK AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~ by Christopher Shores

As World War II progressed ground attack began to play a vital role. Machines ranged from ground-strafting fighters and fighter bombers to specially designed armoured ground attack aircraft such as the Ilyushin series and Henschel Hs 129B, improvised but successful anti-tank adaptations such as the Hurricane IId and Junkers JU 87G, and the devastating rocket-firing Typhoons over Western Europe. This is the first comprehensive and well illustrated study tracing the evolution of these aircraft.

1977, Macdonald & Janes, ISBN 0356083381, <10721-01-M-01> 191pp, d/w wn, Good, £10.00

QR-1699 ~ GREATEST FIGHTER MISSIONS OF THE TOP NAVY AND MARINE ACES OF WORLD WAR II

by Edward H Sims

The fighter pilots of the US Navy and Marine Corps. defended ships and bases from enemy air and surface attacks, and it was these flyers who ultimately wrested control of the air from the Japanese Zero. This book describes the most memorable missions flown by eleven top surviving aces who are credited officially with 235 kills. They include the Battle of Midway, the desperate battles over Guadalcanal and Rabaul, the Marianas, Formosa, Leyte Gulf, the Philippines and Okinawa.

1962, Harper & Brothers, <36319-01-M-01> , Good in protected d/w. previous owner name stamped on inside board, £10.00

QR-1700 ~ STRIKE EAGLE ~ by William L Smallwood

Flying the F-15E in the first Gulf War. One of the world's most advanced tactical strike aircraft in action in Operation 'Desert Storm' against Iraq. The book covers the aircrews, the missions and the use of smart weapons against Iraqi positions, hunting the Scuds, the air war over Baghdad and the pilots' view of the war.

1974, Brassey's, ISBN 1574881221, <20335-02-M-01> 218pp, 32 photos, maps, Fine - slight crease to cover, CARD £12.00

QR-1701 ~ THE LAST CHANCE: THE PILOTS' PLOT AGAINST GOERING ~ by General Johannes Steinhoff

An account of the attempt by Johannes Steinhoff and a few highly decorated Luftwaffe pilots to have Goering removed from the leadership of the Luftwaffe. Steinhoff was one of very few Luftwaffe pilots who survived to fly operationally through the whole of the war period 1939-45. He was also one of the highest-scoring pilots with 176 victories, and one of the first to fly the Messerschmitt Me 262 jet fighter in combat as a member of the famous aces squadron Jagdverband 44 led by Adolf Galland.

1977, Hutchinson Publications, 1st English edition, ISBN 009129620X, <15632-01-M-01> 204pp, 18 illustrations, Good in chipped, repaired d/w. Blue cloth covers. £12.00

QR-1702 ~ THE BLUE DEVILS: U.S. NAVY & MARINE CORPS ACES OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Mark Styling and Barrett Tillman

The exploits of the F4F Wildcat, F6F Hellcat and F4U Corsair pilots are all detailed in this exhaustively researched volume combining Osprey Aircraft of the Aces titles 3, 8 and 10 in a great value special edition

2003, Osprey, ISBN 1841767352, <17860-01-M-01> 288pp illustrations, . Prev. owner name on inside board. Good in plastic covered d/w. £12.00

QR-1703 ~ NORTH AMERICAN: AN AIRCRAFT ALBUM ~

by Gordon Swanborough

A study of the aircraft produced by North American Aviation, the US aerospace company who specialised in military aircraft. Includes the B-25 Mitchell, P-51 Mustang, F-86 Sabre, A-3J (later RA-5) Vigilante and many more.

1973, Ian Allan, ISBN 0711004196, <21933-01-M-01> 128pp, 120 photos, Good in dw, £10.00

QR-1704 ~ BRITISH AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~

by John Frayn Turner

Forty-nine types of WWII aircraft are described with a brief biography of each together with tables of the most important marks and their specifications. Details include engine, dimensions, weight, crew number, maximum speed, service ceiling, normal range and armament. With a section on British aircraft in action. Introduction by Douglas Bader.

1975, Kookaburra Tech. Pubs, ISBN 0858800144, <29107-02-M-01> 144pp, numerous colour & b/w illustrations, very good in dw, £12.00

QR-1705 ~ BRITISH AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR II ~

by John Frayn Turner

Forty-nine types of WWII aircraft are described with a brief biography of each together with tables of the most important marks and their specifications. Details include engine, dimensions, weight, crew number, maximum speed, service ceiling, normal range and armament. With a section on British aircraft in action. Introduction by Douglas Bader.

1981, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283981806, <29107-04-M-01> 143pp illustrations, tables, dw rubbed and torn on spine. Page edges marked, £10.00

QR-1706 ~ CARRIER WARFARE IN THE PACIFIC: AN

ORAL HISTORY COLLECTION ~ Edited by E T Woldridge

Smithsonian History of Aviation series. Personal recollections of the carrier battles fought by the US Navy in the Pacific. Includes vivid accounts by those who were there including Thach fighting Zeros, plus Medal of Honor and Navy Cross recipients.

1993, Airlife Publishing, ISBN 1560982640, <17334-01-M-01> 330pp, 38 ills, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1707 ~ THE OFFENSIVE WEAPON ~

by David Wragg

Aviation developments of the 20th Century which revolutionised aspects of war. Includes Strategic Bombing from the first appearance in the Balkan Wars and World War I, to the post-WWII period. An assessment of its effectiveness with a comparison of British, German and US tactics in their bombing campaigns.

1986, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709027877, <18173-01-M-01> 205pp, 37 illustrations, near fine in dw, £10.00

QR-1708 ~ THE FORGOTTEN FEW: THE POLISH AIR

FORCE IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~ by Adam Zamoyski

By the beginning of 1941 the Polish Air Force operated alongside the RAF. With 14 Squadrons it was larger than any other Air Force from occupied Europe that had joined the Allies. Over 17,000 men and women passed through its ranks while it was stationed in the UK. They shot down 745 enemy aircraft, with a further 175 unconfirmed, dropped thousands of bombs and laid hundreds of mines. In 102,486 sorties they notched up a total of 290,895 operational flying hours at a cost of 1,973 killed and 1,388 wounded, whilst winning 342 British gallantry awards.

1995, John Murray, ISBN 0719557704, <24302-02-M-01> 239pp, 30 illustrations, 3 maps, Good in slightly creased in dustjacket, £12.00

Naval & Maritime**QR-1709 ~ B.R.888 MANUAL OF INSTRUCTION FOR THE ROYAL NAVAL SICK BERTH STAFF ~**

An interesting 1930 publication covering anatomy and physiology, fractures, poisons, post-mortem examinations, preparation for a naval action, general hygiene and instruments.

1930, HMSO, <28616-01-N-01> 509pp, numerous illustrations inc 4 in colour, index, Blue boards worn on edges and spine. page 239/40 torn and repaired, ow very good, £12.00

QR-1710 ~ PUBLICATIONS OF THE NAVY RECORDS

SOCIETY: VOL. 121 THE KEYES PAPERS VOL.II ~

Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Baron Keyes of Zeebrugge. Volume 2 1919-1938. The Navy Records Society was established in 1893 for the purpose of printing unpublished manuscripts and rare works of naval interest. This volume is edited by Paul G. Halpern.

1980, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049421654, <34214-01-N-01> 468pp, Light Blue faded boards, £20.00

QR-1711 ~ THE CONWAY HISTORY OF SEAFARING

IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~

A retrospective look at the developments in ships and shipping in the twentieth century. It draws together events and achievements, triumphs in design and seamanship, naval battles and marine disasters. All aspects of international shipping are covered, both naval and commercial, plus the explosion of developments brought about by both world wars.

2000, Conway, ISBN 0851777597, <30770-01-N-01> 224pp, 24 b/w photos, Shelfwear, as new, £20.00

QR-1712 ~ MACARTHUR'S AMPHIBIOUS NAVY ~

by Vice Admiral Daniel E Barbey

The story of the Seventh Amphibious Force operations between 1943 and 1945 in the Southwest Pacific. This is a first hand account of Admiral Barbey's experiences as Commander of the Force.

1971, Naval Institute Press, <28013-01-N-01> , d/w very rubbed. text and boards unmarked, £30.00

QR-1713 ~ LE CORAZZATE ITALIANE NELLA SECONDA

GUERRA MONDIALE ~ by Franco Bargonì

Italian text. A very well illustrated study in three parts on the battleships of the Royal Italian Navy in World War II. The text includes their operations and actions and the illustrations include the camouflage arrangements, as well photos taken during their wartime cruises and battles.

1974, Edizioni Bizzarri-Roma, <15398-01-N-01> photos, diagrams, Splitting at hinge at chapter 2. Good, Ital.text, £30.00

QR-1714 ~ HITLER'S NAVAL WAR ~

by Cajus Bekker

The struggle and destruction of the Kriegsmarine, 1939-1945, written from German sources. One of the few books that relates the naval history of WWII from the German view point. The author was a former Naval Intelligence Officer.

1974, Purnell, <12360-02-N-01> 400pp, illustrations, Good in slightly worn d/w, £10.00

QR-1715 ~ THE DESTRUCTION OF THE BISMARCK ~

by David J Bercuson and Holger H Herwig

With the opening of archived files and reports, the authors have had access to new information on the sinking of the Bismarck allowing them to tell the full story from the key strategic decisions of the national leaders, to a gripping hour by hour account of the battle.

2001, Overlook Press, ISBN 1585671924, <33628-02-N-01> 385pp. illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1716 ~ SILENT VICTORY: US SUBMARINES WAR

AGAINST JAPAN (2 VOLUMES) ~ by Clay Blair Jr.

A history of the U.S. submarine war in the Pacific. The author, a respected journalist and World War II submariner himself, is credited with providing a complete and unbiased account of what happened. He interviewed skippers, staff officers, and code breakers, and studied thousands of documents and personal papers. As a result, he describes the submarine war at all levels from the highest strategy sessions in Washington, to terrifying moments in subs at the bottom of the ocean waiting out exploding depth charges. He also exposes the infighting of admirals vying for power and the problems between cautious older skippers and young commanders.

1975, J B Lippincott, <13753-01-N-01> 1055pp illustrations, Previous owner name inside board. Good in plastic covered d/ws. Signs of use but clean text £40.00

QR-1717 ~ THE PRICE OF ADMIRALTY ~by Stanley Bonnett
Subtitled "An indictment of the Royal Navy 1805-1966", this is an account of the cost of the Royal Navy in terms of men, their

achievements, their health and their dignity. The author examines the appalling incompetence, stupidity and sadism from the period immediately after Trafalgar to the absorption of the Admiralty into the Ministry of Defence in 1966.

1968, Robert Hale, ISBN 0709104065, <28904-01-N-01> 272pp, 16 illustrations, bibliography, index, pencilling on back endpaper ow vg in g dw, £10.00

QR-1718 ~ RCN IN RETROSPECT 1910 - 1968 ~

Edited by James A Boutilier

This tribute surveys the history of the Royal Canadian Navy from its inception in 1910 to its demise in 1968 when Canada's armed forces were merged. Originally presented in 1980 at a conference on the history of the RCN, the papers in this book range from recollections of ex RCN personnel to previously classified documents in German and Allied archives.

1983, Univ. of British Columbia, ISBN 0774801964, <1950-01-N-01> 373pp illustrations, maps, Good, CARD £12.00

QR-1719 ~ THE CONWAY'S HISTORY OF THE SHIP:

ECLIPSE OF THE BIG GUN, THE WARSHIP 1906-1945

Edited by D K Brown

An extensively illustrated account of the decline in significance of big-gun warships, and the development of other types, from the heyday of the Battleship to Fleet Carrier. There are chapters on Battleships, Aircraft Carriers, Cruisers, Destroyers and MTBs, Submarines, Escort and Minewarfare vessels, Coastal Forces, Gunnery and Fire Control, Radio and Radar, Underwater weapons and ASW, Amphibious forces, fleet support and camouflage/deception.

1992, Conway, ISBN 0851775667, <10503-01-N-01> 224pp, 275 photos/drawings, Large format, very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1720 ~ CRUISERS IN BATTLE: NAVAL 'LIGHT

CAVALRY' UNDER FIRE 1914-1918 ~ by Hector C Bywater

In World War One, the Light Cruiser and its satellite, the Destroyer, were the first ships to go into action and the last to withdraw, a situation analogous to the use of Light Cavalry on land. This is a record of those Great War actions in which Light cruisers were involved.

1939, Constable, <36813-01-N-01> 276pp illustrations, Damaged. Spine cover splitting on one side. 2 ex libris stamps on endpapers, Dewey catalogue no. on spine in white. Text unmarked. useful reference copy, £15.00

QR-1721 ~ NAVAL FORCES OF THE WORLD ~

by Christopher Chant

Includes sections on the strengths of the national fleets in the mid 1980s, with details of the various navies' warships in each class and type. Includes ship-launched missiles.

1984, Collins Willow, ISBN 0002181134, <17627-01-N-01> 232pp, 49 col photos, 175 b/w photos, maps, large format, Good in faded dw, £10.00

QR-1722 ~ SUBMARINE BOATS: THE BEGINNINGS OF

UNDERWATER WARFARE ~ by Richard Compton-Hall

An account of the early years of submarine development and the forgotten pioneers. It includes the more wierd and wonderful inventions and inventors, but concentrates on John Philip Holland who turned the submarine into a deadly weapon of war. Early submarines include the first US subs, the Resurgam, the Fenian Ram, the Nordenfelt boats for Turkey, the first French boats, early British types and the development of the torpedo.

1983, Windward, ISBN 071120327X, <16498-01-N-01> 192pp, 150 illustrations, Good in worn card covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1723 ~ SUBMARINES AT WAR 1939-1945 ~

by Richard Compton-Hall

A comprehensive look at WWII submarines in all theatres of conflict. The author not only examines the weapons, crews and technologies of each nation, but also gives a thorough account of how each navy's submarine service operated. Each geographical area is covered in its own chapter. Originally published in 1982 as "The Underwater War 1939-1945"

2004, Periscope Publishing, ISBN 1904381227, <32012-01-N-01> A4 format, 160pp, 258 b&w photos, 17 diagrams, New, CARD £16.99

QR-1724 ~ BATTLE SUBMERGED: SUBMARINE

FIGHTERS OF WORLD WAR II ~

by Rear-Admiral Harley Cope and Captain Walter Karig

The primary purpose of the book is to describe the versatility of this important fighting craft and also to demonstrate that, even in this world of technology and gadgets, the sea is still a source of extraordinary adventure.

1951, W W Norton, <33489-01-N-01> 244pp illustrations, Rubbed blue boards chipped at top of spine, £12.00

QR-1725 ~ JUTLAND 1916 ~ by John Costello and Terry Hughes

The battle of Jutland was the culmination of a great naval arms race that had begun before the turn of the century. The book traces the course of the action from eyewitness accounts drawn from the British and German reports and memoranda.

1976, Futura Publishers, ISBN 0860073629, <30076-01-N-01> 228pp, numerous ills, appendices, bibliography, index, Fair in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1726 ~ BRITISH ADMIRALS OF THE EIGHTEENTH

CENTURY: TACTICS IN BATTLE ~ by John Creswell

The book examines the tactical problems which faced some of the greatest Admirals of the 18th century and describes how they dealt with them, Includes detailed accounts of such famous battles as The Glorious First of June, Trafalgar, Quiberon Bay, Malaga, Toulon and Finisterre.

1972, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0208012230, <29835-01-N-01> 263pp maps, Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1727 ~ THE ADMIRAL ~

by Martin Dibner

Fiction. In February 1942 in the aftermath of Pearl Harbor, Captain Harry Paige sailed his damaged cruiser, the Gloucester, into the middle of a Japanese Attack force. In the ensuing battle all but three of his crew were killed. Rewards followed including medals, a Carrier command and Admiral's stars, but there was also a cost.

1967, Cassell, ISBN 0304916064, <36818-01-N-01> 453pp, Tapemarks on inside boards. Good in d/w, £6.00

QR-1728 ~ BENEATH THE WAVES ~

by A S Evans

A history of HM Submarine losses 1904-1971. The first such disaster was in 1904 when the A1 was lost after a collision with the liner, Berwick Castle. The last one dealt with is the loss of the Artemis which sank alongside in 1971. Between the two, 171 submarines were lost, the largest toll being during WWII.

2010, Pen & Sword, ISBN 9781848842922, <30052-01-N-01> 439pp, illustrations, appendices, biblio, index, new in d/w, £25.00

QR-1729 ~ THE GOOD SHEPHERD ~

by C S Forester

C.S. Forester's excellent fictional account of a Convoy Escort Commander's battles in the North Atlantic during the second World War.

1958, Michael Joseph, <5159-01-N-01> 239pp, g in torn d/w, £20.00

QR-1730 ~ HORNBLOWER & THE CRISIS:

AN UNFINISHED NOVEL ~ by C.S. Forester

The final Horatio Hornblower story tells of Napoleon's plans to invade England in 1805. It finds Horatio Hornblower in possession of confidential dispatches from Bonaparte after a vicious hand-to-hand encounter with a French brig. The admiralty rewards Hornblower by sending him on a dangerous espionage mission that will light the powder trail leading to the battle of Trafalgar. This novel was unfinished at the time of Forester's death, but he left notes as to how it would end.

1967, Michael Joseph, <36832-01-N-01> 175pp, Pages 47-50 detached but present. Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1731 ~ HORNBLOWER IN THE WEST INDIES ~

by C.S. Forester

It is 1815 and the Napoleonic Wars are over. As an admiral struggling to impose order in the chaotic aftermath of the French wars, Horatio Hornblower, Commander-in-chief of His Majesty's ships and vessels in the West Indies, must still face savage pirates, reckless revolutionaries and a violent hurricane. While his retirement at half-pay might well be in sight, Hornblower will need every ounce of his courage and leadership.

1958, Michael Joseph, <17822-01-N-01> 283pp, Good in worn d/w reflecting age and use. page edges browning, £8.00

QR-1732 ~ THE SHIP ~ by C.S. Forester
Forester recounts life aboard a British warship during some of the darkest days of the Second World War. One vital convoy can break Mussolini's stranglehold on Malta, but it is intercepted in the Mediterranean by enemy warships. Five light British cruisers are left to beat back the armed might of the Italian battle fleet. HMS Artemis steams into battle against overwhelming odds and we share the thoughts of her men, from the Captain on his bridge down to the lowest engine room rating, as they struggle over a long and terrifying afternoon to do their duty.

1945, Michael Joseph, <36834-01-N-01> 192pp, Good in rubbed brown boards, £6.00

QR-1733 ~ GUADALCANAL ~ by Richard B Frank
Considered one of the best overall accounts of the Campaign fought for Guadalcanal, this book recounts the battles at sea, operations of the Marine Corps on the Island and the Army and air actions. This first offensive of the US War in the Pacific was fought with every weapon from bayonets to battleships. Of the seven major sea battles, one was the USN's worst defeat in its history. Nearly 1200 aircraft were lost during the six month long struggle. Page edges browning, a useful study copy.

1992, Penguin, ISBN 0140165614, <8275-01-N-01> 832pp, photos, maps, CARD £8.00

QR-1734 ~ BATTLESHIP DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT 1905-45 ~ by Norman Friedman

The first laymen's guide to the design process, the factors which govern the development of capital ships and the reasons why battleships were built in a particular way. Examples are drawn from real ships, and the author reveals many little known facts such as why the first German Dreadnoughts nearly capsized, the real armour details for the Iowas, and the reasons for King George V's 14 inch guns. With more than 250 illustrations and accurate tabular data on all significant battleships classes.

1978, Conway, ISBN 0851771351, <27126-01-N-01> Large format, 176pp, numerous b/w photos, plans & illustrations, good in d/w, £50.00

QR-1735 ~ MODERN WARSHIP DESIGN AND DEVELOPMENT ~ by Norman Friedman

The author is an expert in strategic naval research and, as such brings an understanding of the requirements of modern naval warfare and the designed capacities of the ships.

1979, Conway, ISBN 0851771475, <5601-01-N-01> 192pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1736 ~ FLEET BATTLE AND BLOCKADE: THE FRENCH REVOLUTIONARY WAR 1793-1797 ~ Edited by Robert Gardiner
Forgetting the setbacks of the American Revolutionary War in 1793, the Royal Navy embarked on an almost unprecedented succession of victories at sea. Despite numerous defeats the French navy continued to dispute command of the sea in the period 1793-1797, and the early years of the war abounded with fleet engagements. Including victories against the Spanish at St Vincent and the Dutch at Camperdown, this impressive volume makes use of contemporary personal journals and sketchbooks by serving officers and ratings.

1997, Caxton Editions, ISBN 184067363X, <26413-01-N-01> Large format, 192pp, 300 illustrations, As new in d/w, £10.00

QR-1737 ~ STEAM, STEEL AND SHELLFIRE: THE STEAM WARSHIP 1815-1905 ~

Edited by Robert Gardiner and Andrew Lambert
From the end of the wooden fighting ship to the "Dreadnought Revolution". Includes chapters on the paddle and screw warships, shell guns, iron ships and steel plate, extemporised naval forces, the steel warship 1880-1893, the pre-Dreadnought era 1893-1905, Mine and Torpedo developments and the early submarines.

1994, Conway, ISBN 0851775640, <11858-01-N-01> 192pp, 225 photos/illustrations/drawings, Large format, v/good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1738 ~ THE CAMPAIGN OF TRAFALGAR 1803-1805 ~

Edited by Robert Gardiner
Trafalgar, the most famous and most strategically significant victory in the age of sail, was not as an isolated event. Rather it was the culmination of a French campaign beginning in May

1803 that was ultimately aimed at the invasion of Great Britain. It reveals that however great a genius Napoleon was on land, he never really grasped the principles of British maritime defence. This volume charts the naval events of the period, including the attacks on the French invasion flotillas, Nelson's pursuit of Villeneuve's fleet across the Atlantic and the climactic battle of Trafalgar, when the Admiral died at the moment of his greatest victory.

2001, Caxton Editions, ISBN 1840673583, <31315-01-N-01> Large format, 192pp, 300 + ills, As New in d/w, £10.00

QR-1739 ~ STEAM, POLITICS AND PATRONAGE: THE TRANSFORMATION OF THE BRITISH NAVY 1815-54

by Basil Greenhill and Ann Giffard
An interpretation of the complete transformation of the Royal Navy that took place between the Napoleonic and Russian wars, during a period of rapid technological change.

1994, Conway, ISBN 0851776124, <28276-01-N-01> 256pp, 41 illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1740 ~ NAVAL WAR IN THE MEDITERRANEAN 1914-1918 ~ by Paul Halpern

This major study goes beyond a single campaign to look at the entire war in the area from the viewpoint of all important participants. A fascinating mosaic of campaigns emerges in the Adriatic, Straits of Otranto and the Eastern Aegean. German assistance to Libya, the threat that the Germans would take the Russian Black Sea Fleet and use it in the Mediterranean and the appearance of the Americans in 1918 all took place against a background of rivalry between the Allies.

1987, Allen & Unwin, ISBN 0049400886, <5715-01-N-01> 631pp, maps, tables, Very good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1741 ~ WARSHIPS OF THE ROYAL NAVY: SECOND SERIES STEAM ~ by Martin Holbrook

British naval policy before the First World War was to maintain a fleet at least as powerful as the next two largest navies of the world, put together. The result was the largest array of armed might that the world had ever seen. Martin Holbrook comments, and presents a collection of large format, full page colour plates of twelve of the mightiest British warships of the era. With a foreword by Admiral of the Fleet the Earl Mountbatten of Burma, this very large format book (17 x 14.5 inches) will be a valuable addition to naval collections.

1971, Hugh Evelyn Ltd, ISBN 0238789195, <5132-01-N-01> Oversize large format, 54pp, 12 colour plates, good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1742 ~ THE BIG BATTLESHIP ~ by Richard Hough

The extraordinary tale of the biggest battleship of her era. Whilst the great powers built many dreadnoughts, smaller nations also coveted them, none more so than Brazil which stunned the world in 1911 by ordering the biggest battleship yet – the Rio de Janeiro. Her completion on the Tyne, years later, took place with British bayonets barring possession to her rightful owners. She had nearly bankrupted two countries and became the prize in a tense international auction. Finally, as HMS Agincourt, she joined the British Grand Fleet and fought at Jutland in 1916

2003, Periscope Publishing, ISBN 1904381146, <31713-01-N-01> 167pp, 16 b&w photos, New, CARD £14.99

QR-1743 ~ SUBMARINES IN COMBAT ~

by Rear Admiral Joseph B Icenhower
Here are stories of Allied and enemy submarine commanders who displayed unbelievable courage in World War II. They include accounts of Commander Sam Dealey's historic operations around Tawitawi, the ill-fated career of the German U-505, Lawson P. Ramage's attacks on a heavily escorted enemy convoy, M. E. Naismith's exploits in World War I, and Commander Yahachi Tanabe's account of how he sank the Yorktown at the Battle of Midway.

1964, Franklin Watts, <11964-01-N-01> 180pp, vg in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

QR-1744 ~ NAVAL WARFARE IN THE AGE OF SAIL: WAR AT SEA 1756-1815 ~ by Bernard Ireland

The book covers the period through the reign of King George III, an era of almost continuous war and describes the naval role in

the Seven Years War, the American War of Independence, and the war against Napoleon.

2000, Ted Smart, ISBN 0007629060,<1149-01-N-01> Large Format. 240pp illustrations, vg in dw, £9.00

QR-1745 ~ THE GREAT AGE OF SAIL: MARITIME ART

AND PHOTOGRAPHY ~ by Peter Kemp and Richard Ormond

A history of the sailing ship illustrated by art and photography from the Picture collections of the National Maritime Museum at Greenwich.

1986, Phaidon Press, ISBN 0714824232,<35573-01-N-01> 127pp 270 colour & b/w illustrations,dw worn with faded spine, £10.00

QR-1746 ~ EVERY MAN WILL DO HIS DUTY ~

by Dean King. Edited by John B Hattendorf

An anthology of firsthand accounts from the age of Nelson. The voices of the officers and seamen who fought and lived at sea during the French Revolutionary War (1793-1802), the Napoleonic War (1803-1815) and the War of 1812 (1812-1815). Here are the true life stories that inspired the writings of great historic writers such as C.S. Forester, Patrick O'Brian and C. Northcote-Parkinson.

1997, Henry Holt & Co., ISBN 0805046089,<28277-02-N-01> 425pp, illustrations, maps, Fine in d/w, £10.00

QR-1747 ~ FLEET ADMIRAL KING: A NAVAL RECORD ~

by Admiral of The Fleet Ernest J King

Fleet Admiral Ernest King was the Commander-in-Chief and Chief of Staff of the US Navy in World War II. He recounts his pre-war experiences commanding a Fleet Carrier, as well as being in charge of US Naval aviation. He commanded the US Fleet in the North Atlantic during the "undeclared" war and was the architect of the Japanese defeat in the Pacific

1953, Eyre & Spottiswoode,<17101-01-N-01> xvi + 465pp, illustrations, maps, d/w very worn and torn at edges. boards and text good, £12.00

QR-1748 ~ SEA WARFARE ~

by Rudyard Kipling

Kipling mingles prose and poetry not only to praise bravado but also to call others to their civil duty. This collection of essays and verse includes "Fringes of the Fleet" which celebrates the lesser trawler and auxiliary fleets; "Tales of the Trade", a chronicle of British submarine operations in the Baltic and the Sea of Marmara; and "Destroyers at Jutland", a commentary on the great naval battle of May 1916. Previously owned by a member of the Submarine Crew who marked up where he is mentioned. He has also included 2 newspaper cuttings and a photograph.

1916, Macmillan,<34231-01-N-01> 222pp, Blue boards with gold titles. Faded spine, £10.00

QR-1749 ~ THE SUBMARINE BOOK ~

by Chuck Lawliss

From the earliest submariners and the sometimes hapless and tragic attempts to develop submarines, to the latest sophisticated fleet types. The author describes their impact on naval warfare and the roles in the First and Second World Wars. Described in detail and illustrated with more than 110 historical drawings and photographs are the ideas and designs of the early geniuses of submarine navigation.

1991, Thames & Hudson Ltd, ISBN 0500014981,<11-01-N-01> 159pp illustrations, Very good in rubbed d/w, £10.00

QR-1750 ~ PRECURSORS OF NELSON: BRITISH

ADMIRALS OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ~

Edited by Peter Le Fevre and Richard Harding

Although Nelson dominates the naval history of the late eighteenth century, in many respects his achievements marked the culmination of a developing tactical tradition in the Royal Navy. The contribution of his predecessors such as Jervis, Cornwallis, and Hood has been neglected, however, largely because so few admirals have received proper modern study. This volume sets out to adjust the record by providing a series of in-depth biographical essays of the most important figures, each written by a specialist in the field.

2000, Chatham Publishing, ISBN 1861760620,<35944-01-N-01> 436pp, illustrations, Very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1751 ~ THE NAVY OF BRITAIN:

A HISTORICAL PORTRAIT ~ by Michael Lewis

The author describes this as not a Naval History, but a History of the British Navy. He looks at the vessels from Round Ship to Battleship, Officers, Men and Management, and in the final section Weapons, Tactics and battles. Each section has a further contents page which introduces the differing topics covered.

1949, Allen & Unwin,<25337-01-N-01> 560pp illustrations, Very good in for age, in d/w, £10.00

QR-1752 ~ BATFISH: ACE SUBMARINE KILLER OF

WORLD WAR II ~ by Hughston E Lowder and Jack Scott

The author served as a radio operator on all seven of USS Batfish's war patrols. He tells the full story of the sea hunter including her three record days off the Philippines. Previously owned by an author for research. Underlining and margin notes.

1980, Prentice Hall,<32594-02-N-01> 251pp, red boards. Reading copy, £10.00

QR-1753 ~ OUT SWEEPS: THE STORY OF THE

MINESWEEPERS IN WORLD WAR II ~

by Paul Lund and Harry Ludlam

The Minesweepers of the Royal Navy in World War II. From the old coal driven 'Smokey Joe' sweepers resurrected from the 1914-18 war, to the Fleet Sweepers, Halcyons, Bangors and Algerines serving from the Arctic convoys to the Far East. Pen mark on endpaper. Pages slightly darkened. Good in d/w.

1978, W Foulsham & Co Ltd, ISBN 0572010117,<24498-01-N-01> 192pp,illustrations, £8.00

QR-1754 ~ THE GERMAN NAVY IN WORLD WAR TWO ~

by Jak P Mallman Showell

An excellent reference guide to the Kriegsmarine of 1935-1945. Includes, history, organization,ships, ranks, uniforms, decorations and awards, insignia, biographies and chronology.

1979, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853680930,<12135-01-N-01> 224pp, 300+ photos and drawings, maps,diagrams Square format, Good. Small water mark on the back of edgeincreased d/w, £18.00

QR-1755 ~ U-BOAT COMMAND AND THE BATTLE OF

THE ATLANTIC ~ by Jak P Mallmann Showell

Looks at the U-Boat campaign through the eyes of the German High command. The author interviewed many ex-U-Boat men as well as consulting original documents in researching the state of knowledge in the U-Boat command at the time, and the tactical and strategic decisions taken as the war developed.

1989, Conway, ISBN 0851774873,<34202-01-N-01> 224pp illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1756 ~ DREADNOUGHT: BRITAIN, GERMANY AND

THE COMING OF THE GREAT WAR ~ by Robert K Massie

A chronicle of the rivalries that led to the twentieth century's first great arms race. The author describes the single minded Admiral von Tirpitz, the ambitious Winston Churchill, Chancellor Von Bulow, Sir Edward Grey and Jacky Fisher, the eccentric admiral who revolutionised the British Navy and brought forth the first true Battleship H.M.S Dreadnought

2004, Pimlico Publications, ISBN 1844135284,<11703-03-N-01> 1007pp. illustrations, maps, Edgewear ow good, CARD £8.00

QR-1757 ~ MODERN NAVAL COMBAT ~

by David & Chris Miller

The fighting power of modern warships towards the end of the twentieth century. Includes US Navy, Royal Navy, French, and former Soviet types and covers surface, subsurface and naval air power, ship types, propulsion and weapon systems.

1986, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861012313,<19409-02-N-01> Large Format. 208pp illustrations. drawings, v/good in dw, £10.00

QR-1758 ~ HISTORY OF UNITED STATES NAVAL

OPERATIONS IN WORLD WAR II: VOLUME XV

SUPPLEMENT AND GENERAL INDEX ~

by Rear Admiral Samuel Eliot Morison

The final volume of a detailed and authoritative history in fifteen parts, of the entire activities of the US Navy in WWII. This volume has four parts i) Postwar operations of the Navy in the Pacific relating to World War Two. ii) A List of all named ships in the US Navy of World War Two together with dimensions and

armament. iii) Errata so far discovered in volumes i-xiv. Includes details of the surrenders in the out-lying areas, the occupation of Japan. iv) A general index to the preceding volumes. Blue boards no d/w.

1990, Little Brown & Co, <5766-01-N-01> xxii + 373pp, illustrations, Very good in blue boards, £20.00

QR-1759 ~ BATTLESHIP BISMARCK: A SURVIVOR'S

STORY ~ by Baron von Burkard Mullenheim-Rechberg

The author, the Bismark's senior surviving officer, provides graphic detail of the fatal voyage of the massive, floating gun platform that was the Bismark. She was sunk by the British Battleships King George V and Rodney on 27th May, 1941 to avenge the sinking of the pride of the Royal Navy, HMS Hood. New expanded edition.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091085, <7215-04-N-01> 467pp, illustrations, maps, As new in d/w, £12.00

QR-1760 ~ BATTLESHIP BISMARCK: A SURVIVOR'S

STORY ~ by Baron von Burkard Mullenheim-Rechberg

The author, the Bismark's senior surviving Alternative copy.

1990, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854091085, <7215-02-N-01> 467pp, illustrations, maps, vg in d/w, £10.00

QR-1761 ~ MEN-OF WAR ~

by Patrick O'Brian

Patrick O'Brian's classic, collectible work on the fighting vessels of the Royal Navy during the period of great growth in the 18th century. This is not only about the ships but also the men who sailed them and their lives aboard - what they wore, what they ate, how much they were paid and the songs they sang. The real 'Men-of-War' of the title.

1974, Collins & Brown, ISBN 0001922475, <29113-01-N-01> 76pp, 29 b/w & 8 colour illustrations, index, vg in dw, £40.00

QR-1762 ~ SUICIDE SQUADS ~

by Richard O'Neill

The use of "special attack" craft and their operations by the German, Italian and Japanese navies in World War II. Looks at Human torpedoes, explosive boats and manned torpedoes.

1983, Salamander Books, ISBN 0861010981, <17732-01-N-01> 296pp, 100 illustrations, maps, v/good in d/w, spine fading, £10.00

QR-1763 ~ CUNNINGHAM THE COMMANDER ~

by S W C Pack

A biography of the great sailor, Andrew Cunningham. In the Second World War, as Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, Cunningham led British naval forces to victory in several critical Mediterranean naval battles. These included the attack on Taranto in 1940, the first completely all-aircraft naval attack in history, and the Battle of Cape Matapan in 1941. Cunningham directed naval support for the various major allied landings in the Western Mediterranean and in 1943, he was promoted to First Sea Lord, a position he held until his retirement in 1946.

1974, Batsford, 0713427884, <19747-01-N-01> 323pp, illustrations, maps, appendices, bibliography, index, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1764 ~ WAR BENEATH THE SEA: SUBMARINE

CONFLICT 1939-1945 ~ by Peter Padfield

The definitive account of one of the most turbulent chapters of World War II, this book covers all the major submarine campaigns of the war: British, American, German, Japanese, and Italian. Padfield's accounts capture the tension and challenge of war beneath the sea.

1995, John Murray, ISBN 0719551684, <33395-01-N-01> 560pp illustrations, vg in dw, £14.00

QR-1765 ~ GREEK & ROMAN NAVAL WARFARE ~

by Vice-Admiral William Ledyard Rodgers

A study of Strategy, Tactics and Ship design from Salamis (480 B.C.) to Actium (31 B.C.)

1973, 0870212265, <10986-01-N-01> 555pp, ills, maps, Good in brown boards. No d/w, £10.00

QR-1766 ~ ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET: EARL BEATTY,

THE LAST NAVAL HERO ~ by Stephen Roskill

Beatty commanded the 1st Battlecruiser Squadron at the Battle of Jutland in 1916, a tactically indecisive engagement after which his aggressive approach was contrasted with the caution of his commander, Admiral Sir John Jellicoe. Later in the war he succeeded Jellicoe as Commander in Chief of the Grand Fleet, in

which capacity he received the surrender of the German High Seas Fleet at the end of the War. He then served a lengthy term as First Sea Lord in which capacity he was involved in negotiating the Washington Naval Treaty of 1922.

1980, Collins, ISBN 0002162784, <13993-01-N-01> 430pp illustrations, Good in d/w with small tears at top of the spine, £10.00

QR-1767 ~ FAR DISTANT SHIPS: AN OFFICIAL ACCOUNT OF CANADIAN NAVAL OPERATIONS IN WWII ~

by Joseph Schull

The story of General Reinhard Gehlen, the WWII German Army's Head of Foreign Armies East Intelligence Section, who transferred his records and operations to the Allies at the end of WWII, and then created the German Federal Government's Intelligence Organisation, the BND. The book has an introduction by H R Trevor-Roper.

1971, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436200686, <25425-01-R-03> xxxiv + 347pp, 43 illustrations, Good in worn d/w, £15.00

QR-1768 ~ THE BATTLE OF THE NARROW SEAS ~

by Lieutenant-Commander Peter Scott MBE.DSC

The history of the Light Coastal Forces in the Channel and North Sea, 1939-45. This is the detailed story of the bitter gunboat and torpedo boat actions to keep the convoy routes open. The author had full access to official records. Illustrated cloth covers. The eight fine colour plates are from oil paintings by the author.

1946, Country Life, <13062-01-N-01> xii + 228pp, 8 col plates, numerous b/w illustrations, charts, very light foxing at page edges, otherwise good in ragged d/w, £16.00

QR-1769 ~ CRUISERS IN ACTION 1939 - 1945 ~

by Peter C Smith and John R Dominy

With the outbreak of the Second World War Axis raiders were constantly in fear of the appearance of a British cruiser on the horizon. They gave assistance to the armed forces, providing anti aircraft protection and covering bombardment. Similar protection was given in many vital sea highways across the world. The authors have set out to produce a comprehensive survey not only of the origins of the type and its development and final departure but also in the vital role they played in the war at sea. Extensive tables reflect the changes in disposition and numbers over the years, losses are listed and final fates analysed.

1981, William Kimber, ISBN 0718202184, <36819-01-N-01> 320pp, illustrations, tables, Very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1770 ~ THE GREAT SHIPS PASS: BRITISH

BATTLESHIPS AT WAR 1939-1945 ~ by Peter C Smith

The outbreak of World War II saw more than seventy new battleships under construction. The author presents a fresh re-appraisal of the sometimes underrated role played by the British battleship in the closing years of its long history. He covers all the actions in which they took part during this last phase, the hunting down of the Graf Spee, the chase after the Bismarck and the sinking of the Scharnhorst. He also describes the disasters - the sinking of the Royal Oak at Scapa Flow the appalling tragedies and the blunders. He relates the final stirring days of the offensive - the surrender of the Italian Fleet, the D-Day bombardments and the war in the Pacific

1977, William Kimber, ISBN 0718301757, <36826-01-N-01> 544pp illustrations, Light marks on top edge. Good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1771 ~ THE FIGHTING ADMIRALS: BRITISH

ADMIRALS OF THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~

by Martin Stephen

The careers and service in during the Second World War of ten British Admirals including Cunningham, Summerville, Ramsey, Vian, Fraser, Horton and Tovey.

1991, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527287, <8194-01-N-01> 227pp, photos, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1772 ~ SILVERSIDES ~

by Robert Trumbull

The WWII record of the US Navy Hunter-killer submarine, USS Silversides. With a list of her sinkings, the book covers her first four war patrols, which, together with her later operations, made her the most successful US Fleet submarine of WWII.

1945, Henry Holt & Co, <15055-02-N-01> xii + 217pp, 22 illustrations, table, Good in plastic sleeved d/w, £10.00

QR-1773 ~ VERSATILE GUARDIAN: RESEARCH IN

NAVAL HISTORY ~ Edited by Richard Von Doenhoff

The United States has a rich naval heritage. In 1974 the National Archives brought together a diverse group of scholars and historians to highlight new avenues of research in naval history. Published in article and commentary form here is a far reaching treatment of naval history with sources and methods garnered from places other than the traditional resources.

1979, Hoard University Press, ISBN 0882580787, <34197-01-N-01> 295pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1774 ~ CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDEHOPE ~

by Oliver Warner

A biography of the outstanding sea commander of WWII. Admiral of the Fleet Andrew Browne Cunningham, 1st Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope, KT, GCB, OM, DSO was the older brother of General Sir Alan Cunningham. He is often referred to by his initials "ABC." As Commander-in-Chief, Mediterranean Fleet, Cunningham led British naval forces in several critical Mediterranean naval battles. He was also responsible for the operation to supply Malta and oversight of the naval support for the various major allied landings in the Mediterranean littoral. In 1943, Cunningham was promoted to First Sea Lord.

1967, John Murray, <19748-01-N-01> 301pp, illustrations extending map, index, Good in torn d/w, £10.00

QR-1775 ~ THE DECLINE OF BRITISH SEAPOWER ~

by Desmond Wettren

A chronological study since 1946 which shows not only that the Navy, against a background of almost constant shortages of men, money and ships, has served the Nation and the world well, particularly in the field of safety, minesweeping, survey work, charting and destroying wrecks.

1982, Jane's Publishing, ISBN 0710600437, <6263-01-N-01> 452pp, Good in d/w. illustrations, map, £10.00

QR-1776 ~ THE U-BOAT PERIL: AN ANTI-SUBMARINE

COMMANDER'S WAR ~ by Bob Whinney

Starting his story as a young sub lieutenant, the author served on one of the worst ships in the Invergordon Mutiny of 1931. He went on to Captain a battered destroyer in action against U-Boats and was one of the highest scoring U-boat hunters of WWII.

1986, Blandford Press, ISBN 0713718218, <36817-01-N-01> 160pp illustrations, endpaper maps, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1777 ~ GERMAN CAPITAL SHIPS OF

WORLD WAR TWO ~ by M.J. Whitley

A study of the seven capital ships of the World War II German Navy. Includes the Bismark, Tirpitz, Scharnhorst, Gneisenau, Deutschland, Admiral Scheer and Admiral Graf Spee. includes full technical studies on each vessel based on the original German handbooks and documents. The operational history of each vessel is also included.

1989, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 0853689709, <9496-01-N-01> 224pp photos and drawings. Square Format, v/good in d/w, £30.00

QR-1778 ~ CAPTAIN GILBERT ROBERTS R.N. AND

THE ANTI-U-BOAT SCHOOL ~ by Mark Williams

Roberts revolutionized anti-submarine warfare in WWII. He set up and ran the Western Approaches Tactical Unit, studying submarine strategy, developing counter tactics for the convoys, the most important being known as "the fruit cocktail". His reputation was such that after hostilities ceased his expertise remained in demand with NATO Navies.

1979, Cassell, ISBN 0304303860, <18524-01-N-01> vi + 186pp, diagrams, index, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1779 ~ THE ARCTIC CONVOYS 1941-1945 ~

by Richard Woodman

An account of four terrible years of warfare in the Arctic Ocean. The author describes the struggle to supply Russia in the face of the U-Boats, the Kriegsmarine's surface forces and the Luftwaffe. Convoy after Convoy fought through, each a major operation often involving the Royal Navy's battle fleet. This is a major and comprehensive review of the naval operations.

2004, John Murray, ISBN 0719566177, <18991-02-N-01> 528pp, 30 ills, 6 maps, 4 plans, index, Good, CARD £6.00

Land Vehicles & Weapons**QR-1780 ~ TIME-LIFE THE NEW FACE OF WAR SERIES:**

THE ARMORED FIST ~

Battle tanks and their role in the modern battlefield. Includes the use of the tank-busting AH-64 Apache helicopter in Operation Desert Storm.

1991, Time Life Books, ISBN 0809486083, <29830-01-P-01> 200pp, numerous photos, maps, large format, Pictorial boards, v/good, £9.00

QR-1781 ~ PANZERWRECKS 18: GERMAN

ARMOUR 1944-45 ~ by Lee Archer and Auerbach William

The Panzerwrecks series feature destroyed, surrendered and abandoned German armour. Each volume contains over 100 large format rare and previously unpublished black and white photographs. This volume includes: Modified Jagdpanthers, Ambush at St.-Amand, 8t Zgkw Holzprietsche, Raamsdonk 'Terrier' Battle, and much more.

2014, Panzerwrecks, ISBN 9781908032102, <36802-01-P-01> Landscape format, 96pp, 150 b/w photos, New, CARD £16.99

QR-1782 ~ PANZER: A REVOLUTION IN

WARFARE, 1939-1945 ~ by Roger Edwards

An excellent study on the Panzer Arm of the German Wehrmacht of WWII. How it developed to defeat the armies of Western Europe 1939-40, its operations on the Eastern Front, and the change of armour tactics in the face of Russian and Allied successes. With detailed line drawings, extensive maps and orders of battle.

1989, Arms & Armour, ISBN 0853689326, <17323-02-P-01> 256pp illustrations drawings, vg in dw, £14.00

QR-1783 ~ TANKS AND TRENCHES :

FIRST HAND ACCOUNTS OF TANK WARFARE

IN THE FIRST WORLD WAR ~ Edited by David Fletcher

Published in association with the Tank Museum at Bovington Camp, whose archives have been the exclusive source of the material used in the book. The linking narrative by David Isby takes us through the war on the Western Front, battle by battle, from 15 September 1916 to the Armistice using first hand accounts of the tank actions.

1994, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750903465, <20880-02-P-01> 214pp. illustrations, Previous owner name on title page. Good in d/w, small tear on back cover, £8.00

QR-1784 ~ JAGDPANZER TANK DESTROYERS ~

by Fraser Gray and Bruce Crosby

The Wehrmacht's principal tank destroyers shown in detailed photographs, from the diminutive but agile Hetzer to the formidable, 70 ton Jagdtiger. This volume features the Hetzer, Jagdpanzer IV, Jagdpanther, Jagdtiger and the Ferdinand tank hunters. These were normal tank chassis fitted with a large anti-tank gun, normally in a limited traverse mounting.

1998, Fraser Gray, ISBN 0953201317, <29573-01-P-01> A4 format, 43pp, 80 photos, New, CARD £10.00

QR-1785 ~ THE C15TA IN CANADIAN SERVICE ~

by Roger V. Lucy

The C15TA Light Armoured Truck was developed early in World War II by the Canadian Department of Munitions and Supply and General Motors of Canada. It was in essence, Canada's first general-purpose armoured vehicle, marrying a Chevrolet C15A Canadian Military Pattern four-wheel drive chassis, the GM 270 cubic-inch engine, and an armoured body built by the Hamilton Bridge Company.

2012, Service Publications, ISBN 9781894581752, <34252-01-P-01> 24pp, centre spread 5-view, 23 b/w photos, New, CARD £8.00

QR-1786 ~ VEHICLES OF THE HOME GUARD ~

by Martin F Mace

A useful small pamphlet guide describing some of the vehicles used by the Home Guard units during the Second World War. From armoured double decker buses to family saloons, anything that could be improvised for transport was requisitioned.

2001, Historic Military Press, ISBN 19013130805, <36912-01-P-01> 32pp extensively illustrated, Very good, CARD £8.00

QR-1787 ~ TANKS ~

by Eric Morris

The development of the tank from its inception in WWI to post-World War II. Includes studies on important tank designs, how tank armour works, and armour-piercing projectiles of World War II, plus an Analysis of the tank's Mission.

1975, Octopus, 0706403010,<19125-01-P-01> 144pp, 300 illustrations, photos, colour diagrams, maps. Large format, Good in dw, £9.00

QR-1788 ~ THE TANK ~

by Douglas Orgill

The author shows how the tank's battlefield shrank under the influence of new weapons and airpower. From it's introduction in 1916, he looks at the mistakes of Cambrai, the battle of Hamel, German experiments with armour at the secret Russo-German base on the Volga, and World War Two with such tank exponents as Guderian and Rommel, and legendary tank actions such as Kursk and the Falaise Gap.

1970, Heinemann, ISBN 0434555010,<32942-01-P-01> 280pp illustrations, Good in dw, £10.00

QR-1789 ~ L' ARMATA ROSSA DAL 1946 AL 1974 ~

by Benedetto Pafi

A study of the arms and equipment of the Red Army in the post-WWII period. Italian text.

1974, Intergest - Milano,<17679-01-P-01> 100pp, 12 col & 178 b/w illustrations, Good in card covers, Ital.text, CARD £9.00

QR-1790 ~ THE SECRET BEGINNINGS OF GERMANY'S**PANZER TROOPS ~** by Michael Scheibert

A splendid monograph recounting in numerous photographs the secret origins and development of Germany's Panzer forces prior to World War II, plus a detailed account of the armoured fighting vehicles which were developed.

1999, Schiffer Publications, ISBN 0764307886,<28759-01-P-01> A4 format, 48pp, over 100 photos, drawings, New, CARD £12.00

QR-1791 ~ RUDE MECHANICALS ~

by A J Smithers

The development of British armour 1919-1945, with an account of its effectiveness in WWII and its use in the battles in France 1940, North Africa, Italy and North West Europe to the end of the Second World War. Previous owner name on title page.

1987, Leo Cooper, ISBN 0850527228,<4899-05-P-01> g in d/w, £8.00

QR-1792 ~ WORLD WAR 2 MILITARY**VEHICLE MARKINGS ~** by Terence Wise

Markings and insignia of Allied and Axis powers in the Second World War, illustrated by over 1000 line drawings.

1981, Patrick Stephens, ISBN 0850594391,<29105-01-P-01> 116pp over 1000 line drawings, Very good in d/w, £18.00

Military Modelling/Collecting/Wargaming**QR-1793 ~ WAR GAMES RULES 1000 BC TO 1000 AD ~**

4th edition. A compact compendium featuring 40 pages of rules for numerous campaigns traversing Biblical times.

1973, Wargames Research Group,<7405-01-P-05> 40pp with quick reference sheets, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1794 ~ MAKING MODEL SOLDIERS OF THE WORLD ~

by Jack Cassin-Scott

A comprehensive volume covering this fascinating art in a practical, simple and straightforward way. Chapters include Kit Conversion, Casting, Materials, Painting, Horses and Harness, Dioramas, Tools and Equipment. with many fine colour illustrations plus step-by-step drawings and illustrations.

1973, Stephen Hope Books, ISBN 090379201X,<24545-02-P-05> 156pp, 68 col & 35 b/w plates, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1795 ~ THE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF MILITARY**MODELLING ~** by Vic Smeed and Alec Gee

Includes chapters by T. Wise, D. S. Fosten, R. J. Marrion and M. Barthorp. Covers the period from the the "Ancients" to the 1980s and includes sections on Single Figures, Weapons, equipment, Soft-skinned vehicles, Armoured Fighting Vehicles, Artillery, Dioramas and Displays.

1981, Octopus, ISBN 0706412419,<18266-01-P-05> 192pp, 286 col illustrations, large format, good in edgeworn dw, £8.00

History & Development of Warfare**QR-1796 ~ A.M.KIR.FEGYVERES EROK****KEPESKRONIKAJA (1919-1945) ~**

An illustrated Chronicle of the Hungarian Armed Forces. Includes a small catalogue with an English translation of each of the 789 illustrations. With appendices and fold-outs in back-pocket of medals, insignia, battle orders and unit locations 1943-44. Text in French, German, Hungarian and English.

1977,<5500-01-R-01> Large Format.299pp, Front pages slightly creased o/w good in blue boards, £60.00

QR-1797 ~ BRASSEY'S DEFENCE YEARBOOK 1998 ~

Amongst the topics covered in the 1998 edition of this definitive defence analysis are: French Defence Reforms, Anti-Personnel Mines, Deep Cuts in Nuclear Forces, Reviewing Defence, Remote Sensing Satellites plus many more

1998, Brassey's, ISBN 1857532775,<30757-01-R-01> 355pp, As New, £15.00

QR-1798 ~ BRASSEY'S DEFENCE YEARBOOK 1999 ~

Amongst the topics covered in the 1999 edition of this definitive defence analysis are: Forces of Change in European Security, Northern Ireland, The EU and NATO, Russia's Economic Security, The Kosovo Crisis, Meltdown in the Asia/Pacific Region, State Collapse and the UN plus many more

1999, Brassey's, ISBN 185753297X,<30756-01-R-01> 392pp, As New, £15.00

QR-1799 ~ THE NEXT WORLD WAR ~

by James Adams

A 20th century perception of warfare in the 21st Century. The author looks at the strategies, tactics and technology already in place which would level the playing field between the new military superpowers and emerging nations.

1998, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091802326,<29168-01-R-01> 366pp, glossary, notes, bibliography, index, near fine in d/w, £10.00

QR-1800 ~ HOW GREAT GENERALS WIN ~

by Bevin Alexander

The stories of some of the most famous and successful commanders, among them Hannibal, Ghengis Khan, Napoleon Rommel and Mao Tse Tung. They have all demonstrated the strategic and tactical genius for victory. The author analyses what distinguishes a great commander from a merely good one.

1993, W W Norton, ISBN 039303531X,<16986-01-R-01> 320pp, maps, very good in dw, £15.00

QR-1801 ~ THE COLLAPSE OF BRITISH POWER ~

by Corelli Barnett

This book explains the decay of British power between 1918 and 1940 and its final collapse between 1940 and 1945. The author identifies the root causes which reduced Britain eventually to a satellite of the USA. The author ranges over 100 years, drawing together arguments from many spheres - education and industry, diplomatic and imperial history, Cabinet papers and the Press

1987, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862990742,<16389-01-R-01> 651pp, pages slightly browning. Good, CARD £12.00

QR-1802 ~ MODERN WARFARE: A STUDY OF MEN**WEAPONS AND THEORIES ~** by Brigadier Shelford Bidwell

This study looks at the men, weapons and theories of warfare, the impact of World War I, and the transition to "Total War"

1973, Allen Lane, Penguin Pr, ISBN 0713904518,<25760-01-R-01> x + 242pp, Good in worn d/w, £15.00

QR-1803 ~ LIDDELL HART: A STUDY OF HIS**MILITARY THOUGHT ~** by Brian Bond

The development of Liddell Hart's ideas on warfare. Hart was a controversial figure, whose theories are widely studied in universities and military academies. The author gives particular attention to his influence on the theory and practice of the German Army before the Second World War and on the Israeli Army.

1977, Cassell, ISBN 0304298441,<10904-01-R-01> 304pp, Previous owner name on title page. Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1804 ~ AIRLAND BATTLE 2000: THE US ARMY'S BLUEPRINT FOR THE WAR OF TOMORROW

by Christy Campbell

In 1982 the US army adopted a new war fighting doctrine called 'Airland Battle'. Essentially it was the Army's plan to fight and win using nuclear weapons if so sanctioned. At the same time General Bernard Rogers (SAC Europe) launched a political initiative for NATO nations to adopt called 'Follow On Forces Attack' (FOFA). The book looks at Airland Battle and FOFA and asks how they could work together and examines the exotic weapon systems being deployed and under development for 2000. 1986, Hamlyn, ISBN 0600500462, <26253-01-R-01> Large Format. Pictorial Boards. 188pp b/w and col. photos and drawings, Very good in good dw, £10.00

QR-1805 ~ WAR WINNERS ~ by Ronald W Clark

A fully illustrated description of the impact of science and technology on war from the days of the American Civil War to Vietnam. The rise of the machine gun, chemical warfare and the tank led on to radar and the astonishing galaxy of equipment used by both sides in the Second World War. The devices of the Petroleum department, the birth of Colossus and the plans for iceberg Aircraft Carriers were all involved. The story is completed by accounts of the Cold War nuclear arsenals of the late '70s.

1979, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283985038, <4094-01-R-01> 153pp numerous illustrations, very good in good dw, £9.00

QR-1806 ~ GUERRILLAS AND TERRORISTS ~

by Richard Clutterbuck

The author, a Lees Knowles lecturer at Cambridge, commences with a brief historical survey and a re-examination of some examples. He throws fresh light on the Palestinians, the rival groups in Northern Ireland, the Vietnamese conflict and contemporary international terrorists, discusses their political aims and their psychological motivations, and examines why they so often alienate the people on whose behalf they claim to fight.

1980, Ohio University Press, ISBN 082140590X, <12133-01-R-01> 125pp, Good in rubbed dw, £10.00

QR-1807 ~ EUROPE: A HISTORY ~ by Norman Davies

From the Ice Age to the Cold War, from Reykjavik to the Volga, from Minos to Margaret Thatcher, the author tells the entire history of Europe to 1992 in one volume.

1996, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198201710, <35224-01-R-01> 1365 pp. maps appendices, Very good in d/w, £18.00

QR-1808 ~ THE HISTORY OF THE ART OF WAR: VOLUME I WARFARE IN ANTIQUITY ~ by Hans Delbruck

Originally published in German, one of the great studies of military history, this volume details early warfare in the Classical age, the great commanders, their strategy and tactics.

1990, Univ. of Nebraska Press, ISBN 080329199X, <5057-01-R-01> 604pp, 6 maps, Good in creased covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1809 ~ THE OXFORD COMPANION TO AUSTRALIAN MILITARY HISTORY ~ by Peter Dennis and Jeffrey Grey

A comprehensive guide to Australian Military Achievement. With over eight hundred entries on key soldiers, campaigns, battles, weapons, development of organizations, the evolution of the defence force, and units.

1995, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195532279, <23316-01-R-01> 692pp, illustrations, maps, Very good in d/w, £25.00

QR-1810 ~ WAR WITHOUT END: THE TERRORISTS: AN INTELLIGENCE DOSSIER ~

by Christopher Dobson and Ronald Payne

An in-depth look at terrorism in the 1980s. It traces the order of battle of Palestinian and Shi'ite groups targeting Europe and the USA. The book scans the urban killing fields of France and Belgium, Germany, Italy and Spain, profiles the Irish Republican Army and discusses the connivance of the Kremlin.

1986, Harrap & Co Ltd, ISBN 0245543546, <17643-02-R-01> 279pp. b/w photos, d/w marked, boards and text very good, £9.00

QR-1811 ~ SOVIET GROUND FORCES: AN OPERATIONAL ASSESSMENT ~ by John Erickson and Lynn Hansen

A comprehensive examination of the central element in Soviet military structure during the 1980s. Erickson gives a full scale military analysis of the evolution of forces from the Second World War and presents an inside view of the changes in the army and its possible future course. The authors describe Soviet army training methods, contrasting them with US criteria, and analyse the use of airpower in conjunction with land strength.

1986, Westview Press, ISBN 0709909721, <17019-01-R-01> 265pp tables, Good.d/w faded and torn, £18.00

QR-1812 ~ OPENING ROUNDS: LESSONS OF MILITARY HISTORY 1918 - 1988 ~ by General Sir Anthony Farrar-Hockley

Lessons of military history from the end of World War I to the end of the Cold War. The author examines the factors that led to the outbreak of WWII and demonstrates how the allies were beaten and humiliated in the opening rounds of the war. He goes on to look at the development of NATO to face the Soviet threat, and the scenarios for war prior to the fall of the Soviet Union.

1988, Andre Deutsch, ISBN 0233980091, <19183-01-R-01> xxvi + 188pp, 7 maps, vg in dw, £9.00

QR-1813 ~ STRATEGY: A HISTORY ~ by Lawrence Freedman

The author, one of the world's leading authorities on war and international politics, captures the vast history of strategic thinking, in an insightful account of how strategy came to pervade every aspect of our lives. He moves from the strategies practiced in primate groups, to the opposing strategies of Achilles and Odysseus in The Iliad, the strategic advice of Sun Tzu and Machiavelli, the great military innovations of Baron Henri de Jomini and Carl von Clausewitz and the grounding of revolutionary strategy in class struggles by Marx.

2013, Oxford University, ISBN 9780199325153, <36814-01-R-01> 751pp, Very good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1814 ~ THE EVOLUTION OF NUCLEAR STRATEGY ~

by Lawrence Freedman

The author describes the impact of nuclear weapons on strategic thought. This is a discussion of the movement in the West towards reliance on nuclear weapons to deter Soviet aggression post World war II, and the major problem of credibility that arose as soon as the Soviet union developed its own nuclear capability. The book examines in detail a succession of attempts to improve the credibility of nuclear strategy. A scarce, collectible edition.

1981, Macmillan, ISBN 0333256190, <31792-01-R-01> 473pp, Good in dw, £20.00

QR-1815 ~ GENERALSHIP, ITS DISEASES AND THEIR CURE: A STUDY OF THE PERSONAL

FACTOR IN COMMAND ~ by J F C Fuller

Facsimile reprint of the 1936 edition. Examines generalship and its essentials in the World War. In his analysis Fuller diagnoses the 'diseases' and suggests remedies.

1987, Military Service Pub.Co, <22764-01-R-01> 103pp graphs, faded yellow covers. Good, CARD £30.00

QR-1816 ~ STALK AND KILL: THE SNIPER EXPERIENCE ~

by Adrian Gilbert

The role and the skill of the military sniper. Chapters include the Long Rifle and the American Revolution, sharpshooting in Europe, the First and Second World Wars, containing Communism, and sniping in contemporary conflicts

1997, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283062843, <26914-02-R-01> 260pp, 12 illustrations, Good in worn d/w. Some illustrations detached from binding, £9.00

QR-1817 ~ ARMIES IN EUROPE ~ by John Gooch

A study of the nature and purposes of peace time military organisation in Europe and of the characteristics and outcome of the major wars fought from the years of the French revolution to the Second World War. Previous owner's name on endpaper.

1980, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0710004621, <3999-01-R-01> 286pp, Good in worn d/w, £9.00

QR-1818 ~ A GUIDE TO THE SOURCES OF BRITISH**MILITARY HISTORY** ~ Edited by Robin Higham

Provides bibliographic sources and research suggestions. Divided into 25 chapters from Military Developments from Prehistoric times to 1485, and military developments of the Renaissance, to the History of Military and Martial Law.

1972, Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0710072511, <3021-01-R-01> 630pp, d/w torn. Pencil ticks and notes in text, £10.00

QR-1819 ~ THE OXFORD COMPANION TO**MILITARY HISTORY** ~ Edited by Richard Holmes

A comprehensive A-Z guide to warfare from the classical period to the present day. Over 1,300 entries, by a team of more than 150 specialists, cover subjects such as weapons and equipment, people - military leaders, theorists, inventors - wars, campaigns, and battles, strategy and tactics, logistics, fortifications, life in the military, military literature, and medicine.

2001, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0198662092, <36848-01-R-01> 1048pp maps, Black boards no d/w very good, £30.00

QR-1820 ~ THE CAUSES OF WARS ~

by Michael Howard

A collection of writings and lectures produced by Michael Howard since 1970. It includes analyses of nuclear strategy today, essays on the past and on the writing of history and studies of military thinkers and leaders such as Kissinger and Montgomery. They are unified by a sense of the inter-relationship between war and social forces, and between the present and the roots in the past.

1983, Temple Smith, ISBN 0851172229, <18929-01-R-01> 248pp, Pages browning ow very good in dw, £12.00

QR-1821 ~ OPEN FIRE: ARTILLERY TACTICS FROM MARLBOROUGH TO WELLINGTON ~

by Major-General B P Hughes CB.CBE

The author illustrates how Artillery was employed on the 18th and 19th century battlefield. The book includes chapters on Smooth-bore guns, organisation, command, control of small arms fire, the Napoleonic Wars and siege warfare

1983, Antony Bird, ISBN 09071319076, <25724-01-R-01> 150pp, illustrations, maps, Good in rubbed and worn dustjacket, £10.00

QR-1822 ~ THE ALTERNATIVE THIRD WORLD**WAR 1985-2035** ~ by William Jackson

The author argues that World War Three had already begun by 1987. He suggests that there will be a revolution in world order in which Afro-Asia eventually achieves equality with the West. The protagonists are four new power blocks: Africa, Latin America, Islamic Fundamentalism and a Sino-Japanese alliance. An interesting viewpoint prior to 9/11 and the subsequent conflicts.

1987, Brassey's, ISBN 0080347401, <19755-01-R-01> 245pp 17 maps, Very good in dw, £8.00

QR-1823 ~ AN ANATOMY OF LEADERSHIP ~

by Eugene E Jennings

The author asks the question who are the leaders and innovators and how are they cultivated. He considers contemporary concepts and patterns and suggests that social science has failed to develop methods for identifying leaders. He looks at the Prince and the Power Seeker, the Great Manipulators, Heroes and Worshipers, Team man and Superman.

1960, Harper & Brothers, <3115-01-R-01> 256pp, Ex library, date label and ticket holder and withdrawn stamps. A few pen marks in margins. £6.00

QR-1824 ~ THE ART OF WAR IN THE WESTERN WORLD ~

by Archer Jones

The standard work on how the three major operational components of war - tactics, logistics, and strategy - have evolved and changed over time. This monumental work encompasses 2,500 years of military history, from infantry combat in ancient Greece through the dissolution of the Roman Empire to the Thirty Years' War, and from the Napoleonic campaigns through World War II, which Jones sees as the culmination of modern warfare. He goes on to consider the Israeli-Egyptian War of 1973.

1987, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0195062418, <27611-02-R-01> xxiv + 740pp, 120 ills, tables, diagrams, maps, Showing signs of use with creased covers. useful reading copy., CARD £8.00

QR-1825 ~ THE MARINE BOOK: A PORTRAIT OF**AMERICA'S MILITARY ELITE** ~ by Chuck Lawliss

A portrait which includes extensive accounts of the Officer Corps, Marine Aviation and the technical transformation of the Corps into a state-of-the-art war machine. It follows the making a young marine from recruitment through Boot Camp to one of 225 schools that train enlisted personnel in 35 specialities. The history of the Marines is told, with portraits of the heroes. Includes casualties and strengths during wars and major engagements, a full list of battles and deployment and the Battle Colours of the Marine Corps.

1989, Thames & Hudson, ISBN 0500014558, <32247-02-R-01> 190pp b/w and col. photos, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1826 ~ SOCIETY FOR ARMY HISTORICAL RESEARCH: SPECIAL PUBLICATION NO.11, 1974 .THE SUCCESSION OF COLONELS OF THE BRITISH ARMY FROM**1660 TO THE PRESENT DAY** ~ by N B Leslie

The lists are divided into Cavalry with their 1922 amalgamations, and Infantry. These are again divided into the first 25 Regiments of Line not affected by the 1881 amalgamations and the regiments numbered from 26 to 109 which are shown individually up to 1881, and then listed under their familiar county titles.

1974, Gale & Polden edition, <32263-01-R-01> 172pp, Beige card covers with red border, sltly marked ow vg, CARD £16.00

QR-1827 ~ THE DEFENCE OF BRITAIN ~

by Basil H Liddell Hart

The problem of the defence of the United Kingdom, as seen just prior to the out-break of WWII. the author considers questions of defences in the uk and Europe.

1939, Random House, <25918-01-R-01> 444pp, index, Previous owners' names on e/paper and title pages. Red boards, faded spine. £8.00

QR-1828 ~ THE EDUCATION OF AN ARMY: BRITISH**MILITARY THOUGHT 1815-1940** ~ by Jan Luvaas

The second edition of the first history to be written of the development and continuity of British military thought between 1815 and 1940 seen through the work and influence of eleven writers, military and civilian. They include Sir William Napier, Major-General J. F. C. Fuller, Captain B. H. Liddell Hart and Colonel G. F. R. Henderson.

1970, Univ. of Chicago Press, ISBN 0304937266, <36285-01-R-01> 454pp, Previous owner's name on title page. Ex Army library. Stamps on endpapers, text clean and unmarked. Dewey number on front cover Good in rubbed d/w, £15.00

QR-1829 ~ FROM TRIUMPH TO DISASTER ~

by Kenneth Macksey

An examination of the inherent flaws in the German military system and its leadership from Moltke to Guderian. The author focuses on WWI and WWII but also takes into account the Seven Years' War, the Napoleonic Wars, and the Danish, Austrian and Franco-Prussian Wars. Previous owner name on endpaper.

1996, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853672440, <29786-01-R-01> 240pp, 18 ills, 4 maps, 3 organisation charts, index, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1830 ~ BRASSEY'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF LAND FORCES & WARFARE ~ Edited by Franklin D Margiotta

Drawn from the acclaimed International Military and Defense Encyclopedia, the book contains more than 130 alphabetically arranged articles from 'Air Assault' to 'Urban Warfare'. Amongst the other topics covered are: Airborne Forces, Command and Control, Desert Warfare, Battlefield Helicopters, Jungle Warfare, Military Police, Radar Technology, Small Arms, Space Warfare, Special Forces, Surveillance and Target Acquisition, and Transportation

1996, Brassey's, ISBN 157488087X, <30786-01-R-01> 1141pp, illustrations, tables, charts, New, £20.00

QR-1831 ~ MILITARY EFFECTIVENESS: VOLUME III.**THE SECOND WORLD WAR ~**

Edited by Allan R Millett and Williamson Murray

This third of a three-volume study examines the questions raised by the performance of the military institutions of France,

Germany, Russia, the United States, Great Britain, Japan, and Italy in the Second World War. Leading military historians deal with the different national approaches to war and military power at the tactical, operational, strategic, and political levels. They form the basis for a fundamental re-examination of how military organizations have performed in the first half of the twentieth century.

1990, Unwin Hyman, ISBN 0044458452, <17401-01-R-01> 375pp, maps, Edgewear to card covers. Good, CARD £14.00

QR-1832 ~ MHQ - THE QUARTERLY JOURNAL OF MILITARY HISTORY, SUMMER 2002.VOLUME 14 NO.4

Edited by Rod Paschall

Articles include: Assault on the Reichstag by Antony Beevor; Ancient Greeks in Drag by Debra Hamel; Artists on War by Peter Harrington; America's Expatriate Aviators by Paul Ferguson and Marines Minefield assault by Otto Kreisher.

2002, MHQ Inc, <36265-01-R-01> 96pp illustrations, Good in boards. no d/w, £6.00

QR-1833 ~ FIGHTING FOR THE FUTURE ~ by Ralph Peters

A radical rethink of the impact of wars to come and a critical assessment of military thinking and the threats present in the international environment at the turn of the century. The author argues that wars to come will be quite unlike anything that has gone before, and that current jaded theories are ill-suited to match the threats.

1999, Stackpole Publishers, ISBN 0811706516, <28378-01-R-01> 192pp, very good, £10.00

QR-1834 ~ INSIDE TERRORIST ORGANIZATIONS ~

Edited by David C Rapoport

Original essays by prominent authorities on the internal life of terrorist organizations. The book has three sections the first being 'Internal Structure and Conflict' with essays by Martha Crenshaw, the editor, Ronald Crelinsten and others. The Second part is 'Motivations and Justifications' including Zeev Ivianski, Bonnie Cordes, Ehud Sprinzak. The final part is a Concluding Sequel entitled 'Terror as an Instrument of Foreign Policy' by Grant Wardlaw.

1988, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714633321, <8700-01-R-01> 259pp, d/w has some browning ow very good, £26.00

QR-1835 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY OF THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY ~ by Colonel H C B Rogers OBE

Examines in detail the organisation, training, and personnel of the British Army during the eighteenth century, and explains how the government policies of containing the enemy and colonial conquest were achieved. It also illustrates how the Army survived the constant nervousness of Parliament in reducing its strength after each emergency had passed. There are specific chapters devoted to the strategies of Marlborough, Amherst and Howe and to tactics as displayed at the battles of Ramillies, Fontenoy, Camden and Guildford Court House.

1977, Book Club Edition, <12333-01-R-01> 252pp, plates, maps, Good in dw, £6.00

QR-1836 ~ KAWALERIA POWIETRZNA ~

by Michael Sadykiewicz

One of the Biblioteka Polskiej Mysli Wojskowej series, this is a scarce Polish language study on the use of Air Cavalry in military campaigns. Looks at the fixed and rotary wing aircraft used plus the weapons, structure and organisation of air mobile formations.

1963, Ministerstwa Obrony Narod, <33564-01-R-01> 304pp, numerous b/w illustrations and tables, vg in card cover with card d/w, page edges browning slightly, Pol.text, CARD £16.00

QR-1837 ~ THE SOVIET ARMY 1918 TO THE PRESENT ~

by Colonel Albert Seaton and Joan Seaton

Once called the Red Army, the Soviet Army has its roots in the old Imperial Tsarist Army. In the thirties it modelled itself, as far as its political and social composition allowed, on the German Army of the period. During the Second World war they turned the lessons learned from the German tank philosophers to their advantage, lessons that left a lasting impression on Soviet High Command. The authors give a precise and detailed account of the

development of the Ground Forces, their political and military organisation, their training, tactics and weaponry.

1986, The Bodley Head, 0370305353, <24990-01-R-01> xv + 292pp, illustrations, maps, Page edges browning. Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1838 ~ THE GREAT ART OF ARTILLERY: FIREWORKS

FOR USE IN WAR AND PEACE ~ by Casimir Simienowicz

Originally written in Latin, the English edition was translated from French by George Shelvoche Jnr. and published in London in 1729. Projectiles such as red-hot shot, bar shot chain shot and other incendiary 'globes' are described in some detail, but the majority of information relates to military and civil rockets. The descriptions of those controlled by sticks and vanes show that there was practically no improvement between the middle of the 17th and the first quarter of the 20th century.

1971, S.R. Publishers, ISBN 0854096639, <34279-01-R-01> 404pp illustrations, d/w worn with tear on spine. Light foxing on page edges. Good, £60.00

QR-1839 ~ GENTLEMEN IN KHAKI: THE BRITISH

ARMY 1890-1990 ~ by Major-General John Strawson

From a small Imperial Army in 1890, we follow the British Army's expansion and mechanisation. Primarily a volunteer army, conscription was introduced in 1916 and abolished in 1919. It was again introduced in 1939. After the Second World War National Service was retained for a further period until 1960 to deal with the threat from Russia, the war in Korea, small colonial conflicts and the retreat from Empire.

1989, Secker & Warburg, ISBN 0436499940, <1805-01-R-01> 292pp, photos, map, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1840 ~ THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK OF WAR

BEHIND ENEMY LINES ~ by Major-General Julian Thompson

WWII was the golden age of British Special Forces. The Long Range Desert Group (LRDG), SAS, SBS, the Chindits, Popski's Private Army and the Jedburgh Teams, to name but a few, harried the enemy in Europe, The Mediterranean, The Middle East, North Africa and the Far East. This is their story told from the memoirs, diaries, letters and reports of the soldiers who served behind the lines on covert and overt operations.

1998, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283062533, <30855-01-R-01> 476pp, maps, photographs, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1841 ~ FINLAND AT PEACE & WAR 1918-1993 ~

by H M Tillotson

Published to mark the 75th anniversary of the armed forces of independent Finland. When the former Grand Duchy of Imperial Russia broke free from Lenin's revolutionary government in Petrograd in 1917 Finland had no armed forces of her own. The Finns faced 4 bitter wars in the first 28 years of their independence. Since 1945 neutrality has been the constant stance of independent Finland.

1993, Russell Publishing, ISBN 0859551962, <36896-01-R-01> 354pp. maps.illustrations, Mark on endpaper otherwise good in d/w. £30.00

QR-1842 ~ THE NEMESIS OF POWER: THE GERMAN

ARMY IN POLITICS 1918-1945 ~

by Sir John Wheeler-Bennett GCVO.CMG

The story of how the German Army having survived the disaster of 1918, proceeded to dominate the political life of the German Republic. The author's aim was also to show the extent of the responsibility of the army for bringing the Nazi regime to power, for tolerating the infamies of that regime once it had attained power, and for not taking the measures to remove it.

1980, Macmillan, ISBN 0333068645, <9925-02-R-01> 829pp illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £8.00

QR-1843 ~ ACHIEVEMENTS OF CAVALRY ~

by General Sir Evelyn Wood V.C. G.C.B. G.C.M.G

An analysis with maps, of twelve cavalry actions including Marengo 1800, Dresden 1813, Somo-Sierra 1808, and other Napoleonic battles. There are also several from the campaigns of 1866 and 1870, including Benatek and Tobitschau.

1897, George Bell & Sons, <12803-01-R-01> 260pp Maps, some fold out, Heavily marked boards. Faded spine.Foxing on endpapers.Hinge splitting at fep, £20.00

QR-1844 ~ THE BRITISH ARMY 1642-1970 ~ by Peter Young
Brigadier Young's account of the British Army from 1642 when Charles I raised his army. He looks at the armies of Cromwell, Fairfax and the New Model Army, the redcoat armies of Marlborough, the army of the eighteenth century which carried Dettingen and swept to victory at Minden, the armies of Wellington and Raglan, and the armies of both World Wars. Brigadier Young illustrates his theme with a range of engagements including Maida and Le Cateau, Marlborough and the rules for the conduct of war, Wellington's tactics, Light Infantry in America, and the use of cavalry in the Crimea.
1967, William Kimber, <28511-01-R-01> 286pp, 45 illustrations inc 8 col plates, 14 sketches/maps in text, biblio, index, Good+ in rubbed dw, £10.00

***Intelligence, Espionage, Reconnaissance
& Electronic Warfare***

**QR-1845 ~ SELLOUT: ALDRICH AMES AND THE
CORRUPTION OF THE CIA ~** by James Adams
Aldrich Ames was the CIA agent who betrayed western intelligence's greatest asset - KGB double agent Oleg Gordievsky. Gordievsky barely escaped with his life and Ames was launched on his nine year career as an unlikely double agent, during which he delivered a stream of priceless information to Russia. This book traces the CIA's hardening suspicions about the mole in their midst, and climaxes with the massive inter-agency scheme to trap and arrest Ames.
1995, Viking, ISBN 0670862363, <36801-01-R-03> 322pp, Previous owner has written a Prayer on the front endpaper. otherwise text clean. Book good in d/w. £8.00

QR-1846 ~ THE NEW SPIES ~ by James Adams
The developments in the fields of espionage and intelligence gathering since the end of the Cold War. New activities concentrate on anti-terrorism, economic espionage, arms proliferation, and the drug trade. The traditional field agent is being used to complement the new electronic systems used to gather intelligence data. Signed by the author.
1994, Hutchinson Publications, 0091740630, <18997-01-R-03> 380pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £8.00

**QR-1847 ~ THE HIDDEN HAND: BRITAIN, AMERICA AND
COLD WAR SECRET INTELLIGENCE ~** by Richard J Aldrich
After 1945, Western capitals were dominated by the fear of a Nuclear Pearl Harbor. The urgent need for better warning systems allowed the Western intelligence community to grow to unprecedented size and power. Meanwhile, under the precarious ceiling of nuclear deterrence, London, Washington, Moscow and Peking all sought new ways to play out their struggle. For these too they turned to the secret services, who developed further the clandestine operations evolved in the Second World War.
2001, John Murray, ISBN 0719554233, <26325-01-R-03> 733pp.32 ills, Good in d/w, £22.00

QR-1848 ~ THE MITROKHIN ARCHIVE II ~
by Christopher Andrew and Vasili Mitrokhin
In 1992, MI6 exfiltrated Vasili Mitrokhin, the most senior activist in the KGB, who had been responsible for running the KGB archives. He had noted thousands of documents, described by the FBI as the greatest single cache of intelligence ever received by the West. The second volume, *The KGB and the World*, continues the revelations from the sublime to the absurd - which Third World leaders were in the pay of the KGB, precisely how extensive KGB penetration of foreign governments was, and how KGB agents were instructed to assess the spread of the influence of rival Chinese communism, by counting the number of posters of Mao Tse-tung in African capitals.
2005, Allen Lane, Penguin Press, ISBN 0713993596, <13866-01-R-03> 677pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £30.00

**QR-1849 ~ BODY OF SECRETS: HOW AMERICA'S NSA AND
BRITAIN'S GCHQ EAVESDROP ON THE WORLD**
by James Bamford
From small beginnings, with the breaking of the Enigma codes, the NSA and GCHQ have become a large espionage partnership capable of eavesdropping on conversations virtually anywhere on the planet. Using undersea cable taps, satellites and ground based listening posts they intercept millions of telephone calls, e-mails and faxes every hour. The author takes the reader through the NSA's townsized complex nicknamed Crypto city where time is measured in femtoseconds and people hold titles such as the Chief of Anonymity.
2001, Century Publishing, ISBN 0712623183, <34218-01-R-03> 721pp, Very good in card covers, CARD £10.00

**QR-1850 ~ THE HISTORY OF CODES AND CIPHERS
IN THE U.S. 1919-1929 ~** Edited by Wayne G Barker
No.22 in the Cryptographic Series. Originally a classified publication, this is a history of the War Department's Code and Cipher Section and also The Cipher Bureau [MI-8], plus the Activities of the "Black Chamber", its problems and why it was disbanded in 1929.
1979, Aegean Park Press, ISBN 0894120395, <12598-02-R-03> 186pp, vg in card covers, CARD £18.00

QR-1851 ~ TOP SECRET ULTRA ~ by Peter Calvocoressi
From 1940 onwards cryptographers produced such a flood of intelligence (Ultra) that Bletchley Park was created as a centre to handle it. The author worked at Bletchley Park during World War Two, and using this inside knowledge explains how Enigma worked. Concentrating on the mid war campaigns he illustrates the importance of Ultra on operations in the field.
2001, M & M Baldwin, ISBN 0947712410, <1910-02-R-03> 158pp illustrations, very good in card covers, CARD £9.00

QR-1852 ~ THE MASK OF TREACHERY ~ by John Costello
An in-depth study of Anthony Blunt starting with his recruitment as a Soviet agent at Cambridge in the '30s and the Marxist takeover of the 'Apostles'. Far from being the 'Fourth Man' Blunt was the organiser of the network of spies that penetrated the US and UK establishment and Intelligence organisations. The author reveals how Blunt and Churchill covered up the Duke of Windsor's involvement with Hitler and the Nazis. A damning tale of deceit, intrigue and incompetent counter-espionage. Fair. Marks on page edges. Marks inside boards. Text unmarked.
1988, Collins, ISBN 0002175363, <2016-02-R-03> 761pp illustrations, £8.00

**QR-1853 ~ KNOW YOUR ENEMY: HOW THE JOINT
INTELLIGENCE COMMITTEE SAW THE WORLD ~**
by Percy Cradock
The author, for many years himself Chairman of the JIC, explores these previously top secret records and the interplay of JIC estimates and warnings with British foreign policy decisions over the first 23 years from 1945. He features the great crises of the Cold War, Berlin, Korea, Suez, Cuba, Vietnam and Czechoslovakia, but also examines some emergencies involving Britain alone, such as Kuwait, Indonesia, and Rhodesia. He compares the British organization and performance with the parallel system of US intelligence and the very different machinery of the KGB. Signed by the author. Tipped in erratum slip.
2002, John Murray, ISBN 0719560489, <10769-01-R-03> 351pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £36.00

QR-1854 ~ THE ART OF DECEPTION IN WARFARE ~
by Colonel Michael Dewar
The author, a military expert, describes in detail camouflage equipment, concealment practices, psychological exercises and electronic deception. He also looks at the soviet perspectives and many more faces of ever changing military strategy in the latter part of the 20th Century.
1989, David & Charles, ISBN 0715392220, <16648-01-R-03> 224pp, illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1855 ~ THE LAST GREAT GAME: USA VERSUS USSR.

EVENTS, CONJUNCTURES, STRUCTURES ~ by Paul Dukes
 Previous owner name on endpaper. In this historical re-interpretation of the Cold War, the author contends that the rivalry between USA and USSR can only be understood by analyzing their relationship over the centuries. He uses the model proposed by the French historian Fernand Braudel based on the concepts of event, conjuncture and structure, as an analytical framework.

1989, Pinter Publishing, ISBN 0861870069, <19512-01-R-03> 209pp, Good in card covers, CARD £7.00

QR-1856 ~ THEY CAME TO SPY: AN ACCOUNT OF NAZI

ESPIONAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN ~ by Stanley Firmin
 Accounts of the British counter-espionage operations against German espionage efforts in the UK in World War II.

c1950, Hutchinson Publications, <10223-01-R-03> 156pp, 16 ills, Good in red boards, £8.00

QR-1857 ~ MI9: ESCAPE AND EVASION 1939-1945 ~

by Professor M R D Foot and J M Langley
 Many famous escapes from Nazi occupied Europe were made possible by the British MI9 and it's US counterpart, MIS-X. This is the story of how these secret organisations aided the escape and evasion of downed allied aircrew, soldiers, civilians and agents in Europe, Africa, Asia and the Far East during WWII.

1979, The Bodley Head, ISBN 0370300866, <2454-03-R-03> 365pp illustrations, map, sources, index, Good in rubbed d/w, £8.00

QR-1858 ~ SPIES ~

by Joseph Gollomb
 A study of espionage and spies from Biblical times and Ancient Greece to WWI. With chapters on the Spy Who Blackmailed a King, Napoleon's Spy, the Spy Who Would Have Changed History, and Chief to Forty Thousand Spies.

c1930, Hutchinson Publications, <25356-01-R-03> 286pp, no d/w. endpaper missing. Good, £9.00

QR-1859 ~ INTELLIGENCE AND MILITARY OPERATIONS

Edited by Michael I Handel
 A series of case studies on how commanders used and interpreted intelligence. Includes Hooker at Chancellorsville and Lee at Gettysburg, Allenby in Palestine, in contrast to the debacle at Kut. There are seven case studies in World War II, including the flawed perception of the Japanese Army, British Army Signals and Security in North Africa, Ultra and Macarthur's Hollandia campaign and the Mediterranean campaign. Reading copy only. Covers and Page edges creased. handwritten notes inside back cover. marks on page edges.

1990, Frank Cass, ISBN 0714640603, <3447-02-R-03> 464pp, Fair in card covers, CARD £18.00

QR-1860 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND

WORLD WAR: VOLUMES 1 - 5 (IN 6 PARTS) ~
 by F. H. Hinsley et al

The complete account of the part played by British Intelligence in the conduct of strategy and operations in the Second World War. This is the standard authority. The authors were given unrestricted access to government intelligence records and to political and military archives of the war and inter-war years. This is the complete five volume set in six books (Volume 5 was authored by Sir Michael Howard). All the volumes of this masterly account are now out of print and complete sets are increasingly difficult to obtain.

1979-1990, HMSO, Various ISBNs, <27578-04-R-03> 5 volume set in 6 parts. 3800 + pages, maps, illustrations, mint in dws, £130.00

QR-1861 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND

WORLD WAR: VOLUME 1 ~ by F. H. Hinsley
 1939 to Summer 1941. The Official and only reliable account yet published of the part played by British Intelligence in the conduct of Allied strategy and operations in the Second World War. Splitting at front and rear hinges.

1986, HMSO, ISBN 0116309334, <21092-02-R-03> 601pp, Good in d/w. Splitting at hinges, £18.00

QR-1862 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND

WORLD WAR: VOLUME 2 ~ by F H Hinsley
 "Its influence on Strategy and Operations." From mid 1941 to mid 1943. Includes the Battle of the Atlantic, the Air war in the west, the Mediterranean and North Africa and The Russian Front. With appendices on British Cypher Security, German Police Cyphers, Technical Intelligence on U-Boats, Intelligence and the Dieppe Operation, Technical Intelligence on tanks and anti-tank weapons in North Africa and Axis ship-watching at Gibraltar. Signed by prev. owner at title page.

1981, Cambridge Univ Press NY, ISBN0521242908, <21091-01R-03> 850pp, very good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1863 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND

WORLD WAR: VOLUME 4 ~
 by Sir F H Hinsley and C A G Simkins

Security and Counter Intelligence. The fourth volume of the official history. The exploitation of signals intelligence and the development of the "Double-Cross" agents. It analyzes the contribution made by intelligence to the work of the authorities responsible for countering the threats of subversion, sabotage and intelligence gathering by the enemy in the United Kingdom and British territories overseas, and neutral countries. It describes the evolution of the security intelligence agencies between the wars and the security situation in September 1939 and reviews the arguments about security policy regarding enemy aliens, Fascists and Communists in the winter of 1939-1940 and during the Fifth Column panic in the summer of 1940

1990, HMSO, ISBN 0116309520, <4101-01-R-03> 408pp, very good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1864 ~ BRITISH INTELLIGENCE IN THE SECOND

WORLD WAR: VOLUME 5 ~ by Professor Michael E Howard
 The fifth and final volume of the Official History. This volume covers the remarkable achievement in WWII of British Intelligence's deception activities. Covers Operation Mincemate; the double agent GARBO; the non-existent US Army Group. These deception plans were co-ordinated by the W committee which was brought into being by the three directors of naval, military and air intelligence without any authorisation, and accountable to no one.

1990, HMSO, ISBN 0116309547, <4100-01-R-03> 271pp, very good in d/w, £40.00

QR-1865 ~ ON SECRET SERVICE EAST

OF CONSTANTINOPLE ~ by Peter Hopkirk
 The struggle of the British Intelligence Services against the call of the Holy War in WWI by the Turks and their German ally. Their objective was to prevent unrest and uprisings in India and of Muslim peoples in the Russian Empire Hopkirk recounts the struggle of the intelligence services of the King-Emperor, the Sultan, The Kaiser and the Tsar and provides a detailed account of the Turco-German Jihad.

1994, John Murray, ISBN 0719550173, <24026-01-R-03> 431pp illustrations, maps, very good in d/w, £12.00

QR-1866 ~ GEORGE BLAKE SUPERSPY ~

by H Montgomery Hyde
 George Blake was a former British agent who worked as a double agent for the Soviet Union. He became a Communist and decided to work for the KGB while a prisoner during the Korean War. Discovered in 1961 and sentenced to 42 years in prison, he escaped from Wormwood Scrubs prison in 1966 and fled to the USSR. The author is a former member of MI6.

1987, Constable, ISBN 0094681406, <9997-01-R-03> 189pp illustrations, Faded spine on d/w. Good, £6.00

QR-1867 ~ MOST SECRET WAR ~

by Doctor R V Jones
 British Scientific Intelligence in WWII. The classic account by the man who was at the heart of the organisation responsible for anticipating the German applications of science to warfare. Covers Radio navigation and radar - the "Battle of the Beams" -, the "Oslo Report," the V1 and V2 threats and the investigation of the Nazi atomic research programme.

1998, Wordsworth Military, ISBN 185326699X, <12087-04-R-03> 556pp. illustrations, Very good in card covers, CARD £6.00

QR-1868 ~ THE STRANGE CASE OF ALGER HISS ~

by The Earl Jowitt

Alger Hiss was an American lawyer, government official, author, and lecturer. He was involved in the establishment of the United Nations both as a U.S. State Department and U.N. official. Hiss was accused of being a Soviet spy in 1948 and convicted of perjury in connection with this charge in 1950. The author is a lawyer whose perspective is that of reviewing the evidence from a detached point of view. Boards rubbed and bowed. Dustjacket torn.

1953, Hodder & Stoughton, <36810-01-R-03> 279pp illustrations, £6.00

QR-1869 ~ INTELLIGENCE IN WAR: KNOWLEDGE OF THE ENEMY FROM NAPOLEON TO AL-QAEDA ~

by John Keegan

From the earliest times, commanders have sought knowledge of the enemy, his strengths and weaknesses, his dispositions and intentions. But how much effect, in the 'real time' of a battle or a campaign, can this knowledge have?

2003, Hutchinson, ISBN 0091802296, <29046-01-R-03> 443pp, Good, CARD £8.00

QR-1870 ~ THE GRIFFIN ~

by Arnold Kramish

The story of Paul Rosbaud, operational codename The Griffin, a science editor for the publishing House Springer-Verlag who was also an extremely valuable spy for the British Secret Service. His position and many contacts gave him access to vital information which would help the Allies including the development of the new V Weapons and the German intention to devise an atomic bomb.

1986, MacMillan, ISBN 0333453166, <2997-01-R-03> x + 294pp, 33 photos, Good in dw, £10.00

QR-1871 ~ THE LAST DITCH ~

by David Lampe

The secret nationwide British Resistance Organisation and the German plans for the occupation of Britain 1940-44. The author investigates the German plans for mass deportation of the able bodied male population and appropriation of the country's agricultural, mineral and industrial produce and the countermeasures undertaken by the British which were kept secret even two decades after the end of the war.

1968, G P Putnam & Sons, <3054-01-R-03> 250pp, photos, maps, Good in rubbed/ torn d/w, £12.00

QR-1872 ~ MARCHING ORDERS ~

by Bruce Lee

The breaking of the Japanese Purple ciphers. Taken from thousands of declassified Ultra/Magic signals, these are transcripts of signals between Berlin and Tokyo that, with a chronological overlay by the author, demonstrate how the decoding allowed the High Command to understand the strategy and plans of Germany and Japan and influenced the strategic prosecution of the war. Also looks at the duplicity of Laval, the Latin American countries willing to support the Axis and the ceding of Berlin to the Soviets.

1995, Crown Publishers Inc, ISBN 0517575760, <22607-01-R-03> 624pp, index, Mint, £10.00

QR-1873 ~ ULTRA GOES TO WAR ~

by Ronald Lewin

The history of Ultra, from the invention of the original Enigma coding machine, the Polish pioneering work, and its development by the British at Bletchley Park, Station X, to break the German signals codes in WWII. Lewin bases his research not only on the signals recently released by the Public Records Office (National Archive), but also on interviews with the men and women of Bletchley Park and the Special Liason Units.

1978, Book Club Associates, <13043-02-R-03> 397pp, illustrations, Prev. owner inscr. on fep. Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1874 ~ KILLER SPY ~

by Peter Maas

Signed by the author. The inside story of the FBI's pursuit and capture of Aldrich Ames, America's deadliest spy. In the waning days of the Cold War, he systematically and cold bloodedly sent a dozen of the US's agents to their death, betraying them to the Soviets for more than two million dollars. This is the story of how he was finally caught.

1995, Warner Books, ISBN 0446519731, <22311-01-R-03> 243pp illustrations, Sticker on d/w. very good, £10.00

QR-1875 ~ OPERATION MINCEMEAT ~

by Ben Macintyre

Operation Mincemeat was the most successful wartime deception ever attempted, and certainly the strangest. It hoodwinked the Nazi espionage chiefs, sent German troops in the wrong direction, and saved thousands of lives by deploying a secret agent who was different, in one crucial respect, from any spy before or since: he was dead. His mission: to convince the Germans that instead of attacking Sicily, the Allied armies planned to invade Greece. The deception started in a windowless basement beneath Whitehall and ended up on Hitler's desk.

2010, Bloomsbury Pub, ISBN 9780747598688, <26212-01-R-03> 400 pp illustrations, Good in d/w. d/w torn on corner, marks on page edges, £8.00

QR-1876 ~ BETWEEN SILK AND CYANIDE ~

by Leo Marks

Marks, whose family owned the famous bookshop at 84 Charing Cross Road, failed the codebreaking course for Bletchley Park. Sent to try his luck with SOE he invented a new code-key for agents printed on silk, devised "Lops", a dazzling advance on the "one-time pad", and cracked numerous hitherto 'indecipherable' codes. He taught codes to well known agents such as Violette Szabo and Noor Inyat Kahn. Then there was "Englandspiel". Marks warned that SOE agents dropped into Holland had been captured and turned by the Nazis, sending false messages back to deceive the Allies. Nobody believed him. Tragically, he was right.

2000, Touchstone Press, ISBN 068486780X, <28135-03-R-03> 614pp. b&w photos, Good in edge creased covers, CARD £7.00

QR-1877 ~ THE TRAITORS ~

by Alan Moorehead

Alan Moorehead's account of the double life of Atom spies, Fuchs, Pontecorvo and Nunn May. They were educated men who formed particular political ideas about the problems of the world and, given the opportunity of taking direct action, did so. Moorehead examines why, and how, these men turned traitor when the vast majority of their colleagues did not.

1952, Hamish Hamilton, <27155-01-R-03> 222pp, 4 b/w photo plates, note on sources, Red cloth, no dustjacket. Previous owner name on endpaper. Good, £6.00

QR-1878 ~ THE MAN WHO STOLE THE ATOM BOMB ~

by Norman Moss

Klaus Fuchs was a German-born British theoretical physicist and atomic spy who in 1950 was convicted of supplying information from the Manhattan Project to the Soviet Union during and after the Second World War. The author has interviewed many friends and colleagues and also drawn on hitherto secret documents from US Government files, which include Fuch's full confession, to give us a searching and memorable picture of Fuchs and his world. Previous owner name on endpaper. Good in d/w.

1987, Grafton Books, ISBN 0246131586, <36811-01-R-03> 216pp illustrations, £8.00

QR-1879 ~ BATTLEGROUND BERLIN: CIA VS KGB IN THE**COLD WAR ~** by David E Murphy and Sergei A Kondrashev

The authors include a former KGB General and CIA Head of Soviet Operations. An insider's account of the espionage warfare in Berlin from 1945 to the construction of the Berlin Wall in 1961.

1997, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300072333, <27144-01-R-03> 530pp, illustrations, map, Very good, CARD £10.00

QR-1880 ~ GREEK ENTANGLEMENT ~

by Brigadier E C W Myers CBE DSO

The author was Commander of the British Military Mission to Greece 1942-1943 and this is the story of his experiences in enemy-occupied Greece, the Greek war of resistance, SOE activities, and the bearing of contemporary events upon the outbreak of civil war in December 1944. First published in 1955 when much material remained classified, this edition was revised and includes many new photographs.

1985, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0862992125 <15554-02-R-03> 300pp, 35 photos, map, appendix, index, Good, CARD £18.00

QR-1881 ~ THE BUTCHER'S EMBRACE: THE PHILBY**CONSPIRATORS IN WASHINGTON ~** by Verne W Newton

Newton Chronicles the pivotal moves in a high-stakes geopolitical poker game played between 1944 and 1951 when, at various

times, Soviet agents Donald Maclean, Kim Philby and Guy Burgess were posted to the British Embassy in Washington. Previous owner name on title page.

1991, Macdonald, ISBN 0356197050, <8367-01-R-03> 448pp, 12 ills, bibliography, index, Good in d/w, £9.00

QR-1882 ~ ARMOUR AGAINST FATE ~ by Michael Oocleshaw
An account of British Military Intelligence in WWI. How it developed from the comparatively simple problems of obtaining information from enemy soldiers and civilians, to the development of codes and ciphers. Covers the Secret Service and its special operations, spy rings, the presiding genius of intelligence George Macdonough, and the secret rescue of Grand Duchess Tatiana from Russia.

1989, Columbus, ISBN 0862874076, <2514-02-R-03> xv1 + 423pp 22 illustrations, 9 maps and tables, Previous owner signature inside cover. Creases on dustjacket. Marks on page edges, £8.00

QR-1883 ~ HONORABLE TREACHERY ~ by G J A O'Toole
A history of US Intelligence, espionage and covert action since the Revolution to the CIA, dramatically recounting every important intelligence operation since the birth of the nation. These include how in 1795 George Washington mounted a covert operation to ransom American hostages in the Middle East; how in 1897, Kaiser Wilhelm II's plans for an invasion of the United States were scuppered by the director of the U.S. Office of Naval Intelligence; and how President Woodrow Wilson created a secret agency called the Inquiry to compile intelligence for the peace negotiations at the end of World War I.

1993, Atlantic Monthly Press, ISBN 0871134929, <15958-01-R-03> 591pp, illustrations, Good in card covers, CARD £12.00

QR-1884 ~ THE PHILBY CONSPIRACY ~

by Bruce Page and David Leitch

Harold Adrian Russell (Kim) Philby was a senior officer in the British Secret Intelligence Service for ten years, but was actually an agent of the Soviet Union. He was recruited by Moscow while still a student at Cambridge. In 1963 testimony from a Soviet defector clinched the case against Philby, and a fellow SIS officer went to Beirut to persuade him to confess to his work for the KGB. Instead, Philby boarded a Soviet freighter and fled to Moscow. Tells of how he betrayed his country and his friends.

1968, Doubleday, <23166-01-R-03> 300pp. illustrations, Good in poor dw, £8.00

QR-1885 ~ CONSPIRACY OF SILENCE: THE SECRET LIFE

OF ANTHONY BLUNT ~ by Barrie Penrose and Simon Freeman
The astonishing story of Anthony Blunt and his accomplices, Guy Burgess, Donald Maclean and Kim Philby. This is a detailed account of how Blunt and his network penetrated the British establishment on behalf of the Russians. He was the son of an Anglican clergyman and had spent his early years in France, and later was a promiscuous homosexual and a communist at Cambridge university. He was therefore a natural candidate for recruitment. Blunt became a distinguished art historian, Keeper of the Queen's Pictures, a friend of the royal family and Director of the Courtauld Institute.

1987, Farrar-Strauss-Giroux, ISBN 0374128855, <17834-01-R-03> 616pp ills, references, bibliography, index, Good in dw, £10.00

QR-1886 ~ PIERCING THE REICH ~

by Joseph E Persico

The operations of the OSS to place secret agents in the Third Reich during World War II. More than 200 agents were infiltrated into Germany and occupied areas after the invasion of France in 1944. It was an ingenious, heroic and sometimes tragic chapter in the history of the intelligence war.

1979, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718117832, <13393-01-R-03> xx + 376pp, 35 illustrations, map, fair. useful for reference. reading copy only, £10.00

QR-1887 ~ EMPIRE OF FEAR ~ by Vladimir and Evdokia Petrov
The recollections career MVD/KGB agents, the Petrovs, who who defected in Australia in 1954. Vladimir Mikhaylovich Petrov was Third Secretary at the Soviet Embassy in Canberra and head of Soviet espionage in Australia. They served the the Soviets as agents during the purges before WWII and later as covert intelligence officers in stockholm.

1956, Andre Deutsch, <11068-01-R-03> 351pp, illustrations, G in red boards with dust jacket, £10.00

QR-1888 ~ COMBINED FLEET DECODED: THE SECRET HISTORY OF AMERICAN INTELLIGENCE AND THE JAPANESE NAVY IN WW2 ~ by John Prados

John Prados relates the growth of intelligence knowledge on both sides to the outcome of naval actions. Along the way he offers a wealth of revelations that include data on how the United States caught the superbattleship Yamato and the impact of intelligence on the initial campaigns in the Philippines and Netherlands East Indies and the escape of American codebreakers from Corregidor.

1995, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1557504318, <36910-01-R-03> 832pp illustrations, Some signs of use and edgewear on card covers. Good Paperback, CARD £10.00

QR-1889 ~ THE RED AND THE BLUE: INTELLIGENCE, TREASON AND THE UNIVERSITIES ~ by Andrew Sinclair
The author compares cultures and traditions at Cambridge in the 1930s between the Sciences - where the atom was split and later genetic secrets of life were found - and the Arts Faculty with it's diverse societies influencing the Traitors of the age.

1986, Weidenfeld & Nicolson, ISBN 0297788663, <36800-01-R-03> 179pp, Pages browning. previous owner name on title page. Good in d/w £10.00

QR-1890 ~ STATION X :THE CODEBREAKERS

OF BLETCHLEY PARK ~ by Michael Smith

In 1939 several hundred people reported to a Victorian Mansion in Buckinghamshire to be known as Station X, the Allies top secret centre for deciphering enemy codes. Their task was to break the Enigma cypher used for high level German communications. The people involved, from Alan Turing - father of the modern computer - to the operatives who intercepted the messages are all part of this history. The author interviewed many of those who worked there to build a picture of exactly what life was like in this chaotic and isolated environment.

1998, Channel 4 Books, ISBN 0752221892, <32026-01-R-03> 184pp, 20 b/w photos, Very good in d/w, £9.00

QR-1891 ~ TOUCHLINES OF WAR ~ by Sir Peter Tennant

The author's activities in wartime Sweden, 1939-1945. Working officially as the British Press Attache, he was also one of SOE's men in Sweden. This is his authoritative history of the war as it affected Scandinavia and especially Sweden, a story of Black Propaganda, blockade running, sabotage and the co-operation between the Swedish Security Police and the Gestapo, which led to the term 'Svestapo' being coined.

1992, University of Hull Press, ISBN 0859586030, <25593-01-R-03> 312pp, illustrations, maps, Very good, CARD £15.00

QR-1892 ~ THE ULTIMATE ENEMY: BRITISH

INTELLIGENCE AND NAZI GERMANY 1933-1939

by Wesley K Wark

British Intelligence and Nazi Germany, from Hitler's assumption of power to the outbreak of WWII. An examination of the role of the Military, Naval and Air Intelligence organizations, and their efforts to monitor the economic preparations of Germany for war.

1986, Oxford University Press, ISBN 0192851764, <9264-02-R-03> 304pp, Crease down front cover. Slight browning on page edges. Text clean and unmarked. CARD £8.00

QR-1893 ~ BETRAYAL: THE STORY OF ALDRICH AMES,

AN AMERICAN SPY ~ by Tim Weiner et al

The inside story of the biggest molehunt in the history of American intelligence: the search for and discovery by three New York Times journalists of Aldrich Ames, who was paid by the Soviets for years to spy in America.

1995, Random House, ISBN 067944050X, <36797-01-R-03> 308pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1894 ~ THE TRUTH ABOUT HOLLIS:

AN INVESTIGATION ~ by W J West

Using newly discovered evidence the author has established facts linking the late Sir Roger Hollis, Director General of MI5 with

Communism and Communist Agents from his days as an undergraduate at Oxford. Previous owner name on title page.

1989, Duckworth & Co, ISBN 0715622862, <26217-01-R-03> 230pp illustrations, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1895 ~ TRUTH BETRAYED ~ by W J West

The secret radio propaganda wars between Britain, Germany, Italy and Russia in the crucial pre war years in which Guy Burgess played a central part. It shows how Burgess infiltrated the British Secret services through his circle at the BBC. It also destroys the myth of BBC independence by showing how all BBC political broadcasts were brought under Foreign office supervision and also the work of William Joyce and others who worked for German broadcasting.

1987, Duckworth & Co, ISBN 0715621823, <9829-01-R-03> x + 262pp, 31 ills, Good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1896 ~ THE IRAQI PERSPECTIVES REPORT ~

by Kevin M Woods et al

The fall of Baghdad in April 2003 opened one of the most secretive and brutal governments in history to outside scrutiny. For the first time analysts did not have to guess what had happened on the other side of a conflict but could actually read the defeated enemy's documents and interrogate its leading figures. This Pentagon study takes advantage of this opportunity to delve into Saddam's decision-making processes. The report shows just how dysfunctional and twisted the regime's internal workings had become. The culture of fear was so complete that Saddam's underlings routinely lied to him about almost everything, including the capabilities of his own military forces

2006, Naval Institute Press, ISBN 1591144574, <33547-01-R-03> 205pp, numerous b/w illustrations, maps & graphics, very Good in card covers, CARD £15.00

QR-1897 ~ SPYCATCHER ~ by Peter Wright and Paul Greengrass

The bizarre world of the British Security Service. Peter Wright's account of how he and his MI5 colleagues bugged and burgled their way through their careers, tried to destabilize Harold Wilson, were driven by bitter passions and prejudices and fought over whether there really was a mole at the heart of the Service.

1987, Viking, ISBN 0670820555, <4500-02-R-03> 392pp, glossary, index, vg in rubbed dw, £10.00

QR-1898 ~ TOP SECRET EXCHANGE ~ by David Zimmerman

The Tizard Mission was sent from the UK in the Summer of 1940 to provide the US and Canadians with most of the British secret military scientific developments. Its purpose was to establish a system of teamwork for Allied technical and scientific co-operation. It was the beginning of the long story of Anglo-American co-operation. Zimmerman traces the origins going back to WWI, the unsuccessful attempts to restart it in the 1930s, Churchill's role, and his sometimes tumultuous relationship with Roosevelt.

1996, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750912421, <24106-01-R-03> 252pp, 14 illustrations, bibliography, index, Mint, £10.00

Military Archtechture, Fortifications & Defences

QR-1899 ~ THE MANER OF FORTIFICATION OF CITIES: TOWNES: CASTELLES AND OTHER PLACES ~

by Robert Corneweyle

A facsimile of the 1559 manuscript produced as a gift to the then Master-General of the Ordnance, Ambrose Dudley. He was an experienced soldier who had fought with conspicuous bravery at the siege of St Quentin in 1557. It was thus fitting that the first English treatise on the art of the new fortification based on the angle bastion in the Italian manner, should be dedicated to him. The work is linked by translation to Zanchi's *Del modo di fortificar le Citta and de la Treille's La maniere de fortifer villes chasteaux et faire autres lieux fortz.*

1972, Gregg International, ISBN 0576151416, <10921-01-R-05> 45pp, + 11 plates, very good in blue boards, £110.00

QR-1900 ~ CATECHISM ON THE MILITARY

ENGINEERING MANUAL ~ by A W Sharpe RE

An interesting historical military manual from the early years of the twentieth century. It was published as a preparation for examinations or for use as a general reference for military engineers. As explained by the title the book provides a series of questions and answers on topics found in the Military Engineering textbook.

1905, Foster Groom & Co Ltd, <35586-01-R-05> 179pp, Good. red boards worn and faded. Prev. owner's names on inside cover, £15.00

QR-1901 ~ HITLER'S SIEGFRIED LINE ~ by Neil Short

This is the first comprehensive guide in English to the defences of Hitler's Siegfried Line. Stretching from the Swiss border in the south to Kleve in the north, it protected Germany's entire western frontier. In places the defenses were up to twenty miles deep and constructed to deter or delay enemy attacks. Known as the West Wall, it was built in the late 1930s and at times the project employed some 500,000 workers. After the fall of France the line was neglected and many of the weapons were re-used on the Atlantic Wall. Late in 1944 and 1945 the defences were renovated and strengthened to protect the German heartland

2002, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750927623, <26727-02-R-05> 174pp, 100 b/w photos, maps, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1902 ~ MILITARY ARCHITECTURE ~

by Eugene Viollet-le-Duc

Greenhill re-issue of 1879 edition. The art of attack and the defence of castles and fortifications, from the Romans onwards. The author considers the Visigoths, Normans, and Richard II whom he considered to be an able military engineer, and the use of siege weapons and mines.

1990, Greenhill Books, ISBN 1853670782, <1791-01-R-05> 274pp, 151 plans and illustrations of castles, index, Good in red boards, no d/w, £10.00

Battles & Battlefields

QR-1903 ~ DECISIVE BATTLES ~ by John Colvin

Colvin examines decisive battles throughout history which affected the final outcome of a war and beyond. From Salamis in 479 BC, when Themistocles' Athenians defeated Xerxes' Persians, through Hastings and Trafalgar to the major conflicts of the 20th century, he assesses the wider implications of each battle, placing it in the context of human history. The Battle of Britain, for example, was a turning-point in the Second World War, preventing the invasion of Britain and German hegemony in Europe. A clearly argued, accessible work illuminating a complex subject.

2003, Headline Books, ISBN 0755310705, <31554-01-S-01> 332pp, 24 b/w illustrations, New in d/w, £20.00

QR-1904 ~ BATTLEFIELD: DECISIVE CONFLICTS

IN HISTORY ~ Edited by Richard Holmes

Salamis, Agincourt, Lepanto, Trafalgar, Gettysburg, Isandlwana, the Somme, Stalingrad and other important conflicts beginning with the battle of Megiddo through to the Second Gulf war of 2003. Encompasses almost 300 battles from around the world from the Middle East, Asia, and Africa, Europe and the Americas. Each chapter sets out the historical, tactical, and technological context. Individual battles are placed within the wars and campaigns of which they formed a part. Detailed maps, a range of illustrations and an extensive index gives the reader quick access to historical figures, locations and battle formations.

2007, Oxford University Pr, ISBN 9780199233946, <33559-01-S-01> 429pp illustrations. maps, Previous owner name on endpaper. Good in card covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1905 ~ THE BATTLE BOOK: CRUCIAL CONFLICTS

FROM 1469 BC TO THE PRESENT ~ by Bryan Perrett

Five hundred and sixty of the most significant battles from Megiddo(1469 BC), the first fully documented battle in history, to the Gulf War 1990 - 1991. Each entry includes location, forces,

losses, strategic aim, result and brief account. With appendices on key commanders, first usage of weapon types and tactics.

1996, Arms & Armour Press, ISBN 1854093282, <12468-02-S-01> 349pp, Good, creased bottom corner, CARD £8.00

QR-1906 ~ THE PICTORIAL HISTORY OF LAND BATTLES

by Alistair Revie

From Hannibal to Korea, through Agincourt, Bunker Hill, Austerlitz, Bull Run, The Somme, Gazala, Cassino, The Ardennes and others.

1977, Enigma Books, ISBN 0856850764, <18080-01-S-01> 128pp, 150 illustrations & maps. The bottom of some pages are a little crinkly as though by damp, otherwise the book is in very good condition in a dustwrapper. large format, £8.00

QR-1907 ~ GREAT SIEGES OF HISTORY ~

by William Seymour

Since the Walls of Jericho and the Trojan Horse, great siege warfare has always fascinated military students. Such classic actions as Acre, Constantinople, Malta, Vienna, Londonderry, Tobruk, Badajoz, Lucknow, Vicksburg, Ladysmith, Port Arthur, Kut, Alcazar, Leningrad, Dien Bien Phu and Khe Sahn are examined. There are sections on the construction of fortresses, defensive weaponry, the impact of gunpowder, and air power.

1991, Brassey's, ISBN 0080376967, <8662-02-S-01> xviii + 338pp, 40 maps & diagrams, index, very Good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1908 ~ YOURS TO REASON WHY ~ by William Seymour

The decisions on the battlefield. A study of a series of battles from Hastings to WWII illustrating the choices that were available to the field commander, the problems as they were perceived and the various options that could have been followed. Examples include Hastings, Crecy, Agincourt, Saratoga, Waterloo, Chancellorsville, Gettysburg, Gaza and Anzio.

1982, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 028398788X, <30296-02-S-01> x + 338pp, 25 plates, 75 maps, index, Good in dw, £9.00

QR-1909 ~ A DICTIONARY OF EUROPEAN LAND

BATTLES: FROM THE EARLIEST TIMES TO 1945

by John Sweetman

Each battle has dates and brief description. Also includes a list of battles by war including the Napoleonic, the Jacobite Rebellion and many more. With Bibliography and Index of participants. Some ticks and comments against First World War battles. Marks on page edges

1984, Robert Hale Ltd, ISBN 0709017472, <4598-02-S-01> 310pp, Good in d/w, £6.00

Other Topics

QR-1910 ~ CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA.

CALIFORNIA STATE ASSEMBLY 1967

Published for Students by the California State Assembly. A collection of documents including the Magna Carta, the Mayflower Compact of 1620, the Declaration of Rights (1765 - 1774) and the 1776 Declaration of Independence, Articles of Confederation (1778) and the Constitution of the State.

1967, <35587-01-X-01> 285pp, Paper covers worn and marked on page edges. Text clean and unmarked. Published by the California Legislature in 1967. index, good in marked covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1911 ~ LEONARDO DA VINCI:

2 VOLUME SET IN SLIPCASE ~

In the years before the Second World War, the great Leonardo Exposition was held in Milan. Shortly before Italy entered the war the exposition was closed and the materials assembled were either sent abroad or packed into a warehouse to decay. The only legacy of the tremendous outlay was the documentation with its numerous illustrations and treatments of individual topics. These volumes cover not only Leonardo's Life story and his projects, but are packed with sepia drawings and illustrations as well as many full page colour plates.

1964, Leisure Arts, <35604-01-X-01> Folio. 522pages in 2 vols.

Additional postage will be charged, very good. dustjackets slightly worn on spines. slip case rubbed at edges, £25.00

QR-1912 ~ THE 9/11 COMMISSION REPORT ~

The authorised edition of The United States Government Commission's Final Report provides a full and complete account of the circumstances surrounding the September 11th, 2001, terrorist attacks on the World Trade Center in New York and the Pentagon in Washington DC. This fascinating document examines the preparedness for, and the immediate response to the attacks. It also includes recommendations to guard against future attacks. Though it is an official report, the narrative tells the story in a readable and interesting manner.

2004, W W Norton, ISBN 0393326713, <32084-01-X-01> 567pp, 15 pages illustrations, New in card cover, CARD £10.00

QR-1913 ~ TM 21-220 WAR DEPARTMENT TECHNICAL

MANUAL: SPORTS AND GAMES, MAY 13 1942 ~

Rules and Fundamentals of play for many popular sports and games including Archery, Horseshoes, Boxing, Bowls, Table Tennis and Track and Field events.

1942, War Dept. Washington, <35664-01-X-01> 195pp. drawings, Stamp on front cover, o/w very good, CARD £10.00

QR-1914 ~ SERVICE ATHLETICS ~

by Major. The Hon. W S P Alexander DSO and Major I E F Campbell
A manual of training especially prepared for the Services, Public Schools and Colleges comprising, Cross Country Running, Sprinting and Middle Distances, Mile, Relay Racing, Hurdling, High Jumping, Long Jumping, Shot Putting and Psychology of Training. Each chapter is accompanied by notes on speeds, positions and training tips.

1935, Technical Press, <35663-01-X-01> 133pp. drawings, Spine and boards faded. Contents clean and unmarked, £12.00

QR-1915 ~ CLAUSEWITZ PHILOSOPHER OF WAR ~

by Raymond Aron

A major re-evaluation of Claus von Clausewitz 'the genius of war'. Aron begins by elucidating the complexity of Clausewitz's thought and by describing his main ideas. He gives an account of the successive phases in the development of Clausewitz's seminal work, 'On War', and traces the different interpretations of Clausewitz's doctrine in Germany, France and in Soviet Russia. Finally Aron analyses many aspects of the present world including the theory of the nuclear deterrent and total war in Clausewitzian terms.

1983 Routledge, Keegan & Paul, ISBN 0710090099 <32576-01-X-01> 418pp, very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1916 ~ THE STRUGGLES FOR POLAND ~

by Neal Ascherson

Published to compliment the television series for UK Channel 4. An authoritative account of the history of Poland in the twentieth century. The author traces the political and social events through the restoration of independence in 1918, the horrors of Nazi and Soviet occupation, the Warsaw uprising and the creation of the Communist state to the culmination in the rise of Solidarity in 1980 and Jaruzelski's coup in 1981.

1987, Michael Joseph, ISBN 0718128125, <23726-01-X-01> 242pp illustrations, endpaper maps, Very good in d/w, £8.00

QR-1917 ~ BEHIND BARBED WIRE ~ by Colonel A J Barker

Against the background of World War I, this is an examination of the status and treatment of the Prisoner of War during the Second World War in Germany, Italy, Japan and Britain, and also during major post war conflicts in Algeria, Korea and Vietnam. The author analyses the physical and psychological pressures, their capture, interrogation, life behind the wire, work, the guards and discipline, escape, freedom, repatriation and after effects.

1974, Military Book Society, <17980-01-X-01> xii + 242pp, 21 ills, map, Good in dw, £6.00

QR-1918 ~ CONTROLLING THE SOVIET SOLDIER:**SOME EYEWITNESS ACCOUNTS ~**

by Robert Bathurst and Michael Burger

One of the Texas A&M University's Occasional Papers Series edited by Jack L Cross. The author produced the paper at the Russian Research Center, Harvard. Topics covered are - Environment, Pressure and Punishment in the life of the Soviet Soldier: Motivation and Maintaining Discipline: Punishment as an Instrument of Control: The Image of the NCO: Attitudes Toward the Combat Performance of the Soldier. A scarce publication.

1981, Texas A&M University Pres, <17839-01-X-01> A4 format, v + 25pp, Good in stained card cover, CARD £12.00

QR-1919 ~ WATERSHED AT LEAVENWORTH: DWIGHT D EISENHOWER AND THE COMMAND AND**GENERAL STAFF SCHOOL ~** by Major Mark C Bender

Commemorating the Eisenhower Centennial 1890-1990. In May 1926 Leavenworth entered its centenary year, in that same year Dwight David Eisenhower graduated en route to military and political responsibilities that would shape the world. This study examines his year at the College against the backdrop of it's evolution over the previous 100 years and his year of study in relation to the effect it had on his future.

1990, Combat Studies Institute, <8455-01-X-01> 78pp. illustrations, Good in lightly marked paper covers, CARD £10.00

QR-1920 ~ MINISTERING ANGELS ~ by Stella Bingham

The experiences of the Nurses who volunteered for service in the two World Wars. Also traces the history of nursing in aiding the military in its campaigns and their ministering to battle casualties.

1979, Osprey Publishing, ISBN 0850453178, <16524-01-X-01> 224pp, 60 illustrations, good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1921 ~ EYEWITNESS TO WAR ~

Edited by Antony & Nicholas Bird

The inescapable irony of war is its ability to inspire the finest and most poignant literature. Few settings kindle the poetic spirit more fiercely than the battlefield. This book, with a Foreword by Major General Patrick Cordingley, features some of the most vivid and eloquent prose and verse from those who have witnessed the intensity of war at first hand. Beginning with Elizabeth I's epic speech at Tilbury as the Spanish advanced across the Channel, it ends with Lt. Colonel Tim Collins stirring address to his men prior to the overthrow of Saddam Hussain's Iraqi dictatorship.

2006, Summersdale Publishers, ISBN 9781840245431 <9465-01-X-01> 308pp, New in d/w, £9.99

QR-1922 ~ GERMAN VERSUS HUN ~

by Carl Brinitzer and Berthe Grossbard

Written in 1941 the question asked was 'What, then do Germans think of Germany'. The book consists of the writings of prominent Germans of all periods and creeds, including Nazis.

1941, Allen & Unwin, <12380-01-X-01> 270pp, some darkening on page edges. dw torn at edges, £10.00

QR-1923 ~ CONTEMPORARY TERROR:**STUDIES IN SUB-STATE VIOLENCE ~**

Edited by David Carlton and Carlo Schaerf

Papers presented to the International school of Disarmament and Research on Conflicts held in Italy. Many of the world's leading authorities on terrorism and sub state violence are among the contributors to this volume. They include Ira J. Bowyer Bell an academic authority on the IRA, Jillian Becker whose study of the Baader Meinhoff group was an international best seller and Alessandro Silj author of a study on press reaction to the kidnapping of Aldo Moro.

1981, Macmillan, ISBN 0333272072, <20351-01-X-01> 231pp, dw worn on spine ow very good, £30.00

QR-1924 ~ THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO TRACKING ~

by Bob Carss

A study on concealment, night movement and pursuit following tracks, trails and signs, using the techniques of 22 SAS Regiment. This is the complete guide to tracking any living thing in any

environment, including woodland, marsh, jungle and desert. The skills of observation, memory and analysis that a tracker employs are essential for the military, law enforcement agencies and search and rescue teams. The author was a leading SAS instructor, training special forces soldiers from many nations.

2009, Constable, 'Right Way' second edition, ISBN 9780716022053, <35536-01-X-01> 336pp, numerous b/w illustrations, Trade paperback. New in card cover, CARD £8.99

QR-1925 ~ TROUBLE SPOTS: THE WORLD**ATLAS OF STRATEGIC INFORMATION ~**

by Andrew Duncan and Michael Opatowski

The causes of conflict, in progress or recently ended which could flare up again unless preventative measure taken. Thematic problems such as global warming and weapons of mass destruction are reviewed in conjunction with resource issues such as oil and water. The book also focuses on unrest of a Regional nature in the Middle-East, the Indian sub-continent, East and South East Asia. Maps illustrate each topic and the authors give a short historical background to each problem, recent events and the steps taken to find a solution.

2000, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750921714, <29862-02-X-01> 324pp illustrations maps tables, As new in dw, £10.00

QR-1926 ~ CAMERA IN CONFLICT ~

by Robert Fox

Photographs from the Hulton Getty Picture Collection describing the progress on photography in wartime from the Crimea to modern day conflicts in Iraq. The captions and narrative are in French, English and German.

1996, Konemann Verlag, ISBN 3895082171, <36856-01-X-01> 420pp, Large Format. Black Boards. Good, £22.00

QR-1927 ~ POLICE TACTICS IN ARMED OPERATIONS ~

by Supt. Colin Greenwood

The author was a Superintendent with the West Yorkshire Metropolitan Police. Originally published as a small leaflet in 1969, this is a complete re-appraisal of the problems based on many years of research and observation. Among the many topics covered are chemical Munitions, the effects of CS on dogs, The handling of prisoners and other items relating to searches and armed response.

1979, Paladin Press, ISBN 0873641663, <35671-01-X-01> 322pp. drawings and b/w illustrations, good. d/w torn and worn, £25.00

QR-1928 ~ WHO'S WHO IN MILITARY HISTORY ~

by John Keegan and Andrew Wheatcroft

"From 1453 to the Present Day" The most important and interesting figures in military history. Amongst the notable characters included in the book are Abbas (1571 - 1629), the creator of a united Persian Army: Baden-Powell, British Soldier and founder of the Scout Movement: Thomas Fairfax, The English Civil War, Parliamentary General: General Douglas Haig: The Emperor Napoleon (and his Marshals): American General John Joseph Pershing: Erwin Rommel: Dwight D Eisenhower: Winston Churchill: plus many more

1991, Promotional Reprint Co, ISBN 1856480046, <17952-01-X-01> 367pp, 16 col & 300 b/w illustrations, 9 maps, vg in dw (spine faded), £12.00

QR-1929 ~ COMBAT SURGEONS ~

by John Laffin

The story of military medicine from ancient magical remedies, boiling oil to cauterize amputations, bleeding and leeching, to anaesthetics, blood transfusions, plastic surgery, life-saving drugs, inoculations and vaccinations. The narrative ranges from the Middle Ages to the conflicts in Vietnam, the Falklands and the Gulf, and examines the role of the combat surgeon in the age of nuclear, biological and chemical warfare.

1999, Sutton Publishing, ISBN 0750921730, <28504-01-X-01> 288pp, New in dw, £15.00

QR-1930 ~ TOMMY ATKINS: THE STORY OF**THE ENGLISH SOLDIER ~** by John Laffin

The story of the English Soldier from the Civil War to the end of World War II. Poorly fed, poorly housed, badly equipped, overloaded, underpaid and brutally treated, he was an individualist with an incredible sense of loyalty and devotion to duty.

1966, Cassell, <14642-02-X-01> xx + 235pp, 38 illustrations, index, Very good. No d/w, £9.00

QR-1931 ~ MINOTAUR: SIR ARTHUR EVANS AND THE ARCHAEOLOGY OF THE MINOAN MYTH
by J. Alexander MacGillivray

At the turn of the 20th century, Sir Arthur Evans claimed that he had discovered the labyrinth constructed by Daedalus at Knossos which housed the Minotaur. What we know now is that the pacific civilization of the Minoans and the reconstructions Evans made were a romantic invention, shoehorned into the prejudices and presumptions of late 19th-century historical thought. This is the first biography of an extremely influential man, a larger than life figure struggling with themse concerning the origins of civilisation.

2000, Jonathan Cape, ISBN 0224043528, <36836-01-X-01> 373pp illustrations, Pages edges browning and slightly marked. very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1932 ~ DUNANT'S DREAM: WAR, SWITZERLAND AND THE HISTORY OF THE RED CROSS ~
by Caroline Moorehead

The Red Cross was the inspiration of Henri Dunant, a 31 year old business man appalled by the lack of medical care for the injured he found during the Battle of Solferino. With Gustave Moynier he set out to create what has become an international organisation with 137 National Committees and 250 million members. Yet the International committee is the same today as it was in the 1870s, private, independent, discreet, answerable to no outside body, and governed by 25 Swiss citizens.

1998, Harper Collins, ISBN 0002551411, <31855-01-X-01> 780pp. illustrations, vg in rubbed d/w, £10.00

QR-1933 ~ DEFENCE REPORTING IN INDIA ~
by V C Natarajan

A study into the problems of reporting on Defence activities and defence policy in the India of the 1990s.

1995, Trishul Publications, ISBN 8185384231, <25176-01-X-01> 200pp, illustrations, Good in dw, £10.00

QR-1934 ~ TERRORISM: HOW THE WEST CAN WIN ~
by Benjamin Netanyahu

Pre-dating 9/11, this is a series of studies on the problems of dealing with modern terror. It examines terrorism's challenge to democracies, its attachment to totalitarianism, terrorism in the Islamic World, international networks, terrorism and the media, and the domestic and global battles.

1986, Farrar-Strauss-Giroux, ISBN 0374273421, <17691-01-X-01> xv + 254pp, Very good in edge creased dw, £10.00

QR-1935 ~ IN RETREAT: THE CANADIAN FORCES IN THE TRUDEAU YEARS ~
by Gerald Porter

Signed by author. An indictment of the defence policies of Canada during the Trudeau years. Observers of Canadian defence policy will recall that, in 1969, the Liberal government of Pierre Trudeau unveiled a list of defence priorities. This was led by a comittment on the surveillance and defence of Canadian territory and coastlines. This led to a seemingly unending debate over the adequacy (or inadequacy) of the military's sovereignty protection capabilities.

1978, Deneau and Greenberg, ISBN 0888790074, <25153-01-X-01> ix +232pp, Good in worn and rubbed d/w, £10.00

QR-1936 ~ REFLECTIONS ON THE PRINCIPLE OF SURPRISE AND DECEPTION ~
by General M A Rehman

A military study produced in India. Chapters include the application of Speed, Innovation, Secrecy and Boldness in the planning and execution of military operations.

1977, Army Publishers, <5390-01-X-01> vi + 113pp, Good .Dustjacket edgeworn, £6.00

QR-1937 ~ CROMARTIE: HIGHLAND LIFE 1650 - 1914 ~
by Eric Richards and Monica Clough

A cross-section of Highland life, this book deals with all the great and controversial processes that swept across the Scottish Highlands, through the medium of a middle-sized aristocratic estate. This landowning family was profoundly involved in all the shifts of Highland history.

1989, Aberdeen Univ. Press, ISBN 0080377327, <36798-01-X-01> 518pp illustrations, Very Good in d/w, £70.00

QR-1938 ~ FOR CROWN AND COUNTRY ~
by Major David W G Riddick

The third of a trio of large format, quality, pictorial books published by the British Legion reflecting the times past and present of the three services. This book covers five centuries of military history, and the men who have fought the battles. It is a 'cameo of the epic and the ordinary for those soldiers through the work of artists in the distant past, yesterday and today, as well as the instant, immortalising technique of the photographer, illustrated with beautiful coloured pictures.

1989, Seagull, 0904371018, <15073-01-X-01> Large Format. 124pp illustrations, small nick on front fold of dw ow very good, £12.00

QR-1939 ~ THE DIRECTORY OF INTERNATIONAL TERRORISM ~
by George Rosie

People, events, organisations and places that have been involved in terrorism cross-referenced with incidents, individuals, victims, firearms and organisations. The atrocities and organisations linked to them all have explanatory entries. Includes the Achille Lauro Hijacking, the Munich Olympics murders, Beirut Bombings, the attack on Istanbul Airport plus items on the PLO, FRC, ETA and EOKA organisations.

1986, Mainstream Publishing, ISBN 1851580212, <18191-01-X-01> 310pp, bibliography, vg in dw, £9.00

QR-1940 ~ WORLD IN TRANCE ~
by Leopold Schwarzschild

A book on the theme of military power in world history, with particular reference to the pressing problem of German military power between the World Wars. Schwarzschild had exposed the rearmament of Germany. He severely criticises French policy in the years before WWII, and holds that the two Anglo-Saxon powers contributed little other than advice and promises. Foreword by D W Brogan. Translated from the German by Norbert Guterman.

1944, George Jaboor, <28233-01-X-01> 286pp, index, Red boards with faded spine. Good, £8.00

QR-1941 ~ NUCLEAR WAR AND NUCLEAR PEACE ~
by Gerald Segal and Lawrence Freedman

This new edition brought the debate about nuclear weapons and arms control up to date by assessing the reasons for the new agreements, the decline of the peace movements, the new threats to international stability and the prospects of further detente in the late 1980s.

1988, St. Martin's Press, Second Edition, ISBN 0312021143, <3172-01-X-01> 173pp, Good, £8.00

QR-1942 ~ PULL UP A SANDBAG ~
by Jonathan Smiles

Subtitled 'Morale Under Attack?' this is a Celebration of Squaddie Humour. A Comical Compilation of British Military Humour contributed by military personnel from the British Army, Navy and Air Force, some of the descriptions of the mad, bad and dangerous antics of servicemen on and off duty, are enough to scare the living daylight out of the average civilian, whilst others would cause even a hardened RSM to blush - but they will all be recognised as true to life by anyone who has served in the armed forces.

2011, Woodfield Pub, ISBN 9781846830747, <36842-01-X-01> 188pp, New in card cover, CARD £9.95

QR-1943 ~ GREAT RAIDS IN HISTORY: FROM DRAKE TO DESERT ONE ~
Edited by Samuel A Southworth

Seventeen military historians have contributed to this history of great raids and raiders over the past 400 years. From Drake at Cadiz to the Israeli hostage rescue at Entebbe, the British Commandos and Royal Navy at St Nazaire to Skorzeny's rescue of Mussolini, and T. E. Lawrence in Palestine to the SAS and SBS in the Falklands and Desert One, the failed Iranian hostage rescue.

1997, Sarpedon Publishing, ISBN 1885119429, <27792-01-X-01> 352pp, 53 ills, Slight ripple to pages ow very good in dw, £10.00

QR-1944 ~ DESPATCHES FROM THE HEART ~

by Annette Tapert

An anthology of letters from the soldiers, sailors and airmen of the two World Wars to their families at home, describing the incidents and the life they led.

1984, Hamish Hamilton, ISBN 0241113555,<18269-01-X-01>

128pp, 66 illustrations, very good in d/w, £10.00

QR-1945 ~ THE SMOKE AND THE FIRE ~

by John Terraine

Text clean and unmarked. Myths of warfare 1861-1945. Looks at the Tank in WWI, British Generals of WWI, and the myths of the American Civil War. The author argues that the truth can only be approached by looking at that war in the light of others which resemble it. This is an attempt to push aside the mythology surrounding warfare. Signed by author, also previous owner name on title page.

1980, Sidgwick and Jackson, ISBN 0283986824,<21553-02-X-01>

240pp, 25 b/w plates, Good in dw, £6.00

QR-1946 ~ RADIO FREE EUROPE AND THE PURSUIT

OF DEMOCRACY: MY WAR WITHIN THE COLD WAR

by George R Urban

From the 1950s to the aftermath of communist rule, the two American funded international broadcasting stations, Radio Free Europe and Radio Liberty, engaged in a prolonged battle of ideas in the fight against communist ideology. This book is a personal account of the Cold War combat over the airwaves and of psychological battles that succeeded in eroding the international appeal of the communist system. The author describes how the station promoted the cause of liberal democracy and the free market economy for more than four decades.

1997, Yale University Press, ISBN 0300069219,<9490-01-X-01>

321pp, Near Fine in good dw (small tear bottom back corner), £10.00

QR-1947 ~ OBJECTS OF CONCERN:

CANADIAN PRISONERS OF WAR THROUGH

THE TWENTIETH CENTURY ~ by Jonathan F Vance

From prison camps in Eire, where POWs were allowed to keep pets and had memberships in the local tennis clubs, to camps in Japan where prisoners were often severely beaten, systematically starved and overworked, Canadian prisoners of war throughout the 20th century have faced a variety of conditions and experiences. This work examines Canada's role in the formation of an important aspect of international law, traces the growth and activities of a number of national and local philanthropic agencies, and recounts the challenges faced by POWs on a daily basis.

1994, Univ. of Brit Columbia, ISBN 0774805048,<21519-01-X-01>

324pp illustrations, Very good in d/w, £30.00
